INST. ENT.
LIBRARY
11 FEB 1943
U.S.A. 69

Index

TO

Farmers' Bulletins

Nos. 1001–1500

United States Department of Agriculture

Washington, D. C.

Index
TO
Farmers' Bulletins
Nos. 1001–1500

Compiled by
MABEL G. HUNT
Head Indexer, Office of Information
United States Department of Agriculture

Reprinted in 1942
This reprint includes an Appendix
prepared in the Distribution Section of the Division of Publications
listing the Farmers' Bulletins from No. 1001 to No. 1500
that have been superseded
and the publications superseding them up to January 1942

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1942

INDEX TO FARMERS' BULLETINS NOS. 1001–1500*

Two numbers joined by a dash, as 1–15, indicate that the subject is treated continuously throughout the pages noted. The references are to first editions of the bulletins. Later editions sometimes have the paging changed, but usually the passage may be found without much delay.]

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Abbella subflava, parasite of chinch bug	1223	14
Aberdeen Experiment Station, Idaho, growing grain under irrigation	1103	18–28
Abortion—		
contagious, tests of range cattle	1395	43
in—		
Angora goats, cause and prevention	1203	25
ewes, causes, symptoms, and treatment	1155	32–33
sows, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244	7
infectious, in dairy cows, discussion	1470	28
Abscess, udder, of cow, cause and treatment	1422	8
Absorbents, use in stain removal	1474	3
Abutilon, insect enemies and their control	1495	13
Acacia, description, and—		
regions suited to	1208	11–13
use for roadside planting	1482	10, 39
Acanthorynchus vaccinii, cause of blotch-rot	1081	9
Accounting—		
farm, aid of inventory	1182	3–4, 23
farmers' cooperative association, methods, blank forms, milk tickets, etc	1032	16–19
Accounts—		
farm—		
importance and profits from, instance	1463	24–25
method and blank forms	1139	5–17, 29–40
household food, suggestions	1228 1313	24–26 19–22
keeping on rented dairy farms	1272	15–16
poultry. Alfred R. Lee and Sheppard Haynes	1427	1–6
Acer spp., description	1482	22–23
Acetic acid, formation in vinegar, and testing	1424	1, 7, 8–12, 25–27
Achyranthes, injury by rose weevil	1495	33
Acid (s)—		
lactic, use in deliming hides for tanning	1334	12
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	8–9
test, jelly making	1454	12
Acidity—		
brine, determination	1159 1438	15, 21–22 16
cheese, testing	1191	10
soil—		
effect on onions	1475	19
tolerance of alsike clover	1151	2, 3, 5, 13
See also Sour land.		
vinegar, determination	1424	26–27
Acrobasis—		
hebescella, description, life history, and control	1364	1–7
nebulella, description, life history, and control	1364	19–23
Acroclinum, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	54, 82
Actinomyces—		
bovis, cause of actinomycosis	1155	17
necrophorus, cause of sore mouth	1244	22–23
Actinomycosis, sheep, cause and treatment	1155	17
Acysta perseae, description, injury to avocado, and control	1261	17–18

---

*See Appendix for list of Farmers' Bulletins that have been superseded and the Farmers' Bulletins or other publications superseding them.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Ada canvas, definition and use	1449	19
ADAMS, BRISTOW: Agricultural almanac for 1921	1202	1–64
Adam's needle, description, varieties, and climatic adaptations	1381	53–55
Adirus trimaculatus, activity and control	1495	26
Adobe—		
comparison with rammed earth for walls	1500	23
soils, use in rice growing, California	1141	3–4, 6, 13
Adulteration, alfalfa seed	1467	13, 19
Aedes aegypti. *See* Mosquito, yellow fever.		
Aegeria—		
exitiosa. *See* Peach borer.		
pyri, control, life history, etc	1270	77–79
rhododendri, activity and control	1495	27
Aeration—		
importance in sewage treatment	1227	10–11
soil, need in control of rice straighthead	1212	11–16
Africa, native home of cowpea	1148	3
African—		
golden daisy. *See* Marigold.		
marigold. *See* Marigold.		
Agalactia, cows, treatment	1422	15
Agaric, definition and use	1449	19
Agateware, cleaning, directions	1180	20
Age, sheep, determining by teeth	1199	18–22
Ageratum—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	67–68, 79
insect enemies and their control	1495	13
Aggressins, use in vaccination for blackleg	1355	9
Aging, vinegar	1424	14
Agricultural—		
almanac for 1921. Bristow Adams	1202	1–64
extension work, State officers	1088	27
Agriculture, relation of crow. E. R. Kalmbach	1102	1–20
Agriculture Department, Secretaries, list and historical data	1202	63
Agrilus—		
anxius, description, habits, and control	1169	59–61
bilineatus, description and control	1169	61–63
viridis, activity and control	1495	26
Agropyron tenerum Vasey, description and habitat	1433	4–7
Agrostis—		
alba. *See* Redtop.		
palustris. *See* Redtop.		
stolonifera Linnaeus, habits and uses	1433	11–14
tenuis, description, occurrence and uses	1254	33–35
vulgaris, description, occurrence, and uses	1254	33–35
Agrotis—		
c-nigrum. *See* Cutworms.		
ypsilon. *See* Cutworms.		
AICHER, L. C.: Growing irrigated grain in southern Idaho	1103	1–28
Aida canvas, definition and use	1449	19
Ailanthus, description and—		
regions suited to	1208	13
use for roadside planting	1482	10, 39, 45
Aino millet, description, occurrence and value	1254	30–31
AINSLIE, GEORGE C.—		
The larger corn stalk borer	1025	1–12
Webworms injurious to cereal and forage crops, and their control	1258	1–16
Air—		
circulation in pipeless furnaces	1174	4–7
drainage—		
factor in protection from frost	1343	6
relation to frost, etc	1096	4–7
hot, pipes and ducts insulation	1194	18
space per animal in dairy barns, requirement	1342	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Alabama—		
bean beetle, introduction and spread	1407	5
citrus—		
industry, situation	1343	4
growing conditions	1122	6–7, 13
corn—		
cultivation, cost	1121	24
growing, practices and suggestions	1149	3–19
cowpeas, use as livestock feed, pasture, and green manure	1153	10, 16, 19, 22
dog laws, digest	1268	10
feeding test for hays	1476	10
fig growing, notes	1031	3, 4, 7, 14, 20
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	5
1919	1079	3, 8
1920	1165	6
1921	1238	5
1922	1293	3
1923–24	1387	5
1924–25	1445	5
1925–26	1469	7
game laws for—		
1918	1010	8
1919	1077	9, 51
1920	1138	9–10
1921	1235	11
1922	1288	7, 52
1923–24	1375	2, 3, 9–10, 48
1924–25	1444	5, 36
1925–26	1466	11, 43
potatoes—		
early crop, location and shipments	1316	3, 5
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipments, car loads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
sorghum growing, rotation experiments	1158	5–6
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc	1026	3, 6, 13, 16, 33
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tractors on farms, reports	1278	2, 6
velvet beans, acreage and production	1276	9
wheat varieties grown	1168	9
Alaska—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	3, 5–6
1919	1079	8
1920	1165	7
1921	1238	6
1922	1293	1, 3–4
1923–24	1387	6–7
1924–25	1445	5
1925–26	1469	7–8
game laws for—		
1918	1010	8
1919	1077	9, 51
1920	1138	10–11
1921	1235	12
1922	1288	8–9
1923–24	1375	4, 7, 10
1924–25	1444	6
1925–26	1466	11–12, 43
provisions	1469	5
scope	1466	1
peas. *See* Peas, Alaska.		
wheat, variant names, value etc	1340	6–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Albatross (cloth), definition and uses	1449	19–20
Alberta—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	25
1919	1079	26
1920	1165	4, 25
1921	1238	25
1922	1293	22–23
1923–24	1387	26
1924–25	1445	18–19
1925–26	1469	23
game laws for—		
1918	1010	38
1919	1077	42, 61
1920	1138	45
1921	1235	47
1922	1288	44, 56
1923–24	1375	42, 51
1924–25	1444	31, 38
1925–26	1466	37–38, 46
Albizzia julibrissin, description and use for roadside planting	1482	36, 44, 50
Albugo—		
candida (Pers.) Rous., cause of white rust on cabbage	1439	27
ipomoeae panduranae, cause of sweet-potato white rust	1059	18
Alcathoe caudata, life history and control	1495	26
Alcohol test in vinegar	1424	25
Alder aphid, woolly, description, habits, and control	1169	86–87
Aleppo grass. *See* Johnson grass.		
Alfalfa—		
acreage in various States	1283	3
adaptability to various climates and soils	1283	7–8, 19–25
Arabian	1467	14–15
Argentine	1467	5–6
bacteria, inoculation on legumes	1496	7
Baltic, description, value, and development	1467	9–10
breeding possibilities	1467	21
brown hay, causes and quality as feed	1229	10–12
Canadian variegated, discussion	1467	10–11
caterpillar—		
V. L. Wildermuth	1094	1–16
control	1094 1283	12–16 35
distribution, description, economic importance	1094	2–5
history, and food plants	1094	5–7
injury, conditions affecting	1094	10–11
natural enemies	1094	8–10
Chilean, description	1467	3
commercial varieties. R. A. Oakley and H. L. Westover	1467	1–22
common and variegated, distinction in field	1467	8
Cossack—		
description	1467	10
history and climatic adaptation	1283	6
cropping against chinch-bugs	1498	10
crown gall, description and control	1283	32
cutting for caterpillar control	1094	14, 16
description and history	1283	1–3
diseases, description and control	1283	32–33
domestic strains	1467	3–5
dry-land	1467	3–4, 5
fertilizers	1283	12–13, 20, 21, 23
fertilizing constituents, comparison with other legumes	1153	22
field selection	1283	8–9
Grimm—		
description, value, and production	1467	8–9
history and climatic adaptation	1283	5

Alfalfa—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
grinding plant, factors for consideration	1229	40–42
growing—		
advantages and limitations	1021	4, 32
directions. R. A. Oakley and H. L. Westover	1283	1–36
directions for various sections	1283	19–25
in date gardens, for green manure	1016	14
in rows, disadvantages	1283	18–19
in South Dakota, seed production, etc	1163	9–11, 14
on corn farm, labor management	1021	8–12
on Corn-Belt farms. J. A. Drake and others	1021	1–32
preparation of land	1283	9–14, 19, 20, 22, 24
growth habits, seeding, soil requirements, etc	1125	29–31
harvesting with hogs, sheep, and cattle, methods and profits	1008	5–7
hay—		
making, cutting, curing, stacking, and baling	1229	2, 5–10
making, methods and implements	1021	12–24
prices, monthly and yearly, at Kansas City, 1911–1921	1265	12
production and uses	1283	27–29
steer feeding, value	1218	16–18, 19, 21, 26–27
hybrid varieties, production	1467	1, 2, 7
injury by—		
alfalfa weevil, prevention by spraying	1185	3–7
clover leaf weevil	1484	1–2, 3, 4
insects, habits and control	1283	33–35
irrigated	1467	3–4, 5
irrigation	1243	35–37
"Kansas-grown," description	1467	3
leaf spot, description and control	1283	32
localities adapted to, and relative importance	1289	3, 18, 30
meal—		
manufacture and uses	1229	27–44
use as horse feed	1030	14–15
value and advantages	1283	29
mixture with alsike clover, seeding rate, and value	1151	14
"Montana-grown," description	1467	3
nonhardy group, description	1467	12–15
"nonirrigated," description	1467	3–4
orchard cover crop	1229	3, 27
pasture—		
for sheep	1051	11–12, 23–28, 29
uses and value	1229	2, 16–21
pasturing—		
carrying capacity, etc., practices in cotton States	1125	30–31
in Corn Belt	1021	25–32
Peruvian—		
description	1467	12–14
history and climatic adaptation	1283	5–6
production factor of yellow-flowered strains	1467	9, 10, 11
products, fake and fad, warning against	1229	44
protection from grasshoppers by control in fields	1140	13–14
Provence strain, description	1467	5
purchasing seed	1467	19–20
regional strains	1467	4–5
relation to cropping systems in Corn Belt	1021	5–8
root rot, brown, description and control	1283	32
sand lucern, description	1467	11–12
seed—		
adulteration	1467	13, 19
buying rules	1467	19
distinguishing from weed seeds	1467	7, 19–20
dodder-infested, examination and cleaning	1161	9, 12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Alfalfa—Continued.		
seed—continued.		
germination test	1467	19
production	1163 1283 1467	10 29–31 20–21
purchasing precautions	1283	6–7
purity	1467	19–20
sowing method, time, rate, and mixtures	1283	14–19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
sowing rate	1283	16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
supply sources	1232	5, 15, 17
viability tests	1467	19
seeding, soil inoculation, etc	1125	30–31
Siberian, description	1467	15, 16
silage, use and value	1229	3, 21–23
South African, description	1467	6
southern strains	1467	2, 3, 6, 11, 12–15, 18
sowing—		
method, time, rate, and mixtures	1283	14–19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
under irrigation	1283	24
with peas, practices	1255	7
spraying equipment, capacity and description of parts	1185	9–20
straw, feed for livestock, use and value	1229	2, 24–27
tea, feed for pigs and calves, objections	1229	23–24
treatment for eradication of dodder	1161	13–19
Turkestan—		
comparison with American-grown strains	1467	6–7
history and climatic adaptation	1283	5
use as temporary pasture for sheep	1181	11, 13, 17
utilization. R. A. Oakley and H. L. Westover	1229	1–44
value—		
as green-manure crop, use, methods, and places	1250	38–39
as soiling crop	1229	2, 23
for hogs	1437	1
varieties—		
and strains	1467	1–15
description	1283	4–7
for various sections	1467	17–19
weevil—		
control	1283	34
spraying for. Geo. I. Reeves and others	1185	1–20
yellow-flowered group	1467	15–16
yellowing, description and control	1283	33
Alkali—		
bug, description, life history, and control	1193	1–8
damage to strawberries, caution	1027	4
grass. *See* Death camas.		
lands, bromegrass thriving on	1433	5
rice injury, symptoms	1212	9
salts, injury to vegetation	1404	2
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	9
tolerance by sorghum	1158	5
use in house cleaning	1180	8, 18
ALLEN, R. W., notes on border irrigation for porous soils	1243	27–29
Almanac, agricultural, for 1921. Bristow Adams	1202	1–64
Alopecurus pratensis Linnaeus, description, habits, uses	1433	40–42
Alphitobius piceus, description and occurrence	1260	40
Alphitophagus bifasciatus, description and occurrence in stored cereals	1260	39–40
Alsike clover. *See* Clover, alsike.		
Alsophila pometaria, control, life history, etc	1270	35–37
Alternanthera, insect enemies	1495	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Alternaria—		
brassicae (Berk) Sacc., cause of black leaf spot on cabbage	1439	25
rot, description	1435	1–2
spp., cause of—		
alternaria rot	1435	1
leaf blight of cotton	1187	30
Altica—		
foliacea, control, life history, etc	1270	33
punctipennis, control, life history, etc	1270	33
Alum—		
tanning, directions	1334	20–22
use in—		
clarifying water	1448	10
hardening pickles, objections	1159	19
pickles unnecessary	1438	14
Aluminum—		
cleaning, directions	1180	19
paints, use	1452	11
sulphate, use on concrete floors	1480	6
Alypia actomaculata, description and control on grapes	1220	23–24
Alyssum, sweet, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	72–74, 79
Amaranth—		
globe, description, cultivation, and characteristics, 1921	1171	52, 79
insect enemies and their control	1495	13
Amaranthus cruentus, description, cultivation and characistics	1171	31, 82
Amaryllis bulbs, insects, control	1362	22–25
Amber sorgo, description	1389	2
Ambush bug, enemy of cabbage butterfly	1461	5
Ambyteles brevicinctor, parasite of European corn borer	1046	22
Ammonia—		
fertilizer, availability in different forms	1064	11
laundry use	1497	18
sulphate, use and value for citrus trees	1447	23
use in—		
house cleaning	1180	8
softening water for washing	1099	26
Ammoniacal copper carbonate, spray formula	1120	12
Ammonification process	1250	12
Amortization, tables at specified interest rates, etc	1385	17, 22–24
Ampeloglypter—		
ater, description and control on grapes	1220	39
sesostris, description and control on grapes	1220	39
Ampelophaga myron, description and control on grapes	1220	34, 35
Amphorophora lactucae, habits and control	1128	30, 48
Anastrepha—		
fraterculus, description and fruits infested	1257	22
ludens, description and fruits infested	1257	22
Ancylis nubeculana, control, life history, etc	1270	50
Andropogon—		
halepensis (Linnaeus) Brotero. *See* Johnson grass.		
sorghum sudanensis. *See* Sudan grass.		
Anemia, in sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	19–20
Anemone, description, varieties and adaptation	1381	66–67
Anethum graveoleus, description and use	1159	8, 13–15
Angoumois grain moth—		
E. A. Back	1156	1–20
control—		
by community action	1156	2, 20
methods	1156	16–19
description—		
and development in wheat	1260	13–15, 43
life history, and injury to corn	1029	6–7, 21
origin, description, and life history	1156	3–7
Animals—		
agency in spread of plant diseases	1439	4

Animals—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
breeding—		
essentials. George M. Rommel	1167	1–38
maternal impressions, discussion	1167	35–36
comparative judging	1199	5–7
farm—		
carriers of plant diseases	1351	3
manure, composition	1202	45
fur—		
and game, shipment, Federal laws	1293	2–3
bearing, publications, list	1165 1293	32 30
bearing. *See also* Fur animals.		
laws. *See* Fur animals, laws.		
game, laws. *See* Game laws.		
grazing, spread of dodder seed	1161	11
inbreeding, objects and results, precautions	1167	20–24
judging, comparative	1068	20–21
locoed, post-mortem appearances	1054	15–16
predatory—		
bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	5–28
protection of landowners, laws	1165	6–29
selection for breeding, importance	1167	17–20
slaughter statistics, 1909	1055	4
tubercular, appraisement for indemnity	1069	30–31
Anisandrus pyri, control, life history, etc	1270	66
Anisota rubicunda, description, habits, and control	1169	44–46
Annuals—		
colors suited to special conditions	1171	76–78
cultivation and uses, classification by height	1171	19–75
cultural suggestions, general	1171	7–19
flowering, growing. L. C. Corbett and F. L. Mulford	1171	1–83
for special soils or conditions	1171	76–78
list, with characteristics	1171	79–83
seed sowing, care, transplanting, etc	1171	11–14
tall, suitable for backgrounds or screens	1171	22–28
uses and adaptations	1171	3–7
Anomala—		
spp., injury to flowers, control	1495	48–49
undulata—		
description, injury to avocado, and control	1261	15–17
description, life history, and control	1257	3–6
Anomis erosa, description and control	1495	11
Ant(s)—		
Argentine—		
as household pest. E. R. Barber	1101	1–11
control in citrus orchards, methods	1309	6–9
control plans for municipal work	1101	11
nesting habits, social organization, and spread	1101	4–6
relation to mealybug spread	1309	6
control—		
in greenhouses	1362	5, 9, 72–73
in homes	1180	27
on chrysanthemums	1306	21–22
injury to—		
flowers, control	1495	47–48
sorghum, prevention	1158	31
prevention, in earth walls	1500	23
trapping directions	1101	11
useful against chinch bug	1223	14
white. *See* Termites.		
ANTHONY, G. A.: Pork on the farm: Killing, curing, and canning. With others	1186	1–44
Anthoxanthum odoratum Linnaeus, description, habits, and uses	1433	38–41

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Anthracnose—		
cranberry, nature, occurrence, and control	1081	8–9
of berries, cause, symptoms, and control	1488	11–13, 19–22
See also under specific hosts.		
Anthrax—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244	6–7
emphysematous. *See* Blackleg.		
in sheep, cause, symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention	1155	3–4
Anthrenus spp. *See* Carpet beetles.		
Antifly crusade, good results	1408	16
Antirrhinum. *See* Snapdragon.		
Anuraphis—		
bakeri, description and control	1128	12, 38–47
crataepifolia, description and occurrence	1128	14–15
persicae-niger, description, habits, and control	1128	26–27, 47–48
prunicola, description, habits, and control	1128	28, 47–48
roseus—		
control, life history, etc	1270	22–24
description, habits and control	1128	5–8, 38–47
Apatela populi, description, habits, and control	1169	47–48
Aphid(s)—		
carriers of—		
disease on berries	1488	9–10
mosaic and other plant diseases	1436	12–13
dogberry. *See* Dogberry aphid.		
fruit, control measures	1128	1–48, 37–48
injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry and grapes, control. A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker	1128	1–48
injury to—		
flowers, control	1495	38–39
greenhouse cucumbers	1320	24
Norway maple, description, habits, and control	1169	84
rosy, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	22–24
spray formula	1436	16
spread by Argentine ant	1101	4
transmission of potato virus	1436	12–13
tree, habits and control, and descriptions of species	1169	83–88
truck-crop, control with nicotine dust	1282	14–19
woolly, habits and control on maple, alder, beech, and elm	1169	86–88
See also under specific host.		
Aphidius testaceipes, parasite of the green bug	1217	7–8, 10
Aphis—		
cerasifoliae, description, habits, and control	1128	22–23, 47–48
furcata, description, habits and control	1128	24, 47–48
gossypii Glover. *See* Melon aphid.		
illinoisensis, description, habits, and control	1128	36–37, 48
maidiradicis, activity and control	1495	39
neomexicanus, description and control	1128	33, 48
pomi—		
control, life history, etc	1270	24–25
description, habits, and control	1128	5–10, 38–47
ribis, description, habits, and control	1128	33–34–48
rumicis, control	1495	39
sanborni, description and control	1128	33, 48
tuberculata, description, habits, and control	1128	23–24, 47–48
varians, habits and control	1128	30–32, 48
See also Aphid(s).		
Aphthous fever, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Apiary, arrangement—		
after wintering bees in cellar	1014	7
for winter	1012	4–6
Apoplexy, parturient, cause, symptoms, treatment, and prevention	1422	15–17
Apple(s)—		
aeration and ventilation, relation to scald	1380	4–7
anthracnose, northwestern, description, cause, and control	1160	12–13
aphid(s)—		
description, seasonal history, and control	1128	5–14, 38–47
green, description, habits, and control	1270	24–25
woolly, description, habits, and control	1128 1270	13, 38–47 79–80
barreled, preparation for market. W. M. Scott and others	1008	1–40
barrels, packing details	1080	22–28
bitter-pit, description, cause, and control	1160	7–8
bitter rot—		
control measures	1479	7, 8, 11
control with Bordeaux mixture	1478	6
black rot, description, cause, and control	1160	13–14
blossoms, infection with scab	1478	3
blotch—		
John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce	1479	1–12
description	1479	2–3
description and development in storage	1160	4
economic importance and distribution	1479	1
infection sources, removal of	1479	4
infection, time and manner	1479	2–3
life history	1479	3
overwintering	1479	3
preventive measures	1479	4–11
blue-mold, description, cause, and control	1160	15–16
boxed, packing houses, construction arrangement, and equipment	1204	1–39
boxes, stamping, lidding, and labeling	1204	36–39
breakdown, internal, cause and control	1160	18–19
brown-rot, cause, description, and control	1160	17
bucculatrix, control, etc	1270	57
bud aphid, description, habits, and control	1128	10–12, 38–47
butter, manufacture from apple pomace	1264	25–26
canning—		
directions	1471	15, 18
processing directions and time-table	1211	39, 49
cider—		
qualities by varieties	1264	12–14
requirements for good product	1264	10–11
storage and treatment	1264	9–10, 53
cork spot, description, cause, and common names	1160	8–9
crop value, 1914–1918	1270	3
crotch borer, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	77–79
culls, disposition at packing houses	1204	34
curculio, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	19–20
diseases—		
control by spraying	1479	7
in storage. Charles Brooks, J. S. Cooley, and D. F. Fisher	1160	1–24
drought-spot, description, cause, and common names	1160	8–9
enemies, other than insects, control	1270	80–82
export, box reinforcement, wrapping, etc	1457	8, 10–11
fertilizers, directions	1360	33–37
food value, chart	1383	15
freezing, results	1160	19
fruit spot, nondevelopment in storage	1160	5

Apple(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
grading—		
and packing for market	1080	10–28
for packing, methods	1457	2–5
laws, various States	1080	21
sorting, and sizing in packing houses	1204	16–25
grain aphid—		
description, habits, and control	1128	10–12, 38–47
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	25–26
gray mold, cause and description	1160	18
green aphid, description, habits, and control	1270	24–25
group varieties for juice mixing, suggestions	1264	11–15
growers, problems in orchard management	1360	49
growing—		
east of the Mississippi River. H. P. Gould	1360	50
for home use, planting season, distance, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 14, 17
handling—		
from tree to market	1080	8–40
in packing houses, pooling, sampling, and testing	1204	32–33
harvesting for market	1080	3–10
hauling—		
and loading on cars	1080	36–40
to packing houses	1204	12
industry, importance and distribution	1360	1–3
injury—		
by codling moth, nature and prevalence	1326	1–2
by powdery mildew, description	1120	4–6
in packing, results	1204	15–16
insects, more important. A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Siegler	1270	1–95
Jonathan spot, description, cause, and control	1160	6
juice(s)—		
blending from apple varieties, suggestions	1264	11–15
blending, rates and methods	1264	28, 52
carbonation, time and methods	1264	43–44
clarification methods	1264	29–31, 37–38
clarified and unclarified, studies	1264	28
filtration for clarification	1264	29–30, 37–38, 48–50
handling for sweet cider	1264	26–31, 52–53
manufacture and sale, Federal regulations	1264	53–56
preservation methods	1264	31–53
siphoning methods	1264	27–28, 36–37, 52, 53
unfermented, manufacture on farm. Joseph S. Caldwell	1264	1–56
See also Cider.		
leaf—		
crumpler, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	49
hopper, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	27–28
roller, description, habits, injuries and control	1270	15–17
sewer, description, habits, injuries and control	1270	50–51
skeletonizer, description, habits, injuries and control	1270	50
spot, spraying for	1478	5–6, 8
maggot, description, habits, injuries and control	1270	13–15
marketing in barrels, preparation. W. M. Scott and others	1080	1–40
maturity and size, relation to scald	1380	2, 3
"must." *See* Cider.		

Apple(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
orchards—		
culture systems, tillage, cover crops, etc	1360	29–33
location and site, selection, factors influencing	1360	4–8
renovation. H. P. Gould	1284	1–32
packing—		
houses, location, plans, and requirements	1080	28–36
houses, northwestern. R. R. Pailthorp and H. W. Samson	1204	1–39
houses, supplies, specifications	1457	9–11
houses, workers, organization and personnel	1204	13–15
in boxes. Raymond R. Pailthorp and Frank S. Kinsey	1457	1–22
packs, styles, and counts	1457	15–22
paste, preparation, directions	1033	12–13
pectin, use in jelly making	1454	9
picking, methods, utensils, and paying basis	1080	5–10
pie, recipe	1136	35
planting details, soil preparation, spacing, setting, etc	1360	14–23
pomace. *See* Pomace, apple.		
powdery mildew. *See* Mildew, apple powdery.		
propagation methods	1360	8–9
protection from flat-headed borers	1065	10–12
pruning—		
details, directions, and tools	1360	37–47
for control of powdery mildew	1120	7–8
rots—		
in storage, causes, description, and control	1160	10–12, 13–17
spongy dry, cause, description, and control	1160	17
scab—		
John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce	1478	1–12
control, use of combination spray	1326	24–26
description and life history	1478	2–3, 5, 6, 7, 8
description, development in storage, and control	1160	3–4
geographic distribution and importance	1478	1
infection, time and weather	1478	3
life history	1478	3–4
overwintering	1478	3
prevention	1478	4–8
scald—		
and its control. Charles Brooks and others	1380	1–17
cause, description, and control	1160	20–23, 24
characteristics and conditions affecting	1380	1–8
control, critical periods	1380	14
development and losses	1380	1–2, 4–16
soft, cause, description, and control	1160	20–21
sun, cause and control methods	1270	82
spot disease, nondevelopment in storage	1160	5
spraying—		
for control of powdery mildew, time and materials	1120	8–14
schedules, sprays, and methods	1270	86–87
time	1326	19–20, 22
stigmonose, description, cause, and control	1160	9–10
storage—		
accommodations in packing house	1080	30
life, limitations	1160	23–24
thinning, directions	1360	48
tree(s)—		
age for planting	1360	10–11
bearing, and not of bearing age, distribution maps	1360	3, 4
borer, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	71–77
borers, flat-headed. Fred E. Brooks	1065	1–15
borers, flat-headed, description, and control on pecans	1364	38–41
borers, flat-headed, description, food plants, life history, etc	1065	5–9
borers, flat-headed, enemies	1065	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Apple(s)—Continued.		
tree(s)—continued.		
bridge grafting	1369	1, 11
fertilizers	1284	12–15
injuries by flat-headed borers	1065	4–5
injury by gipsy and brown-tail moths	1335	8, 9, 13, 14
natural brace, growing directions	1284	32
number, by geographic divisions and by States, 1910, 1920	1360	2, 3, 4
protection against rabbits and mice	1360	47–48
selection and handling	1360	9–13
spraying directions	1326	17–23, 24–26
tent caterpillar, description, habits, and control	1270	37–39
twigs, infection with scab	1478	2
use in making vinegar, preparation and fermentation	1424	2–3, 6–14
varieties—		
comments on	1001	27, 32–39
preferred by codling moth	1326	2
susceptible to—		
blotch	1479	4
different storage diseases	1160	6, 7, 10, 21
powdery mildew	1120	3
scab	1478	4
water-core, description, cause, and varieties susceptible	1160	10
worm—		
See Codling moth.		
lesser, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	10–11
wrapping—		
for disease control	1160	16, 23
for export, practices, paper, etc	1457	10–11
Apricot—		
bacterial spot, cause, description, and control	1435	2–3
brown-rot, cause, description, and control	1435	5–9
canning—		
directions	1471	15, 16, 18
processing directions and time table	1211	39, 42, 49
growing for home use, notes	1001	4, 5, 11
pustular spot—		
control	1435	11
description and distribution	1435	10
relation to transit conditions	1435	10–11
use as stock for plums	1372	32
varieties, comments on	1001	30, 32–39
April, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	14–17
Apron checks, definition and use	1449	20
Araecerus fasciculatus, description and injury to stored grain	1260	9
Arbor Day—		
and civic betterment	1492	6–7
its purpose and observance. Lewis C. Everard	1492	1–18
origin and observance	1492	1–6
Arborvitae—		
Chinese, adaptability to southern Great Plains	1312	17
description and use for roadside planting	1482	11, 39, 45
leaf miner, control	1495	36
planting for windbreaks	1453	30
Arbutus menziesii, description and use for roadside planting	1482	21, 41, 47
Archips argyrospila, control, life history, etc	1270	15–17
Archontophoenix alexandrae. *See* Palms.		
Arcoline hydrobromide, use in control of tapeworms in dogs	1330	26
Areca nut, use in control of tapeworms in sheep and dog	1330	22, 25
Argas—		
miniatus. *See* Tick, fowl.		
persicus. *See* Tick, fowl.		
Argentine ant. *See* Ant, Argentine.		
Argol crystallization, avoidance in jelly making	1454	8, 9, 10
Argyresthia thuiella, activity and control	1495	36–37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Arid lands, use of green manure, note	1250	29
Arilus cristatus L., enemy of cabbage worm	1461	6
Arizona—		
bean ladybird, distribution and damages	1074	4
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
Chandler, sidewalks and irrigation ditches, improvement	1325	25–27
citrus—		
industry, development and magnitude	1447	5–6
trees, pruning investigations	1333	2–32
cotton culture, Pima and Upland varieties, details. O. F. Cook and R. D. Martin	1432	14
dog laws, digest	1268	11
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	6
1919	1079	3, 9
1920	1165	7
1921	1238	6
1922	1293	4
1923–24	1387	7
1924–25	1445	5–6
1925–26	1469	8
game laws for—		
1918	1010	9
1919	1077	10, 52
1920	1138	11
1921	1235	13
1922	1288	9, 52
1923–24	1375	3, 5 11–12, 48
1924–25	1444	6–7, 36
1925–26	1466	12–13, 43
irrigation borders, preparation methods, size, etc	1243	24–26
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
Madison community house, description and plans	1173	8
milo growing under irrigation	1147	7
olive growing, location, acreage, and conditions	1249	2–6, 9–10
potatoes, early crop, location and shipments	1316	3, 5
sorghums, growing for forage under irrigation	1158	8
strawberry culture, varieties, etc	1027	8–25
Arkansas—		
dog laws, digest	1268	11
experiment station, cowpeas, uses	1153	18, 22
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	6
1919	1079	4, 9
1920	1165	8
1921	1238	7
1922	1293	4–5
1923–24	1387	7
1924–25	1445	6
1925–26	1469	8
game laws for—		
1918	1010	9, 45
1919	1077	10, 49, 52
1920	1138	11–12
1921	1235	13, 55
1922	1288	9, 52
1923–24	1375	11–12, 48
1924–25	1444	7, 36
1925–26	1466	13, 43
potatoes—		
carloads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
early crop location and shipments	1316	3, 5
production, 1914–1919	1205	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Arkansas—Continued.		
rice—		
prairies, location, climate, and soils	1092	3–5
straighthead, occurrence and investigations	1212	3, 4, 11
sorghum growing, rotation experiments	1158	5–6
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc	1026	3, 5
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
velvet beans, acreage and production	1276	9
wheat varieties grown	1168	8
Arlington Experiment Station, alsike clover growing	1151	15, 19
Armure, definition and use	1449	20
Army worm(s)—		
control	1495	21
fall, description, habits, and control	1086	8
Arrhenatherum elatius, description, occurrence, and uses	1254	18–20
Arsenate(s)—		
calcium. *See* Calcium arsenate; Lime arsenate.		
lead. *See* Lead arsenate.		
lime. *See* Calcium arsenate; Lime arsenate.		
soda. *See* Soda arsenate.		
use against—		
chewing insects	1169	11, 33, 36–52
velvet-bean caterpillar	1276	27
Arsenic—		
precautions in handling in cattle dips	1057	31–32
use in—		
cattle dips, directions	1057	21–32
control of silverfish, formula	1180	29
treatment of loco-weed poisoning	1054	16, 17
Arsenical dip—		
control of hog lice and mange	1085	20
use against horse lice and ticks	1493	4–5, 18, 19
Arsenicals—		
dry, use—		
as dust sprays, directions	1038	13, 15
on cucumbers	1322	14, 15
use—		
against—		
bean ladybirds	1074	5, 6–7
chrysanthemum insects	1306	26–27
corn borer	1294	35
strawberry leaf beetle on roses	1344	10–11
tomato cutworms	1338	22–23
and value in codling moth control	1326	12–14, 26
on potatoes for insect pests	1064 1205	31 21, 22
with Bordeaux mixture, precaution	1479	10
Arsenious oxid, use in prevention of sheep-wool maggots	1330	16
Arsenite, zinc, spray formula for bean ladybird	1074	7
Art ticking, definition and uses	1449	22
Arthritis, infections of pigs, cause, symptoms and treatment	1244	6
Artichokes, Jerusalem, growing in cotton States, feed value, etc	1125	50
Artificial silk. *See* Silk, artificial.		
Ascites, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	19
Ash—		
damage by powder-post beetles	1477	1
description—		
and regions suited to	1208	13
and use for roadside planting	1482	11, 39, 45
uses, and adaptability to Great Plains	1312	6
mountain, enemy insects and their control	1495	41, 42
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
species, growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
timber utilization on farms	1071	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Ashbrook, F. G.—		
Feeding garbage to hogs. With A. Wilson	1133	1–26
Laws relating to fur animals, 1924–25. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1445	1–22
Laws relating to fur animals, season of 1925–26. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1469	1–29
Pork on the farm: Killing, curing, and canning. With others	1186	1–44
Ashes—		
use on garden soils	1044	8–9
wood—		
use on rose beds for strawberry rootworm control	1344	12
value as peanut fertilizer	1127	7
Asia Minor, original home of Angora goat	1203	3
Asparagus—		
bean—		
description and value	1148	11
origin, characteristics and uses	1148	3, 11
value as table bean	1148	11
beetle, life habits and control	1242	6
canning—		
directions	1471	19, 21
processing, directions and time table	1211	43, 48, 49
cooking, directions	1242	7
food value, chart	1383	11
growing directions, varieties, uses, and enemies	1242	4–7
injury by leaf roller	1495	18
seed saving, directions	1390	13
Aspen—		
borer—		
and how to control it. George Hofer	1154	1–11
description, habits, and control	1169	58–59
distribution, description, seasonal and life history	1154	7–10
injuries to trees, character and extent	1154	4–6
parasites and associated insects and disease	1154	8–10
trees—		
borer-infested, injury by wood rot	1154	6
description, value and uses of wood	1154	3–4
treatment for borer control	1154	11
Aspergillosis, in chicks, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1337	13–14
Asphalt—		
mixtures, use in filling tree cavities	1178	20–23
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	27–28
use in tree surgery, details and methods	1178	9, 10, 20–25
Asphaltum—		
varnishes, use	1452	10
See also Asphalt.		
Aspidiotus—		
perniciosus. *See* San Jose scale.		
uvae, description and control on grapes	1220	35–36
Assassin bug, double-eyed, enemy of cucumber beetle	1038	10
Asses, requirements in mule production	1341	4–8
Asters—		
China, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	40–42, 79
injury by corn borer	1294	5, 20
insect enemies	1495	17, 19,25,29, 34,39,40, 44,46,49
slender, occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	25
Asthma, in birds, symptoms	1327	19
Astragalus—		
diphysus, description and distribution	1054	7–9
drummondi, description and harmless character	1054	9, 11
mollissimus, description and distribution	1054	4–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Astragalus—Continued.		
nitidus, description and harmless character	1054	9, 10
spp., loco plants and other, description	1054	4–5, 7–10
Athel. *See* Tamarix.		
Athletic fields, rural, plans and management, examples	1388	10–16
Atlantic States—		
corn injury by larger stalk borer	1025	4
South, fig growing	[1] 1031	1–45
Atomizers, hand, for spraying plants or small trees	1169	20
Atony of stomach, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	28
Atresia, in cows, treatment	1422	11
Attagenus piccus, description and occurrence in stored grain	1260	38
Augers, grain, care and repair	1036	10
August, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	30–33
Augusta vetch, growth habits, and seeding mixtures	1125	44
Aulacaspis rosae, description and control	1495	42
Auraphis—		
cardui, description, habits, and control	1128	17, 47–48
helichrysi, description, habits and control	1128	20, 47–48
Australian—		
brome. *See* Rescue grass.		
oats. *See* Rescue grass.		
wheat weevil, description and nature of injury	1260	10–13
Austrian brome. *See* Bromegrass.		
Autoclave, description and use	1471	5–6
Autographa brassicae, description and control	1495	11
Automobile—		
effects on roadways	1481	1–2
hints on running	1013	3–16
paints for	1452	11
Avian tuberculosis. *See* Tuberculosis, fowl.		
Avocados—		
Florida, types	1261	3
insect enemies and how to combat them. G. F. Moznette	1261	1–32
insects attacking in Florida	1261	4–30
leaf roller, injury and control	1261	20–21, 30
thrips, injury and control	1261	19–20, 30
varieties subject to insect attack	1261	1
weevils, foreign, description and quarantine	1261	31
white fly, injury, history, and control	1261	9–12, 30
Awnless brome. *See* Bromegrass.		
Axle grease, removal from fabrics	1474	27–28
Axminster carpets and rugs, characteristics	1219	22–23
Axonopus compressus. *See* Carpet grass.		
Ayrshire cattle. *See* Cattle, Ayrshire.		
Azalia, insect enemies and their control	1495	33, 45
Aztec marigold. *See* Marigold.		
Baby—		
beef, production, herd management, rations, etc	1073	6, 7 13, 18, 19
chicks, care. Alfred E. Lee	1108	1–8
Bachelor's-button, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	32–33, 80
Bacilli—		
cause of tuberculosis, description, nature, and spread	1069	9–10
tubercle, of fowls, spread, and animals susceptible to	1200	4–5, 11
Bacillus—		
anthracis—		
cause of anthrax	1155	3
symptomatici, cause of blackleg	1155	4
bipolaris septicus, cause of hemorrhagic septicemia	1018	3

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bacillus—Continued.		
botulinus—		
occurrence in foods, control	1374	2
poisoning of food	[1]1374	2
presence in canned food	1471	3, 22
carotovorus, cause of soft rot—		
of cabbage	1439	27
of spinach	1189	9
coli communis. *See* White scours.		
edematis maligni, cause of malignant edema	1155	5
enteritidis—		
occurrence in foods	1374	2
poisoning of food	[1]1374	2
icteroides, identity with hog cholera bacillus, discovery	1354	10
larvae, cause of American foulbrood, characteristics	1084	8, 10
necrophorus, cause of lip-and-leg ulceration, etc	1155	8, 12
ovisepticus, cause of hemorrhagic septicemia	1155	7
radiobacter, similarity to root-nodule bacteria	1496	20
tetani, cause of tetanus	1155	7
tuberculosis—		
avium, cause of tuberculosis of chickens	1200	3
cause of tuberculosis	1155	15
BACK, E. A.—		
Angoumois grain moth	1156	1–20
Book lice or psocids, annoying household pests	1104	1–4
Carpet beetles and their control	1346	1–14
Clothes moths and their control	1353	1–29
Conserving corn from weevils in the Gulf Coast States	1029	1–36
Insect pests in stored grain. With R. T. Cotton	1483	1–30
Stored-grain pests. With R. T. Cotton	1260	1–47
Weevils in beans and peas	1275	1–35
Back yards, poultry keeping in. Rob R. Slocum	1331	1–23
Bacteria—		
beneficial, root nodules, comparison with root-knot	1345	2, 3–4
cause of food spoilage	[1]1374	1–2
cowpeas, need and beneficial effects, sources of supply	1148	12
crimson clover, culture, sources of supply	1142	13
cucumber wilt, control in greenhouses	1320	26
cultures, distribution annually	1496	1
destruction—		
in canning	1471	3, 12–14, 22
time and temperature	1471	3, 18, 21
effect on foods, and control	1374	1–2
injury to maple sap	1366	24
inoculation on legumes and nonlegumes. F. Löhnis and L. T. Leonard	1496	1–27
milk—		
content, warning against	1207	14–16, 32
relation to machine cleaning	1315	4
nitrogen gathering, essential to clover	1365	22
risk in canning	1471	2, 3, 22
root nodule—		
discussion	1496	2–14
inoculation of legumes	1496	15–16, 18–19, 20–22
inoculation of nonlegumes	1496	17–20, 20–22
soil, contamination of food	1471	3
Bacterial—		
spot of stone fruits—		
description and control	1435	2–3
parts affected	1435	2
varieties affected and geographical distribution	1435	2
wilt. *See* Wilt.		

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bacterins, use against hemorrhagic septicemia	1018	7–8
Bacterium—		
campestre, cause of black rot on cabbage	1439	17
maculicolum, cause of spot disease on cauliflower	1439	26
malvacearum, cause of bacterial blight of cotton	1187	21
pullorum, infection of fowls and chicks, and prevention	1337	9, 10–12
pruni, cause of bacterial spot	1435	2
savastanoi, cause of olive knot	1249	41–42
tumefaciens, injury to berries	1488	13–14, 22–24
Bactrocera tryoni, description and plants infested	1257	21
Bag(s)—		
game limits—		
Federal regulations	1466	9–10
See also under names of States and Provinces.		
grain, cost per bushel	1290	9
leather, requirements and care	1183	17–18
use in jelly making	1454	11, 12
Bagasse—		
sorgo, uses for fuel, etc	1389	22–23, 26
utilization on small farms	1034	34
Bagging—		
grapes, to prevent black rot	1220	51
seed, directions for marketing	1232	7
Bagworms, description—		
and control	1495	18–19
habits, seasonal history, and control	1169	31–33
Bahama grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Bahia grass, habits and use	1433	25–27
Bait, poisoned—		
bran, for corn earworm in vetch	1206	15–16, 18
for cutworms	1338 1349	22–23 10
for mice, formulas	1397	11–13
for rats, preparation and distribution	1302	2–4
use against insects	1306	18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27
use in cutworm control	1220	30
Baker—		
A. C.: Control of aphids injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry and grape. With A. L. Quaintance	1128	1–48
E. W.: Castrating and docking lambs. With G. H. Bedell	1134	1–14
Baking—		
home—		
Charlotte Chatfield	1450	1–14
Hannah L. Wessling	1136	1–40
temperatures, requirements for various breads	1450	10–14
Balaninus caryae, description, life history and control	1364	11–14
Balderston, Lydia Ray: Home laundering	1099	1–32
Baldness, in sheep, treatment	1155	38
Baldt, Laura I.: Selection and care of clothing	1089	1–32
Bales—		
cotton, types and sizes, gin-compressed and plated	1465	18–21
hay, sizes and weights	1049	13–14, 32–33
Baling—		
alfalfa, directions	1229	9–10
hay. H. B. McClure	1049	1–35
Ball, J. S. Farm inventories	1182	1–31
Balloonflower, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	46–47, 79
Balm-of-Gilead, description and use for roadside planting	1482	34, 43, 49
Balsam—		
description, cultivation and characteristics	1171	48–49, 79
tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482	34, 43, 49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bananas, food value, chart	1383	15
Banding—		
chicks, directions	1376	15
fruit trees for codling-moth control	1326	9–10
furniture, against Argentine ant	1101	6–8
trees—		
against Argentine ant	1101	6–8
for control of cankerworms	1169	37
for insect control, directions and materials	1169	17–20
Bands, tree, sticky preparations, formulas	1169	18–20
Banks, Federal land—		
as sources of credit, terms	1385	21–24
list and location	1385	30
Bantams—		
booted breeds, varieties and descriptions	1251	8, 15
Brahma breeds, varieties and descriptions	1251	8, 15–17
breeds and varieties. Rob R. Slocum	1251	1–24
characteristics, egg production, table quality, etc	1251	3, 4–5
Cochin breeds, varieties and descriptions	1251	8, 17–19
game, breeds, varieties, and descriptions	1251	8, 9–13
Malay breeds, varieties and descriptions	1251	8, 13
Mille Fleur breeds, varieties and descriptions	1251	8, 21–22
Polish breeds, varieties and descriptions	1251	8, 20–21
Rose-comb breeds, varieties and descriptions	1251	8, 14–15
Sebright breeds, varieties and descriptions	1251	8, 13–14
Silkie breeds, varieties and descriptions	1251	9, 23
size increase and prevention methods	1251	5
BARBER, E. R.: The Argentine ant as a household pest	1101	1–11
Barberry—		
common—		
carrier of grain rust	1058	3–7
description and distinction from Japanese variety	1058	9–11
destruction. E. C. Stakman	1058	1–12
host for wheat rust, notes	1239	6, 7
Japanese, description, distinction from common barberry	1058	9–11
varieties, distinctive differences	1058	9–11
Barium carbonate—		
poison for rats, precautions in use	1302	2–4
use in control of rats and mice	1180	29
Bark, tanning for sole and harness leather, directions	1334	12–15
Barkbeetle, fruit-tree, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	66–67
Barley—		
acreage and yields	1464	4
California, production and value	1240	2
culture, uses and varieties. Harry V. Harlan	1464	1–33
diseases	1464	30–31
feed, value for stock	1464	22–23
feeding suggestions	1464	23–24
flour, characteristics	1464	22
growing—		
in South Dakota, yields, etc., 1909–1919	1163	7
on rice land, practices	1240	5
under irrigation, southern Idaho	1103	24–26
harvesting methods	1464	17–18
infestation by Angoumois grain moth	1156	7, 9
localities adapted to, and relative importance	1289	5, 20, 21, 29
manures and fertilizers	1464	9–10
milling features	1464	22, 24
pasturing	1464	24–25
pearled, use	1464	21, 22
production—		
costs	1464	19–21
regions	1464	2–3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Barley—Continued.		
rolling process	1464	24
rotation	1464	7–8, 13
seed—		
bed	1464	11–13
disinfection	1464	31
good, precautions	1464	10–11
quality and source	1464	10–11, 29
seeding—		
date advisable	1464	13–15
depth	1464	16
method	1464	16
rate	1464	15–16
shocking, stacking, and threshing	1464	18–19
smother crop for control of quackgrass	1307	22
smuts, control	1464	30–31, 32
stock feed, comparison with corn	1464	22, 23
substitution for oats	1464	5–7
tillage, comparison of average yields and profit or loss	1464	12
use as—		
horse feed	1030	12
temporary pasture for sheep	1181	7, 11, 13
uses—		
for malting, etc	1464	21
in manufactures	1464	21–22
varieties, adaptations to regions	1464	25–29
wild, seed description	1411	12
winter—		
nurse crop for red clover	1464	9, 15
seeding in the South	1464	13
"Barn itch," occurrence in cattle, symptoms and control	1017	9–13
Barns—		
beef-cattle—		
E. W. Sheets and M. A. R. Kelley	1350	1–17
ventilation requirements	1350	6–11
breeding herd, plans and description	1350	7–11, 15–16
cattle—		
feeding, plans and description	1350	12–16
plans, details and descriptions	1350	11–16
cleaning and disinfection for tuberculosis	1069	6–7, 26–27
concrete floors, construction	1480	13–14
dairy—		
blue prints from department	1342	20
building-site requirements	1342	1–2
construction. K. E. Parks	1342	1–22
construction, features essential for light, air, etc	1342	2–15
construction in regard to ventilation, directions	1393	14–20
construction, materials and methods in different sections	1393	7–9
one-story, description and plan	1342	6, 15–18
two-story, description and plan	1342	7, 9, 18–20
types, selection, description, and plans	1342	1, 6, 7, 9, 15–20
	1470	15–16
ventilation. M. A. R. Kelley	1393	1–22
dirty, factor in spread of tuberculosis	1069	6, 10
effect of poor ventilation on feed and animals	1393	2–3
location in farmstead, types, etc., suggestions	1132	15–17, 20, 22, 24
paints for	1452	16–17
plans, illustrations	1350	3–4, 6, 8–11, 13, 15, 16

Barns—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
tobacco—		
equipment for sweet-potato storage, directions and cost	1267	4–8
flue-cured, types	1267	4
utilization for sweet-potato storage. Fred E. Miller	1267	1–12
ventilation system—		
description and details	1342	4–8, 9, 10, 11
operation	1393	20–22
purpose and factors affecting	1393	1–9
Barnyard grass, control in rice fields	1092 1141	22–23 18–20
Barr, J. E.: Marketing the cowpea seed crop	1308	1–27
Barrel(s)—		
apple-packing, capacity and grade, and packing details	1080	22–28
potato—		
legal dimensions	1050	18
loading in case	1050	9–11
marketing, requirements	1316	14–15
process, in vinegar making	1424	8–10
pumps, hand-spraying, description	1169	21
Barriers, use in control of chinch bug	1498	11–15
Barrows, William B.: Measuring and marketing farm timber. With Wilbur R. Mattoon	1210	1–62
Barrows—		
classification for fair exhibit	1455	3, 7
feeding for fair exhibit	1455	9
Basin—		
distributing, for corrugation irrigation, and outlets	1348	9–14
irrigation, date gardens	1016	13, 14
Basket(s)—		
flower, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	28, 79
forms used in packing tomatoes	1291	11–14 21–26
milk pasteurization, description and use	1207	17
peach, use in shipping	1266	10–14
standard, for fruits and vegetables. F. P. Downing and H. A. Spilman	1434	1–18
weave, cotton fabrics	1449	8, 17
Basswood—		
description and regional adaptability	1208	21–22
growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
name for tulip tree	1222	3
spacing in forest planting	1177	22
Bates—		
Carlos G.: The windbreak as a farm asset	1405	1–16
E. N.: Bulk handling of grain. With A. L. Rush	1290	1–22
Bath brick, use in house cleaning	1180	9, 19
Bathrobe cloth, definition and use	1449	20
Bathrooms, cleaning directions	1180	21–22
Bathtubs, farm-house plumbing	1426	19–20
Batiste, definition and use	1449	20
Batteries, electric, types and requirements	1430	12–14
Batting, cotton, use as tree bands	1169	17
Bayberry, control in cranberry fields	1401	11
Beagle, description and origin	1491	2–3
Bean(s)—		
asparagus. *See* Asparagus bean.		
bacteria, legumes inoculated	1496	8
beetle, Mexican—		
control, natural and artificial	1497	7–14
description, life history, habits, and control	1407	1–14
in the East. Neale F. Howard	1407	1–14
broad, use for green manure	1250	42
castor. *See* Castor bean.		
cultural directions for city gardens	1044	21–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bean(s)—Continued.		
dusting for control of Mexican beetle, formulas, etc	1407	9–11, 13–14
food value, chart	1383	13, 16
growing, cultural practices for control of Mexican beetles	1407	11–13, 14
horse, use for green manure	1250	42
injury by—		
bean and pea weevils, infestation method	1275	5–7
bean ladybird in Southwest	1074	3–4
corn borer	1294	5, 11, 18
cucumber beetle	1322	4
Mexican bean beetle, nature and extent	1407	1–3
potato leafhopper	1225	10, 11
intercropping with tomatoes, practices	1338	4
ladybird and its control. F. H. Chittenden	1074	1–7
leaf beetle, injury to root nodules	1496	10–12
Lima—		
canning directions	1471	19, 21
canning, processing, directions and time table	1211	44, 48, 49
cultural directions for city gardens	1044	22–23
seed—		
saving, directions	1390	3–4
supply sources	1232	21–23, 24
soy. *See* Soy bean.		
spraying for control of Mexican beetle, formulas, etc	1407	8–9, 13
stored—		
insect injuries	1260	24, 27
weevil infestation	1275	5–9
string, canning and processing, directions and time table	1211	43, 48, 49
use as horse feed	1030	13, 18
velvet. *See* Velvet bean.		
weevil(s)—		
broad, description, destructiveness, etc	1275	19–21
description, distribution, injuries, etc	1275	10–12, 13–15, 17–21
in, and peas. E. A. Back	1275	1–35
infested, danger in planting	1275	24
introduction from Europe, damage to beans, effect on bean production, etc	1275	3–4, 9
Mexican, description and habits	1275	19
yardlong. *See* Asparagus bean.		
Bear—		
bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	7–23
hunting laws, 1919, notes	1079	3–30
protection laws, summary, 1918	1022	30
BEARDSLEY, H. S.: Farmers' telephone companies. With I. M. Spasoff	1245	1–30
Beaters, threshing machines, care and repair	1036	7
BEATTIE—		
JAMES H.—		
Greenhouse construction and heating	1318	1–38
Greenhouse tomatoes	1431	1–25
Lettuce growing in greenhouses	1418	1–22
Production of cucumbers in greenhouses	1320	1–30
Tomatoes for canning and manufacturing	1233	1–20
W. R.—		
Celery growing	1269 [1] 1269	1–32 1–28
Muskmelons	1468	1–38
Peanut growing for profit	1127	1–33
Permanent fruit and vegetable garden. With C. P. Close	1242	1–23
The city home garden	1044	1–40
Tomatoes as a truck crop	1338	1–34
Watermelons	1394	1–22

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Beauveria globulifera, fungous disease of chinch bug	1223	13
Beaver, protection laws—		
1918	1022	29
1919	1070	3–30
Bedbugs, control, directions	1180	27
Bedell, G. H.—		
Castrating and docking lambs. With E. W. Baker	1134	1–14
Judging sheep	1199	1–23
Bedford cord, cotton, description and use	1449	20
Bee(s)—		
afterswarms, prevention	1198	25–28
brood rearing, effect on swarming	1198	11–13, 30, 45
care in spring	1215	18–21
	1216	16–17
	1222	16–18
colonies—		
dividing, June work	1216	19–20
increase, method	1215	25–26
	1222	23
uniting for winter keeping	1216	20–21
diseases—		
control method	1216	24
preventive measures	1084	9–10
distribution—		
in United States, map	1222	8
through hives to avoid congestion	1198	13–19, 46
drifting, prevention	1014	17–18
fall preparation—		
for brood-rearing for winter	1215	15–16
in tulip-tree region	1222	13–14
feeding—		
in spring, and care	1014	19–20
in winter	1012	18–19
suggestions	1014	6–7, 19–20
foulbrood control	1084	1–15
injury to grapes, and prevention	1220	13
Italian, superiority—		
for clover region	1215	14
to other breeds	1222	9, 12, 21
management for comb-honey production	1039	3–40
moving into cellar and out, directions	1014	12–13, 17–19
packing for out-door wintering, details and schedule	1012	6–18
pasture on sweet clover and alsike	1005	16
pith-nesting, injury to flowers	1495	34
pollination of—		
cucumbers, management	1320	21–22
flowers, effect of cool weather	1096	18
protection in spring after cellar wintering	1014	18–19
queen—		
management in natural and artificial swarming	1198	23–25, 34–43
selection	1222	12, 22
wings clipping	1198	2
cells, management in swarming	1198	26–27, 32, 34–43
races, tendency to swarming	1198	7, 45
rearing in spring for production, and stores	1039	16–19
requeening—		
of colony, methods	1216	20, 22–23
practices and suggestions for tulip-tree region	1222	12, 21–23
time and frequency in clover region	1215	25
shaking treatment for American foulbrood, details	1084	10–14
strong colonies, need in fall	1014	5–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bee(s)—Continued.		
swarm control—		
George S. Demuth	1198	1–47
methods	1216	21–22
swarming—		
artificial, directions for beekeepers	1198	34–43
causes and prevention	1198	19–45
management, details	1039	20–36
tendency, factors influencing	1198	6–19, 45
wintering—		
fall preparation	1216	12–13
in buckwheat region	1216	9, 13–16
in cellars. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1014	1–24
in cellars, climatic considerations	1014	4–5
in clover region	1215	16–18
in tulip-tree region	1222	14–18
out-doors, preparation. E. F. Phillips	1012	1–24
young, relation to swarming	1198	13, 35, 44–45
Beech—		
aphid, woolly, habits and control	1169	87–88
description and use for roadside planting	1482	11, 39, 45
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
tree, blight aphid, habits and control	1169	87–88
Beef—		
"baby," production, herd management, rations, etc	1073	6, 7, 13, 18, 19
calf, growth and development. E. W. Sheets	1135	1–32
calves, fattening. Sam H. Ray. Revised by Arthur T. Semple	1416	1–13
carcasses—		
numbers in 1909	1055	4
parts and names of wholesale cuts	1068	5, 7
skinning, splitting, cooling, cutting up, etc	1415	3–32
cattle. *See* Cattle, beef.		
consumption by farm families	1082	7, 19
corned, preparation, directions	1415	19–22
curing, directions	1415	19–29
food value, chart	1383	20
growing on the farm. F. W. Farley	1073	1–23
production—		
in Corn Belt. W. H. Black	1218	1–34
in Cotton Belt. Arthur T. Semple	1379	19
on Corn-Belt farm, value of sweet clover pasture, etc	1005	18, 21
on the farm	1073	1–23
publications, list	1379	18
slaughtering, cutting, and curing on farms. W. H. Black and E. W. McComas	1415	1–34
Beefwood, description and use for roadside planting	1482	11–12, 39, 45
Beehives—		
changing in foulbrood control, methods	1084	10–15
equipment for clover region	1215	14
infected, cleaning directions	1084	13–14
supers, description and management	1039	9–11, 12, 33–36
Beekeeping—		
comb-honey production. George S. Demuth	1039	1–40
development in—		
buckwheat region	1216	8, 26
clover region, and possibilities	1215	10–11, 27
tulip-tree region, and possibilities	1222	7–9, 24–25
equipment and practices in—		
buckwheat region	1216	11–24
clover region	1215	14–26
tulip-tree region	1222	11–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Beekeeping—Continued.		
in—		
buckwheat region. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1216	1–26
clover region. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1215	1–27
tulip-tree region. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1222	1–25
on Montana farm, success	1051	18
out-door wintering	1012	3–22
publications on	1222	25
swarm control. George S. Demuth	1198	1–47
wartime, importance for saving of sugar	1012	24
wintering bees in cellars	1014	1–24
"Bees," vinegar, use	1424	23
Beeswax, foulbrood, utilization	1084	12–13
Beet(s)—		
baby, canning directions	1471	19, 21
canning and processing, directions and time table	1211	44, 49
cropping against chinch bugs	1498	10
cultivating, with labor-saving practices	1042	9–10
cultural methods for control of nematodes	1248	13, 14
garden, cultural directions	1044	23–24
growing for sirup, details and directions	1241	3–9
harvesting and storing	1241	7–8
hauling, labor-saving practices	1042	16–18
injury by—		
corn borer	1294	5, 11, 17, 38
potato leafhopper	1225	10, 11
juice, extraction and evaporation for sirup	1241	11–14
leaf-beetle and its control. F. H. Chittenden	1193	1–8
lifting, labor-saving practices	1042	11–15
losses through nematode infestation	1248	4, 10, 15
pasturing and feeding to sheep	1051	24, 26
pickling directions	1471	15, 17, 18
plowing and harrowing, labor-saving practices	1042	4–9
pulp—		
dried, use as horse feed	1030	15
nature and use as stock feed	1095	2, 3, 5,19, 20–21, 22
roots, size for propagation	1152	3–6
seed—		
fields, management	1095	22
growing and saving, directions	1390	11–12
harvesting and use in silos	1095	4, 22
management of fields	1095	22
utilization for feed and silage	1095	4, 22
See also Stecklings.		
sirup—		
improved method of making	1241	1–16
making, details and directions	1241	9–15
yield	1241	15
soil from roots, disposal to prevent spread of nematodes	1248	13
storage for sirup making, directions	1241	7–8
sugar. *See* Sugar beets.		
yield, effect of green manuring	1250	19
See also Sugar Beets.		
Beetle(s)—		
attacking vegetables, study	1358	2, 4–5, 8, 11–12, 13, 19, 24–26, 34, 36, 39
carpet. *See* Carpet beetles.		
Colorado potato, description, control, etc	1064 1349	31 1–7
injury to flowers, control	1495	28–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Beetle(s)—Continued.		
Japanese, activity of larva	1495	48
Mexican bean. *See* Bean beetle, Mexican.		
pine, southern. *See* Pine beetle, southern.		
powder-post. *See* Lyctus powder-post beetles.		
See also under specific hosts and individual names.		
Beggarweed, Florida, description and value for cotton States	1125	44–45
Begonia, injury by leaf roller	1495	18
BELL, G. A.: Feeding horses. With J. O. Williams	1030	1–24
Bellflower—		
description, varieties, and climatic adaptations	1381	37–38
Japanese, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	46–47, 79
Belts—		
driving machinery, selection and care	1183	15–17
grading, use in packing apples	1204	16–18
lacing, threshing machines, care and repair	1036	15–16
pulley, farm tractor, size and speed	1300	11–12
work, use of tractors and horses on Corn-Belt farms	1295	12–13
Beltsville Experiment Farm, temporary pastures for sheep	1181	5–14
Benches, greenhouse	1318	30
Bent grass—		
creeping, description, habitat, use, etc	1433	11–14
Rhode Island, description, occurrence and uses	1254	33–35
Benzine, use in—		
house cleaning, precautions	1180	8, 27
moth control, precautions	1353	27
Berberis—		
thunbergii, distinction from common barberry	1058	9–11
vulgaris. *See* Barberry, common.		
Berkshire hogs—		
Kentucky Red breed, description and record association	1263	20
origin, distribution, description, weight, etc	1263	11, 12
record association	1263	12
Bermuda grass—		
description, occurrence, importance, and uses	1254	11–13
description, value for hay and pasture in cotton States	1125	5–8
eradication, methods	1125	7–8
giant, characteristics, note	1125	7
growth habits and value as pasture grass	1254	11–13
planting roots and cuttings, practices	1125	5–7
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	13
value as pasture	1254	11–13
Berries—		
canning directions	1471	15, 18
processing, directions and time table	1211	40, 49, 50
use in vinegar making	1424	4
BETTS, M. C.—		
Planning the farmstead. With W. R. Humphries	1132	1–24
Rammed earth walls for buildings. With T. A. H. Miller	1500	1–25
Small concrete construction on the farm. With T. A. H. Miller	1480	1–38
Betula spp., description	1482	12
BEYER, A. H.: Corn earworm as an enemy of vetch. With Philip Luginbill	1206	1–19
Bichloride of mercury, use in control of termites	1472	21
Biennials, vegetable, parts eaten and seed saving	1390	3, 7–12
Big—		
game, legislation of 1925, review	1466	3–4
neck, sheep, cause and treatment	1155	20–21
root. *See* Root knot.		
stem, Jersey sweet potato, description and quality	1267	11
Bighead—		
goat, description and control methods	1203	25
sheep, cause, symptoms, treatment and prevention	1155	21–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Billbug(s)—		
control in cereal and forage crops	1003	20–23
destructive to cereal and forage crops, control. A. F. Satterthwait	1003	1–23
enemies	1003	19–20
injury to cereal and forage crops, economic importance	1003	3–6
rice, outbreak and disappearance	1086	3
species injurious to crops, description, life history, and control	1003	1–23
Billets, wood, uses, grades, and weights	1210	7–9
Billion-dollar grass, description, occurrence, and value	1254	30–31
Bills of fare, for week, suggestions	1313	15–16
Bins—		
air-tight, for grain, need in South	1156	18–19
portable, need for bulk handling of grain, description, etc	1290	18–19
sweet-potato—		
filling method	1442	17
storage, construction	1267 1442	8–9 7–8, 17
Bioclimatic law, relation to Hessian fly control	1083	11–12
Birch—		
borer, bronze—		
description, habits, and control	1169	59–61
injury to poplar trees	1154	9
tree—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	12, 39, 45
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
Bird(s)—		
attracting—		
to farms, roadsides, parks, cemeteries, etc	1239	3–13
to homestead, methods and means	1456	2–21
box-nesting, list, and houses for	[1]1456	2, 8–16
captive, disposal, laws	1010	44–47
Day, combination with Arbor Day	1492	4
destruction of—		
boll weevil	1262	14
corn earworm	1310	12
economic—		
value	1239	4
value to farmer	1456	3–4
enemies of—		
billbugs, species	1003	20
corn borer	1294	27
corn earworm	1206	13
cucumber beetle	1038	10
tobacco flea-beetle	1352	5
farm relations to, suggestions for each month	1202	4–49
feeders on cabbage worm	1461	6
game—		
and migratory, legislation, 1918	1010	4–5
legislation, 1920	1138	5–6, 55–60
season changes in 1919	1077	4–5
upland, legislation, 1921	1235	4
homes for. E. R. Kalmbach and W. L. McAtee	1456	1–22
houses—		
location	1456	8
protection from enemies	1456	10, 16–18
sanitation, importance and recommendations	1456	19–20
types and construction principles	1456	5–16
increase in number, results	1456	2–4
infection with tuberculosis, means	1200	3
kinds beneficial to farmer	1239	7–8
louse, control on canaries	1327	16

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bird(s)—Continued.		
migratory—		
Canadian regulations, 1922	1288	72–78
Canadian regulations, 1923–24	1375	64–69
convention and treaty with Great Britain	1010	53–68
	1077	65–68
	1138	64–67
	1288	59–63
	1375	55–57
legislation, 1921	1235	3–4
legislation, 1922	1288	1–3
legislation, 1923–24, review	1375	1–2
treaty act, amendments	1466	2
treaty act and regulations	1010	56–70
	1077	65–80
	1138	64–82
	1235	61–79
	1288	63–71
	1375	58–64
use of term	1466	8
nest boxes for, practices, etc	1456	1–4
nesting house preferences	1456	10–16
predatory, bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	9–28
protection—		
against enemies	1456	16–18
on Federal reservations	1010	53
	1077	64
	1235	60
	1288	59
	1375	54
refuges—		
community. W. L. McAtee	1239	1–13
on farms	1239	3–5
reservations, law protecting birds and eggs	1077	64
roosting shelters, need and construction	1456	20–21
sanctuaries in municipal forests	1492	15
species for nest boxes, list	1456	2
upland game, legislation in 1922	1288	3
usefulness—		
in control of chinch bugs	1223	15
	1498	7
in control of cutworms	1494	8
instances	1456	3–4
value to farmer	1239	3–5
wild, infestation with fowl ticks, note	1070	5
Birdgrass, habits, history, and use	1433	8–10
Biscuits, recipes and directions	1136	22–24
	1450	11–12
Bischopp, F. C.—		
The fowl tick and how premises may be freed from it	1070	1–16
The house fly and how to suppress it. With L. O. Howard	1408	1–17
The stable fly: How to prevent its annoyance and its losses to livestock	1097	1–23
Biting house fly. *See* Fly, stable.		
Bits, horse, directions for use	1368	18–19
Bitterweed, occurrence in pastures, extermination, etc	1125	57
Bituminous paints, nature and use	1452	10
Black—		
R. H.: Foreign material in spring wheat. With C. R. Haller	1287	1–22
W. H.—		
Beef on the farm—slaughtering, cutting, curing. With E. W. McComas	1415	1–34
Beef production in the Corn Belt	1218	1–34
Fattening steers in the Corn Belt	1382	1–18
Black—		
frost, nature and cause	1096	7–8
gum, description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Black—Continued.		
medic—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	34–35
seeding, inoculation of seeds, value with Bermuda grass, etc	1125	35
mold, of onions, description, cause, and control	1060	21–22
pit, pecan, description and investigations	1129	19
quarter. *See* Blackleg.		
scale, spread by pepper tree	1447	39
scurf fungus, seed potatoes, treatment for	1332	11
vine weevil, injury to flowers	1495	33
walnut. *See* Walnut, black.		
weevil, description, habits, and damage to corn	1029	8–14
Blackberry(ies)—		
acreage, with dewberries, 1919	1399	1–2, 3
by-products, value	1399	17
culture, fertilizers, pruning, and training	1399	5–10
diseases	1488	19–32
growing—		
George M. Darrow	1399	1–18
planting distances, varieties, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 30, 32–39
harvesting and yields	1399	10–12
injury by raspberry cane-borer	1286	1
insects and diseases	1399	13
intercrops, growing	1399	5
Logan, resistance to disease	1488	20, 28
plantation, location, soil, and production	1399	2–3, 13
planting for permanent gardens	1242	12
preserved, food value, chart	1383	29
propagation, pollination, and planting	1399	4–5
resistance of diseases	1488	20, 25
spraying	1488	22, 31–32
varieties, adaptability, and characteristics	1399	13–16
winter protection	1399	12
Blackbirds, damage to rice crop, and control	1240	26
Blackeyed Susan. *See* Rudbeckia.		
Blackhead, fowl, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1337	18–20
Blackleg—		
cause and infection method	1355	2–3
history and distribution	1355	1–2
infection, prevention and destruction	1355	10–12
nature—		
and prevention	1073	22–23
cause, and prevention. John R. Mohler	1355	1–13
occurrence in range area	1395	43
prevalence, locations in United States	1355	2
symptoms, and appearance after death	1355	5–6
vaccination, method	1355	8–10
Blackroot, cotton, relation of root-knot	1345	4
Bladderworms, sheep, description, life history, symptoms, and treatment	1150 1330	24–33 24–33
Blanching—		
celery, methods, materials, and cost	1269	20–22
fruits and vegetables	1211	26–27
Blanketflower, description and cultivation	1171	45, 81
Blankets, cotton, manufacture	1449	13–14
Blast—		
cranberry, description	1081	5–7
rice, cause and results	1092	9, 11, 23
Blastophaga, importance in fig pollination	1031	35
Bleaches, use in stain removal	1474	1–4
Bleaching, home laundery, suggestions	1497	26–27
Bleeding heart, injury from millipeds and their control	1495	49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Blight—		
bacterial, of cotton, description, cause, and control	1187	17–21
cane, injury to raspberry	1488	14–15
early, of potato, description and control	1349	17
Fusarium, of potato, cause of tuber flesh discoloration	1367	18–19
gummy-stem, of watermelon, cause and prevention	1277	4, 7–8
late, of potatoes, economic importance, cause, description, etc	1349	13–16
leaf, injury to dewberry	1488	27–28
nursery, of pecan, description and control	1129	7–8
pineapple. *See* Wilt, red.		
rice. *See* Rice, rotten-neck.		
spur, injury to raspberry	1488	17–18
vegetable, study	1371	9–10, 20–21, 31–32
See also under specific host.		
Blind staggers, in hogs, cause and treatment	1244	21
Blissus leucopterus Say. *See* Chinch bug.		
Blister—		
beetle—		
chrysanthemum pest	1362	34–35
injury to flowers	1495	29–30
potato pest, description and control	1349	7–8
mite, pear-leaf—		
control with lime-sulphur concentrate	1285	2
description—		
and control	1056	19–20
habits, injuries, and control	1270	58–59
rust, white-pine, cause, spread, and control	1024 1242 1398	22–28 13–14 18–23
Bloat—		
cattle—		
and sheep, cause and prevention	1339	14
danger on alfalfa pasture, and prevention	1229	17–18
dairy cows, cause and treatment	1470	31–32
livestock, from pasturing on alfalfa	1021	29
sheep—		
causes—		
and prevention	1051	12, 13, 20, 24, 25, 28
symptoms, and treatment	1155	28–29
danger from alfalfa pasture, and prevention	1229	19
Blood—		
dried, fertilizer for citrus trees	1447	23
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	9–10
Bloody urine, in sheep, cause and treatment	1155	31–32
Blossom anomala—		
description, life history and control	1257	3–6
injury to avocado, history, and control	1261	15–17, 30
Blowing, soil, prevention in dry farming	1047	4, 14–20
Blue—		
bag. *See* Mammitis.		
bug. *See* Tick, fowl.		
mold. *See* Mold, blue.		
mold rot, stone fruit—		
description and control	1435	3, 5
relation to conditions in transit	1435	4–5
relation to orchard conditions	1435	4
ointment, use against chicken mites and lice	1110	5
stem, injury to raspberry	1488	18
Bluebird, nesting house, type	1456	8
Blueflag iris. *See* Iris.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bluegrass—		
billbug, description, life history, habits, and control	1003	8–9, 21
Canada—		
description, occurrence, importance, and uses	1254	17–18
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	18
Kentucky—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	20
description, occurrence, importance, and uses	1254	8–11
seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	10
pastures—		
for steers, with supplemental feeds	1218	32–34
seeding to sweet clover, advantages	1005	16, 19, 26–28
webworm, description and habits	1258	12
Bluestone, use—		
against flag smut of wheat	1213	5
in spraying—		
for apple blotch	1479	6–7, 9
for apple scab	1478	9, 10
Bluing—		
stain, removal from fabrics	1474	10–11
use in home laundering	1099 1497	28 21–22, 27–28
Boars—		
feeding and management for exhibition	1455	8–15
selection for—		
breeding stock, management, etc	1437	5–7
exhibit at fair	1455	5–6
Bobbinet, definition and uses	1449	20
Bobolinks—		
control, regulation	1235	73
killing, order permitting	1077 1288 1375 1444 1466	77 71 64 35 43
Boilers—		
clothes, for home laundry	1497	5
stove, repairing	1460	12–13
Boiling houses for maple sap and evaporating apparatus	1366	19–24
Boisduval scale, description	1362	53
Bokhara clover. *See* Melilotus.		
Boll—		
rot, causes and description	1187	32
shedding, cotton, description, cause, and control	1187	21–23
weevil—		
annual damage, estimate	1262	4–5
control, dusting machinery for. Elmer Johnson and E. R. Coad	1098	1–31
control, Florida method	1329	30
control methods	1262 1329	15–31 13–27, 29–30
control work and study	1262	7
damage prospects in newly-invaded territory	1262	6
description, life history, and habits	1262	7–10
description, life history, habits, and natural control	1329	5–14
destruction by natural means	1262	12–14
dissemination, means	1262	14–15
dusting machinery for	1098 1319	1–20 1–31
hibernation habits, and control work	1329	1–10, 18
investigations, headquarters and laboratories	1329	5
origin, spread, and distribution	1262 1329	3–4, 6 1–2, 3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Boll—Continued.		
weevil—continued.		
problem. W. D. Hunter and B. R. Coad	1262 1329	1–31 1–30
remedies, warning	1329	II
spread, 1892–1921	1262	4–5
Bollworm—		
cotton—		
control	1329	27–28
enemy of alfalfa caterpillar	1094	9
pink, injury to cotton, and control	1262	29
See also Corn ear worm.		
Bologna sausage, recipes	1186	20, 40
Bolting, tree cavities, directions	1178	15–17
Bolts, wood, uses, grades and weights	1210	7–9
Bone meal, use and value for citrus trees	1447	24
Book(s)—		
farm inventory, preparation directions	1182	4–8
leather-bound, care of	1183	17
lice—		
control in houses	1104	4
description and habits	1260	41
habits, and conditions favorable to their increase	1104	2–4
or psocids. E. A. Back	1104	1–4
Bookbinding, leather, requirements and care	1183	17–18
Bookkeeping, household food accounting, suggestions	1313	19–22
Boots, selection, care, and waterproofing	1183	5–12
Borax—		
laundry use	1099 1497	26 18
use for fly control in manure	1408	12
Bordeaux—		
mixture—		
apparatus, materials, preparation and use	1277	14–18
caution in use	1479	8
control of—		
grape enemies, directions	1220	7, 9, 22, 24, 27, 42, 50, 55, 56, 68–70, 74, 75
leaf hopper, directions	1225	13–16
pear scab, directions	1056	8–13, 24–25, 30–34
formulas—		
and directions for use	1202 1269 1410	60 18 9–11
and directions for use on potatoes	1064	30–32
for apple spraying	1120 1379	12–13 4, 6, 7–10
for cherry spraying, with directions	1053	5–8
for onion spraying, with directions	1060	11–12
for pecan spraying	1129	5
making and use against apple scab	1478	6–7, 9–11
preparation and application	1462	8–12
relation to gas injury of citrus trees	1321	46–48
spray—		
for berries	1488	13, 22, 31–32
formula and use against cucumber beetles	1322	12–14
use against citrus insects, schedule	1343	34
use against—		
apple bitter-rot	1270	83
cranberry diseases	1081	7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bordeaux—Continued.		
mixture—continued.		
use against—continued.		
muskmelon diseases	1468	26
potato blight, formula, etc	1064	30–32
potato insects and diseases	1349	4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 17, 18
tomato pests, and formula	1338	23–25
use for cucumber spraying, formula and directions	1038	16–17
use for potato spraying, formula	1025	21, 22, 36
paste—		
formula	1333	14
use on citrus wounds	1333	14, 15
BORDEN—		
A. D.: Control of the common mealybug on citrus in California	1309	1–11
A. P., importation of Brahman cattle into Texas	1361	13–14
Borders, garden, arrangement and use of perennials	1381	8–10, 16–18
Borers—		
control in mesquite cordwood and posts. F. C. Craighead and George Hofer	1197	12
corn, European. *See* Corn borer, European.		
grain. *See* Grain borer.		
injury to—		
flowers, control	1495	25–28
poplars, aspens, and cottonwoods	1154	3–6, 9–10
trees in farm woods	1177	15–16
Parandra, description, habits, and control	1169	61
pinhole, description, habits, and injury to apple trees	1270	66
shot-hole, description and control on pecans	1364	41–42
two-lined, description and control	1169	61–63
See also under specific host.		
Borzoi, description, origin, etc	1491	31–32
Boston—		
box, tomato, use in New England	1338	30, 32
brown bread, recipe	1136	29–30
market for potatoes, methods	1317	30
Botryosphaeria berengeriana, control on pecan trees	1129	12–13
Botrytis—		
bassiana, fungous disease of beet leaf beetle	1193	8
cinerea, cause of gray-mold rot	1435	9
fungous disease of strawberry, varieties resistant	1043	21
spp., cause of gray mold of apples	1160	18
Bottle—		
cappers, types for home use	1075	25
tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Bottles, starter for cottage cheese	1451	2
Bottling, grape juice, and pasteurizing in bottles	1075	23–27
Botulism—		
canned food, danger	1471	3, 22
destruction of causal organism	1471	3
Bounties—		
fur animals—		
laws for 1918	1022	3–16, 19–28
legislation, 1923	1387	3
injurious animals and birds, notes	1238	6–30
laws—		
for predatory animals and birds, 1919	1079	5–28
fur-bearing animals, various localities	1165	6–30
BOWEN, JOHN T.: Harvesting and storing ice on the farm	1078	1–31
Box elder—		
aphid, description, habits, and control	1169	85
description and use for roadside planting	1482	22, 41, 47
plant-bug, description, habits, and control	1169	75–76
value for planting in Great Plains	1312	9–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Boxes—		
apple—		
handling in packing houses, conveyors, elevators, and chutes	1204	25–30
making, equipment, materials, etc	1457	6–9
stamping, lidding, and labeling	1204	36–39
manufacture from slash-pine lumber	1256	14
orchard, use in handling and packing apples	1204	34–36
Boxwood, leaf miner, control	1495	37
Boy Scouts, use of community building	1274	11, 19, 26, 31, 32
Brachychiton spp., description	1482	13
Brachyrhinus sulcatus, activity and control	1495	33
Brahman cattle. *See* Cattle, Brahman.		
Brainerd, W. K.: Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock. With H. P. Davis	1336	1–18
Brains, pork, canning directions	1186	39
Bran—		
dairy feed, comparison with cottonseed meal	1179	17
poison, mixture for control of grasshoppers, formula and use	1140	8–16
rice, feed value	1141	22
use in muffins	1136	24–25
Branding—		
Angora goats, kinds	1203	20
cattle, injury to hides, prevention suggestions	1055	6–8
Brass, cleaning, directions	1180	18
Bread(s)—		
barley, nutritious quality	1464	22
corn-meal, recipes	1236	11–14
graham, recipes	1136	12, 17–18, 23, 24, 29
	1450	8
injury by foreign material in wheat	1287	9
making—		
principles and methods	1136	4–8
results from Polish and poulard wheats	1340	3, 6, 8, 9
sponge processes	1136	7–8, 10–11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
straight-dough processes	1136	7, 8–10, 11–12, 13, 14, 16
quick—		
directions for home making and baking	1136	21–33
recipes	1450	8–14
rice, recipes	1195	16–17
scoring directions	1136	19–21, 28
storage and care in the home	1374	10
supply of—		
family for a week, and place in menu	1228	12–14, 19
farm families	1082	11
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	3, 10–11
wheat, food value, chart	1383	27
yeast—		
directions for home making and baking	1136	4–21
ingredients, recipes, etc	1450	3–8
score card	1450	3
Breakbone fever, caused by yellow-fever mosquito	1354	12–13
Breeding—		
Angora goats, conditions and care	1203	4
animal—		
essentials. George M. Rommel	1167	38
principles, study in selection of beef calves	1135	5–6
art, and value of pedigree	1167	17–30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Breeding—Continued.		
beef cattle, herd description and management	1416	3–5
canaries, directions	1327	13–15
cattle—		
characteristics and score card for beef	1068	10–12, 17–19
dairy, directions, records, and gestation table	1412	9–11
dairy, rules	1470	1–2
range, management	1395	24–26
chickens—		
directions	1040	8–9
for exhibition, directions	1347	5–7
corn—		
for disease resistance	1176	20
special line of work	1175	5
cotton for wilt-resistant varieties	1187	5–8
fur animals in captivity, licenses and legislation, 1923	1387	3
guinea fowls, directions	1391	5–6
hogs—		
crates for, construction and use	1490	15, 17, 18, 19
selection of stock	1437	3–6
suggestions	1263	4
mares in mule production, suggestions	1341	6, 8
poultry, age of breeding stock	1116	7
rabbits, care of young, directions	1090	19–20
science, principles, technical details	1167	4–16
stock, poultry, selection and care. Rob R. Slocum	1116	1–10
turkeys, selection of stock and management	1409	6–11
Breeds—		
bantam chickens, characteristics and value	1251	8–23
Brahman cattle, in Texas, description	1361	4–11
dairy cattle, milk and butterfat records of champions	1202	56
hogs, characteristics	1455	19–22
poultry, selection for general-purpose, eggs, and meat	1040	3–7
ornamental, of chickens, and varieties. Rob R. Slocum	1221	1–28
Brewers'—		
grains—		
dried, use as horse feed	1030	15
feed value, comparison with cottonseed meal	1179	16
rice, food value and uses	1195	7
Brick, painting, preparation for	1452	22
Bridge grafting. Guy E. Yerkes	1369	1–20
Bridges, rural, beautification	1441	25, 33
Brines—		
formula for mutton curing	1172	17
freezing point at different concentrations	1159	20
	1438	15
sweet-pickle, for curing pork, formulas	1186	16, 17
Brining—		
cucumbers, directions, equipment and supplies	1159	6–9, 13–15
vegetables—		
effect	1438	1
equipment and supplies	1438	2–5
British Columbia—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	25
1919	1079	27
1920	1165	4, 25
1921	1238	25, 31
1922	1293	23
1923–24	1387	26
1924–25	1445	19
1925–26	1469	23
game laws for—		
1918	1010	39
1919	1077	42, 61

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
British Columbia—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1920	1138	45–46
1921	1235	48
1922	1288	45, 56, 72–78
1923–24	1375	42, 51
1924–25	1444	31, 38
1925–26	1466	38–39, 46
Broad bean weevil, description, destructiveness, etc	1275	19–21
Broadcasting, sorghum seed, method and results	1158	10, 13, 15
Broadcloth shirting, description and use	1449	20
Brome grass—		
description, habits, and yields	1433	1–3
growing in South Dakota, hay value	1163	10, 14
seed yields	1433	3
Bromus—		
inermis Leyss. *See* Brome grass.		
schraderi Kunth. *See* Rescue grass.		
secalinus Linnaeus. *See* Cheat.		
willdenowii Kunth. *See* Rescue grass.		
Bronchitis in—		
hogs, cause, symptoms and control	1244	5–6
sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	25
Bronze, cleaning, directions	1180	18
Brood—		
bee, removing, directions	1039	30–32
trees, destruction for borer control	1154	11
Brooder pneumonia, of chicks, cause, symptoms and prevention	1337	14
Brooders—		
chick, and heating methods	1376	7–10
emergency, directions for making	1108	5–6
fireless, description and use	1376	10
hot-water-pipe,	1376	9, 10
oil, management	1376	8–9
use for growing chicks	1111	3–4
Brooding—		
chicks—		
natural and artificial, suggestions	1040	11–13
systems in use	1376	7–12
poults, directions	1409	12–14
BROOKS—		
CHARLES—		
Apple scald and its control. With others	1380	1–17
Control of brown-rot of prunes and cherries in the Pacific Northwest. With D. F. Fisher	1410	1–13
Diseases of apples in storage. With others	1160	1–24
FRED E.: The flat-headed apple-tree borer	1065	1–15
Broom corn—		
damage by chinch bug	1223	4
imports, introduction of European corn borer	1294	4
millet. *See* Proso.		
Brooms, house-cleaning, description and care	1180	5, 9
Broth, mutton, recipes	1172 1324	20 12
Broussonetia paprifera, description and use for roadside planting	1482	23–24, 42, 48
BROWN, RALPH H.: Dockage under the Federal wheat grades	1118	1–26
Brown—		
creeper, nesting house, preferences	1456	10
rot—		
description and life history	1410	3–5
injury to fruits	1435	5
of prunes and cherries, control, in the Pacific Northwest. D. F. Fisher and Charles Brooks	1410	1–13
of stone fruits—		
cause and description	1435	5, 6
control	1435	7, 8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Brown—Continued.		
rot—continued.		
of stone fruits—continued.		
distribution and losses	1435	6–7
effect of maturity and fertilizers	1435	6
relation to transit conditions	1435	8–9
relation to weather	1435	7–8
spraying schedule	1410	12
spot—		
internal, potato disease, cause and control	1367	29
of corn, with suggestions for its control. W. H. Tisdale	1124	1–9
Swiss cattle. *See* Cattle, Brown Swiss.		
Brown-tail—		
moth—		
and gypsy moth control. A. F. Burgess	1335	1–28
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	44–46
life history, food, injury, and control	1335	11–15, 23–24
rash, cause and description	1335	13
Bruchophagus funebris, description, habits, and economic importance	1339	25–26
Bruchus, spp., descriptions and habits	1275	10–19
BRUSH, WARREN D: Selling black walnut timber	1459	1–21
Brush—		
citrus orchards, disposal	1333	28
clearing, use and value of Angora goats, regulations, etc	1203	5–6, 9–10
Brushes—		
house-cleaning, description and care	1180	5, 9–10
paint—		
or whitewash, use in insect control	1169	16
selection and use	1452	27–31
Brussells—		
carpets, grades, description and use	1219	20–21
sprouts—		
cultural hints	1044	32
injury from harlequin cabbage bug	1061	8, 9
BRYAN, A. HUGH—		
Production of maple sirup and sugar. With others	1366	35
Sorgo-sirup manufacture. With Sidney F. Sherwood	1389	29
Bryobia pratensis, control, life history, etc	1270	60–61
Bucculatrix pomifoliella, control, life history, etc	1270	57
Buckets, sap, description and use	1366	14–17
Buckhorn seed, description	1283	7
BUCKLEY, S. S—		
Castration of hogs	1357	1–8
Hog-lot equipment. With E. Z. Russell	1490	1–22
Buckram, definition and uses	1449	20
Bucks, goat, shipping, advice and warning	1203	15
Buckthorn, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Buckwheat—		
Clyde E. Leighty	1062	1–24
bloomless, description, names and uses	1062	12
characteristics	1216	6–7
cleaning and grading for seed	1062	13
climatic and soil requirements	1062	5–6, 19–20
composition and feeding value	1062	18–19
cropping against chinch bugs	1498	10
germination and growth	1062	14
growing region in United States	1062	4
harvesting, thrashing, and yields	1062	15–17
honey source, utilization studies	1216	3–4
milling, methods and products	1062	22
occurrence in wheat	1287	9
place in agriculture	1062	3–5
poisoning, similarity to bighead in sheep	1155	22
production in principal countries	1062	3–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Buckwheat—Continued.		
region—		
rash, in sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	37
beekeeping. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1216	1–26
boundaries	1216	4–5
relation to other beekeeping regions	1216	6
seeds, description, variation and vitality	1062	11–12, 13
smother crop for quackgrass control	1307	21
statistics, area, production and value, 1909–1918	1062	23, 24
Tartary, description and uses	1062	12
uses	1062	17–22
uses as—		
fertilizer	1250	44
horse feed	1030	13
nurse crop for crimson clover	1142	18
value as honey plant	1062	21–22
varieties, descriptions, and classification	1062	10–12
vitality at different ages	1062	13
wild goose, description, names, and uses	1062	12
Bud moth, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	28–31
Budding—		
apple, propagation method	1360	9
citrus stock, bud selection, management, etc	1447	13–17
Buddy sap, trees, unfitness for sirup making	1366	24, 32
Budget, home, spending plan for clothing	1089	4–8
Buds, citrus, selection for propagation	1447	13–15
Budwood, citrus, selection for propagation	1122	22
	1343	17–18
"Budworm," injury to corn caused by larger stalk borer	1025	5
Buffalo—		
berry—		
description and uses in Great Plains	1312	12, 21
value for windbreak and bird food	1239	6
grass of South Africa. *See* Guinea grass.		
moths. *See* Carpet beetles.		
Bugs, injury to flowers and control	1495	43–46
Buildings—		
abandoned, utilization for sweet potato storage	1442	14
apple-packing houses, construction and equipment	1457	1–8
arrangements, location, and quality, effect on farm selection	1088	19–20
community. *See* Community buildings.		
concrete, forms, materials, etc	1279	1–18
damage by—		
termites, prevention	1472	6–18
white ants, prevention	1037	2, 3, 6–7, 10–14
earth walls, rammed. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller	1500	1–25
erection by community endeavor, financing, upkeep, and control	1192	5–10, 11, 15
farm—		
arranging in farmstead plan, suggestions	1132	12, 14–24
location and arrangement, importance	1087	17–21
orientation, importance	1132	10–11
painting. H. P. Holman	1452	1–33
valuation for farm inventory	1182	12–14, 21
material for dairy houses	1214	3–5
needs in fattening beef cattle	1218	27
painting, surface condition, weather, etc	1452	2
plans, supply by Public Roads Bureau	1132	24
rat-proofing, directions	1302	8–9
rural community—		
financing methods	1192	3–12
organization. W. C. Nason	1192	1–42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Buildings—Continued.		
rural community—continued.		
plans. W. C. Nason and C. J. Galpin	1173	1–38
uses. W. C. Nason	1274	1–32
See also Community buildings.		
planning and beautification	1441	38–45
sheep, requirements	1051	8–9
soldiers' memorial, State laws	1192	29, 31–34, 38
sweet-potato storage—		
construction	1442	2–3
materials, heating, etc	1442	1, 8–14, 17–18
types for poultry houses	1413	2
Bulb borer, orchid, habits and control	1362	49
Bulblets, use in propagation of plants	1381	21
Bulbous plants, use in gardens	1381	73
Bulbs, insect control	1362	22–25
Bull(s)—		
associations, improvement of dairy herd	1446	14–15
Ayrshire, records	1443	13
beef, characteristics, feeding and management	1379	5
Brahman, breeding type, requirements in conformation	1361	4
Brown Swiss, records	1443	17
buying, selling, and shipping, directions	1412	12–14
care and feed in beef breeding	1073	11
dairy—		
care and management. J. R. Dawson	1412	22
number, and farms where kept	1412	1
Dutch belted, records	1443	19
exercise methods and needs	1412	6–9
feeding—		
and watering	1412	1–3
on cottonseed products, precautions	1179	12
feet and horns, care of	1412	20–21
Guernsey, records	1443	24
handling, ringing, hobbling, throwing, leading, etc	1412	15–20
Holstein-Friesian, records	1443	28
Jersey, records	1443	32
keeping, cost in various localities	1412	12
selection for—		
beef breeding, characteristics, care and feed	1073	8–11
beef herd	1218	5–6
ranges	1395	23–24
stable, shed, or pen, and yard, arrangement and fencing	1412	3–6
throwing, directions	1412	17
vicious, safe-keeper pen, description	1412	4
young, feed and care	1135	32
young, feeding and management in dairy herds	1336	18
Bull grass. *See* Vasey grass.		
Bull thistle, different from Canada thistle	1002	5–6
Bulldogs, description, origin, and varieties	1491	5–8
Bullnose, in hogs, cause, symptoms and treatment	1244	12
Bumblefoot, chicken, treatment	1040 1337	27 23
Bunch grass—		
burning for control of chinch bugs	1223	27, 35
shelter for chinch bugs	1498	7
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment	1150	45–47
Bunting, definition and uses	1449	20
BUNYEA, HUBERT: Udder disease of dairy cows	1422	1–18
Burden grass, description, occurrence, and uses	1254	33–35
Burdock—		
leaf miner, injury to chrysanthemum, and control	1362	33
roots, sun drying, methods	1231	6
BURGESS, A. F.: Controlling the gipsy and brown-tail moths	1335	1–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
BURGWALD, L. H.: Cleaning milking machines	1315	1–16
BURKE, H. E.: California oak worm. With F. B. Herbert	1076	1–14
Burl walnut, description and price	1459	14
Burlap, use in gipsy moth control	1335	15
Burning—		
chinch bugs, use of gasoline torches	1223	26–27, 35
cranberry vines	1401	17
crop infestation with dodder, directions	1161	17–18
rice field, for control of insects	1086	9
Bush fruits. *See* Blackberries; Currants; Fruits, small; Gooseberries; Raspberries.		
Bushel, weights—		
for farm products	1182	30
for principal commodities, table	1202	62
variation in different States, need of uniformity	1434	7–8
Butchering—		
beef on the farm, cutting and curing	1415	1–34
hogs on the farm, directions	1186	5–9
home, suggestions	1202	47–48
on farm, and use of lamb and mutton	1172	1–32
Butter—		
cakes, recipes	1450	12–13
composition and food value	1359	11, 13
flavors, importance as food, etc	1207	25–26
food value, chart	1383	30
home care, directions	1374	7
rendered, uses	1207	26
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	11
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	16–17, 19
sweet, popularity in Europe	1207	26
Butterfat—		
percentage of weight in milk	1207	5
production of dairy breeds of cows	1443	5
testing dairy cows for	1470	10
yields, champion cows and average dairy cows	1202	56
Butterflies—		
hackberry, description, habits and control	1169	49–50
injury to flowers	1495	12
Buttermilk—		
butter by-product, food value	1207	26–27
composition and food value	1359	11, 13–14
Buttonball, shade tree, description and regions suitable	1208	37–39
Buttonwood. *See* Sycamore.		
Buzz saw, operation for cutting firewood, crew, etc	1023	11–12
BYARS, LUTHER P.: The eelworm disease of wheat and its control	1041	1–10
Cabbage—		
aphid, control by use of nicotine dust	1282	15–16
black leaf spot, description, cause, and control	1351	25–26
black rot—		
characteristics, cause, and control	1439	16–18
description, cause, and control	1351	11–13
blackleg—		
characteristics, cause, and control	1439	21–23
description, cause, and control	1351	17–20
bugs, harlequin—		
control. F. H. Chittenden	1061	1–16
description, control, etc	1358	18
description, distribution, and life history	1061	4–9
food plants, economic importance, control measures, etc	1061	3–13
butterfly, description, and life history	1461	2, 3
clubroot, description, cause, and control	1351 1439	7–9 8–9
culture and varieties for small gardens	1044	30–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cabbage—Continued.		
damping-off—		
cause and control	1439	20
cause and prevention	1351	28
diseases—		
L. L. Harter and L. R. Jones	1351	1–29
cause and prevention	1439	1–30
control by farm practices	1351	4–7
dissemination	1439	2–5
with related plants. J. C. Walker	1439	1–30
downy mildew, description, cause and control	1351	23–24
drop—		
cause and prevention	1439	28
description, cause, and control	1351	24–25
fermentation for sauerkraut	1159	15–16
food values, chart	1383	12
grading necessity	1423	6–8
handling for sauerkraut manufacture	1423	12
harvesting, time and methods	1423	2–6
inspection	1423	14
leaf spot, black, description, cause and control	1351	25–26
	1439	24–25
loading on cars, methods	1423	10–12
looper—		
comparison with cabbage worm	1461	2
description and control	1495	11
habits and control	1358	18
injury to lettuce	1418	22
maggot control	1358	19–20
malnutrition—		
characteristics, cause, and control	1439	18–19
description, cause, and control	1351	22–23
market types, description	1423	1–2
planting, disease control	1439	3, 7
preparation for market. Charles W. Hauck	1423	1–14
refuse in manure heap, cause of disease spread	1351	3
ring spot, description, cause, and control	1351	26–27
	1439	24
root knot, description, cause, and control	1351	9–11
	1439	9–11
rots, description, cause, and control	1351	20–21
	1439	27–30
seed—		
bed, location and care, for disease control	1351	5–6
disease transmission and control	1439	3, 5–7
disinfection	1351	4–5
growing and saving, directions	1390	8
seedlings, carriers of disease	1351	6
storage methods	1423	13–14
tipburn, cause and prevention	1439	20
trimming directions	1423	5
wilt, same as yellows, blackleg, and root rot	1351	13, 17, 21
wire stem, cause and control	1439	20
worm—		
common, and its control. F. H. Chittenden	1461	1–14
common, description, habits, and damage	1461	1–4
common, natural enemies	1461	5–6
common, spray equipment for	1461	8–10
description and control	1495	11
yellows—		
description, cause, and control	1351	13–17
strains resistant to, testing and care	1351	15–17
varieties resistant to	1439	14–16
Cabinet beetle, larger, description and habits	1260	38–39
Cabinets, sterilizing, construction and operation	1473	3–5
Cable net, definition and use	1449	20
Cacanapa, forms of prickly pear, climatic adaptations	1072	10, 11
Cacoecia rosaceana, description and control	1495	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cacti, description, varieties, and climatic adaptations	1381	55–58
Cactus—		
Ellis, value as stock feed	1072	4, 10, 11, 23
San Saba, same as Ellis cactus	1072	11
See also Prickly pear.		
Cadelle, description and habits	1260	28–30
Caffrey, D. J.—		
The European corn borer, a menace to the country's corn crop	1046	1–28
The European corn borer and its control	1294	1–45
Cages, canary, types and care	1327	5–7
Cakes—		
cottonseed, feed for cattle on pasture	1379	15
food value, chart	1383	33
recipes	1450	8, 10
Caked udder. *See* Mammitis.		
Calcimine, nature and use	1452	12, 30
Calcium—		
arsenate—		
characteristics and use against boll weevil	1319	6–9
insecticide, preparation and use	1306	26, 35
spray and dust, formulas and use	1407	8, 9, 13–14
use against—		
cabbage worm	1461	6–8
boll weevil, directions	1262 1319 1329	16–18 6–9 14–17
tobacco hornworms, objections	1356	7
use in dust machines for boll-weevil control	1098	6, 9–10
See also Lime arsenate.		
carbonate, use in making grape sirup	1454	3, 5
cyanide, use in—		
control of chinch bugs	1498	14–15, 16
control of termites	1472	21
fly control in manure	1408	13
nitrate, use and value for citrus trees	1447	24
Calcutta buckwheat, description and use	1062	12
Caldwell, Joseph S.: Farm manufacture of unfermented apple juice	1264	1–56
Calendula—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	57, 79
insect enemies and their control	1495	12, 40
Calf(ves)—		
beef—		
dehorning and castration	1073	21
fattening. Sam H. Ray. Revised by Arthur T. Semple	1416	1–13
growth and development. E. W. Sheets	1135	1–32
blackleg, symptoms, cause, and prevention	1135	12
bull, feeding, directions and rations	1412	1–3
dairy, feeding and management. W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis	1336	1–18
dehorning, directions	1336	12
dipping for lice	1073	21
diseases—		
and remedies	1135	11–14
description and control	1336	15–16
fattening, requirements and rations	1379	9–11
feeding—		
before and after weaning	1135	14–19
cowpeas, value	1153	10
directions	1336	2–10, 16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Calf(ves)—Continued.		
feeding—continued.		
in beef-cattle herds	1073	12–13, 17–18, 19
rules	1135	18–19
feeds, recommendations	1135	14–15, 17
infection with tuberculosis	1069	7, 11
injury by cottonseed meal rations	1179	2, 11, 12
marking for identification	1336	13–15
newborn—		
care and feeding	1073	11
separation from cow, disadvantages	1422	3
treatment	1379	9
number slaughtered, 1909	1055	4
parasites and diseases affecting	1073	21–22
pens, in dairy barn, requirements	1342	18
preparing for show or sale, directions	1135	19–29
prize, keeping for breeding purposes	1135	29–30
quarters and stanchions, suggestions	1336	10–11, 13
raising, equipment	1135	8–11
range—		
crop, effect of drought	1428	1–2
weaning and management	1428	6
selection for—		
breeding purposes, and judging	1135	6–8
club work, time, and kind of animal	1135	3–8
septic pleuropneumonia, symptoms	1018	4
skinning, directions for farmers	1055	22–27
slaughtering, directions	1415	33
spraying for lice	1073	21
stocker—		
quality and age, and number supplied by leading markets	1218	9–10
raising in the Corn Belt, feeds and cost	1218	3–8
winter rations	1218 1379	8 10–11
sucking habits, control	1422	3–4
training to halter	1135	19
transportation and handling for exhibition	1135	28–29
weaner, description	1422	4
weaning, directions	1135	17
young, teaching to drink	1336	2
Calico—		
back. *See* Cabbage bug, harlequin.		
definition and uses	1449	20
California—		
Biggs Rice Field Station, establishment and work	1141	3–4
border irrigation, practices and suggestions	1243	34–41
canteloupe shipments to New York, conditions	1145	4, 5, 7, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
celery growing, localities	1269	4
Chico garden, cactus varieties growing, methods, yields, etc	1072	6, 9, 14, 16, 17
citrus—		
mealybug infestation, control. Arthur D. Borden	1309	1–11
plantings by counties	1447	3–4
trees pruning, investigations	1333	2–32
club wheat growing	1303	3, 4
date gardens, establishment and management	1016	3–23
Delta region potato-shipping territory and methods	1317	19, 20–21, 23
dog laws, digest	1268	11
Eagle Rock library, example of beautiful setting	1325	11–12
figs, drying method	1031	43–44
fowl ticks, distribution	1070	3, 4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
California—Continued.		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	7
1919	1079	10
1920	1165	8
1921	1238	7
1922	1293	5
1923–24	1387	7–8
1924–25	1445	6
1925–26	1469	8–9
game laws for—		
1918	1010	10, 45
1919	1077	11, 49 52
1920	1138	12–13
1921	1235	14–15
1922	1288	10, 52
1923–24	1375	2, 12, 48
1924–25	1444	7–8, 36
1925–26	1466	13–14, 44
grain production and value	1240	2
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
laws on Johnson grass	1476	14
milo growing under irrigation	1147	7
Napa, Mount George Farm center building, details	1192	5, 6, 7, 9
oak worm. H. E. Burke and F. B. Herbert	1076	1–14
oaks, injury by California oak worm	1076	2, 3, 4
Ojai, beautification management	1325	19–22
olive growing, regions, description, and acreage planted	1249	5, 6–9
orange industry, development	1447	1–5
plum growing for prunes	1372	2, 4–8, 13–14, 16, 18, 20–25, 28, 40, 45–49, 57, 58
poppy. *See* Poppy.		
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties.	1064	5
rice—		
growing. Charles E. Chambliss	1141	1–22
growing in Sacramento Valley	1240	1–27
growing sections, location, climate, and soils	1141	4–6
straighthead occurrence, and other diseases	1212	4, 9
roadside planting and care of trees	1481	9, 10, 22, 24
sorghums, growing for forage under irrigation	1158	8
southern—		
farms, value	1385	4
regulations governing fumigators	1321	57
spinach growing and car-lot shipments	1189	3
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	17
strawberry—		
culture, varieties, etc	1027	8–25
shipments, 1915	1028	6
sugar-beet nematode infestation, surveys	1248	3
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
tree whitewash, formula	1447	33
truck crops, loss from root knot	1345	2
Caliroa aethiops, activity and control	1495	23
Calking, materials for window and door frames	1194	17
Calla, insect enemies and their control	1495	14
Calliopsis, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	40, 79
Callopistria floridensis, description and control	1495	21
Calories—		
estimating in weights of various foods	1313	8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17–18
measure of food values, computation for different foods	1228	7–8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 21–22, 27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Caloro rice, description and advantages	1240	11
Calosoma beetle, aid in brown-tail and gipsy moth control	1335	11, 15
Calpodes ethlius, activity and control	1495	18
Calving—		
care of cow	1470	3–4, 29
fall advantages in dairying	1336 1446	18 14
Calyx spray, use and caution in codling-moth control	1326	20–24
Camas, death. *See* Death camas.		
Cambium, tree, description and functions	1178	4–5
Cambric, definition and uses	1449	20
Camellia, injury by rose weevil	1495	33
Camnula pellucida, description and habits	1140	5
Campanula, description, varieties, and climatic adaptations	1381	37–38
Campbell, Roy E.: Nicotine dust for control of truck-crop insects	1282	1–24
Camphor—		
tree—		
description and regions suited to	1208	14
description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
use in control of—		
carpet beetles	1346	10
moths	1353	16
Cana mazo, habits and use	1433	25–27
Canada—		
bluegrass. *See* Bluegrass, Canada.		
corn borer, occurrence	1294	4–5
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	25–28
1919	1079	7, 26–30, 31
1920	1165	4–5, 25–30
1921	1238	25–30
1922	1293	22–27
1923–24	1387	26–31
1924–25	1445	18–22
1925–26	1469	23–26
game laws for—		
1918	1010	38–44, 50, 65–68
1919	1077	41–47, 61–62, 65–68, 77–80
1920	1138	4, 5, 7, 44–52, 59–61, 76–82
1921	1235	46–54
1922	1288	6, 43–51, 55–56, 72–78, 79
1923–24	1375	41–47
1924–25	1444	30–35, 38
1925–26	1466	37–42, 46
migratory-birds—		
convention regulations	1288 1375	72–78 64–69
treaty, regulations	1077 1235	77–80 73–79
Ontario, law on community centers	1192	37–38
tariff act prohibiting plumage importation	1235 1375	79 69
thistle. *See* Thistle, Canada.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Canaries—		
bathing, molting, color feeding, etc	1327	10–13
breeding directions	1327	13–15
broken bones, treatment	1327	18
care and management. Alexander Wetmore	1327	1–22
domestication and imports	1327	1–2
feeding directions	1327	9–10, 12–13
food requirements	1327	9–10, 12, 13, 18, 19
history and varieties	1327	2–5
parasites, diseases and injuries, control and treatment	1327	16–20
sex and age, determination	1327	15–17
training to sing	1327	3
Canarsia hammondi—		
control, life history, etc	1270	50
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	50
Canary grass—		
description and uses	1433	17–18
injurious in rice fields, control	1141	21
occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	25
Candle wax, stains, removal from fabrics	1474	11
Candler, homemade, directions	1378	13
Candling, eggs, directions	1109	6–7
	1378	12–16
	[1]1378	13–16
Candy—		
fruit paste, recipes	1033	11–12
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	11
Candytuft, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	5–8, 79
Cane—		
borer—		
grape, description, habits, and control	1220	38–39
raspberry, red-necked. F. H. Chittenden	1286	1–5
gall maker, grape, description, habits, and injury to grapevines	1220	39
girdler, grape, habits and control	1220	39
Japanese—		
description	1034	6
immunity to red-spot of sorghum, note	1158	29
rusts, injury to berries	1488	25–27
seedling varieties, description	1034	6–7
storing for planting, methods and seasons	1034	23–25
sugar. *See* Sugarcane.		
wilt of currants, description and treatment	1398	16
Cankerworm, description, habits, injuries, and control	1169	36–37
	1270	33–37
Canna, insect enemies and their control	1495	13, 15, 18, 29, 33
Canned foods—		
keeping in the home, directions	1374	11
storage, notes	1211	12, 30, 39–48
Canneries, pea, disposal of vines	1255	21–24
Canner(s)—		
home types	1471	4–6
peas supply, provisions for	1255	5–6
pressure, for fruits and vegetables	1471	5–6
seed peas for. D. N. Shoemaker	1253	1–16
steam-pressure, use in canning pork	1186	28–29
tomato supplies, methods of securing	1233	6–7
types, description and operation	1211	15–21
water-bath, for fruits and vegetables	1471	4

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Canning—		
destruction of bacteria	1471	3
figs, practices and directions	1031	39–42
food, purpose	1211	3–4
fruits and vegetables—		
at home	1211	1–51
at home. Louise Stanley	1471	1–22
for farm use, value	1082	14
glass jars for	1471	6
material for	1471	9–10
methods	1471	8–9
processing	1471	12–14, 15–17
sirups for	1471	10, 15, 16
time-tables for	1471	18, 21
glass containers, directions	1211	29–30
jars with automatic seal	1471	6–7
muscadine grapes	1454	14–15, 20
substitute for drying, discussion	1471	2
outdoor equipment, arrangement	1211	18
outfits, water bath and steam pressure, operation	1211	19–21
peas—		
industry, importance, and geographical distribution	1255	3–5
production of crop. Chester J. Hunn	1255	1–24
pork and pork products, directions and recipes	1186	28–44
strawberries—		
directions	1026 1027 [1] 1027 1028	37 26 18–19 46–47
varieties adaptable	1043	20
tomatoes, distribution of industry and source of supply	1233	2, 4–7
Cannula, use in treatment for sheep bloat	1155	28
Cans—		
exhausting before sealing	1211	33
fruit, filling, processing, etc	1211	31–34
tin—		
advantages	1471	7–8
cap-and-hole, description	1471	8
lacquering necessity	1471	8
use and management in canning	1211	31–36
Cantaloupes—		
handling and transportation. A. W. McKay and others	1145	1–23
handling to prevent bruising and decay	1145	4–6
loading into refrigerator cars, promptness, importance	1145	6–7
packing directions	1145	5–6
picking for long-distance shipping	1145	4
refrigeration in transit	1145	9–20
shipping investigations	1145	3, 23
transportation, long distances	1145	3–4
wrapping, objections to	1145	7–9
See also Muskmelons.		
Canton flannel, definition and uses	1449	20
Canvas—		
definition and uses	1449	19–20
See also Duck, cotton.		
Cape—		
jasmine, injury by rose weevil	1495	33
marigold. *See* Marigold.		
Capers, sauce, recipe	1324	8
Caponizing cockerels, advantages in poultry raising	1040	24
Capons, use for brooding chicks, note	1376	2
Caprifigs, description and use	1031	35
Capriola dactylon. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Caragana, description and uses in the Great Plains	1312	10, 21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Carbolic acid—		
disinfectant for chicken houses	1337	3, 15
use in eradication of Canada thistle	1002	9
Carbolineum, use in—		
control of fowl ticks, method and cost	1070	9–14
treatment of borer injury to trees	1154	11
Carbon—		
bisulphide—		
description and directions for use	1302	7
fumigation of cowpeas for insect control	1148	23
use against—		
household pests	1180	27, 29
rats	1302	7
dioxide, relation to apple scald	1380	8
disulphide—		
fumigation of grain for moth control	1156	17, 19
nature and cost, requirements for corn fumigation	1029	26–29
nature and use against borers and ants	1169	14
use against—		
carpet beetles	1346	12
grain weevils	1483	12, 13, 16, 17–22, 30
green June beetle larva in tobacco beds	1489	5
moths	1353	21–23
pecan insects	1364	35–36, 38
phylloxera	1220	47
sweet-potato weevil	1020	20
termites	1472	19, 21
use and value in weevil control	1275	26, 28
use in fumigation of infested grains	1260	47
use in soil disinfection	1306	22, 23
tetrachloride—		
fumigant for grain weevils, use	1483	17, 25, 28
fumigation, advantages and disadvantages	1260	47
use in control of—		
carpet beetles	1346	12
moths	1353	23
roundworms in sheep	1330	41, 44, 47, 48, 49
termites	1472	19–20, 21
weevils, cost, value, and warning	1275	28–30
Carbonate of lime, use in making grape sirup	1454	3, 5
Carbonation, apple juice, time and method	1264	43–44
Carbons, use as clarifying agents	1424	16–17
Cardinal, destruction of corn earworm	1310	12
Carib grass, description and value for cotton States	1125	13
Carload—		
potato, commercial unit, measurement	1317	4, 18
shipments, Southern potatoes, 1917 and 1918, by States	1050	3
Carloading, publications, list	1091	26
Carnations—		
bud rot, spread by mites	1362	29–30
insect enemies and their control	1495	11, 13, 17, 19
mite control	1362	29–30
pink, description and cultivation	1171	61
treatment for thrip and mite control	1362	27, 29–30
Carob, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Carpenter worm, description, habits, and control	1169	69–70
Carpet—		
beetles—		
and their control. E. A. Back	1346	1–14
black, description, habits and control	1260 1346	38 4–6, 9–13
control, directions	1180	27–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Carpet—Continued.		
beetles—continued.		
description—		
and occurrence	1260	39
life history, and control	1346	1–4, 9–13
furniture, description, life history, habits, and control	1346	7–13
varied, description, life history, habits, and control	1346	6–7, 9–13
grass—		
C. V. Piper and Lyman Carrier	1130	1–12
description and value for cotton States	1125	8–9
description, occurrence, importance and uses	1254	15–17
grazing capacity	1130	9–10
growing in mixtures with other grasses	1130	10–11
growth habits and value for pasture	1254	15–16
ripening, harvesting, demand, etc	1130	11–12
Carpets—		
beaters, description and use	1180	7
cleaning, resizing, mending, and storing	1219	28–32
damage by carpet beetles	1346	2, 3
kinds, descriptions, etc	1219	20–26
old, utilization	1219	26
storing, directions	1219	31
sweepers, description and care	1180	7, 9
types and care of	1219	19–35
Carpinus caroliniana, description and use for roadside planting	1482	19, 41, 47
Carpocapsa pomonella. *See* Codling moth.		
Carpophilus spp., descriptions and occurrence	1260	40–41
CARRIER, LYMAN—		
Carpet grass. With C. V. Piper	1130	1–10
Lespedeza as a forage crop	1143	1–15
Meadows for the Northern States. With C. V. Piper	1170	1–13
Carrier pigeons. *See* Pigeons, homing.		
Carrots—		
canning, processing, directions, and time-table	1211	44, 49
cultural directions	1044	24
seed growing and saving, directions	1390	11–12
Cars—		
freight, disinfection for watermelon transportation	1277	27
lining and loading for protection of potatoes from cold	1091	1–27
loading—		
methods for cabbage	1423	10–12
methods for potatoes	1091	15–16
with apples	1080	38–40
potato, protection against freezing, principles, estimates, and methods	1091	3–14
produce, insulation methods, and loading recommendations	1091	16–22
refrigerator—		
basket bunker, construction, advantages	1145	12–15, 20
with and without heaters, preparation and methods	1091	22–26
types suitable for new potatoes	1050	16–17
Cart duster—		
for cotton, description and cost	1319	15–16
use in cotton-field dusting for boll weevil	1098	28–30
CARYL, R. E.—		
Citrus fruit growing in the Southwest. With others	1447	1–42
Pruning citrus trees in the Southwest. With others	1333	1–32
Case-bearer, pistol, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	52–54
Casein—		
spray formula	1120	13
spreader for brown-rot control, preparation	1410	11–12
use as spreader in sprays	1326	16
Casement cloth, definition	1449	20
Cassava, growing in cotton States, planting directions	1125	50–51
Castanea spp., description	1482	14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Castor—		
bean—		
description, characteristics, and ornamental use	1171	22–23, 79
insect enemies	1495	15, 16
oil, use as chicken remedy	1040	26, 27
Castration—		
Angora bucks, age and method	1203	20–21
calves—		
directions	1395 1416	27–28 8
in beef herds	1073	21
hogs. S. S. Buckley	1357	1–8
lambs—		
and docking. G. H. Bedell and E. W. Baker	1134	1–14
benefits, and method of operating	1134	9–11
pigs, time	1437	15
Casuarina spp., description	1482	11–12
Cat, protection of bird houses from	1456	16–17, 18
Cat-tail billbug, description and danger to corn	1003	16–17
Cat-tails, occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	23
Catalpa—		
adaptability to Great Plains	1312	13
description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 46
sphinx, description, habits, seasonal history, and control	1169	33–34
Catarrh—		
contagious, of chickens, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	3–5
nasal, of sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	25
Catchfly, night-flowering, seed description	1411	12
Caterpillar(s)—		
alfalfa. *See* Alfalfa caterpillar.		
apple-tree tent, description, habits, and control	1270	37–39
false. *See* False caterpillar.		
fern, description and control	1362	42–43
hog, grape enemy, description and control	1220	34, 35
injury to flowers	1495	11–24
species, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	39–43
spiny elm, description, habits, and control	1169	48–49
velvet bean, description and control	1276	27
tent, forest, description, habits, seasonal history, and control	1169	35–36
walnut. *See* Walnut caterpillar.		
yellow-bear, control in greenhouse	1362	26
Cathartus advena, description	1260	31
Catjang—		
buff, value for South	1148	10
origin, characteristics, and uses	1148	3, 10
Catsup, muscadine grape, recipe	1454	16
Cattle—		
age, determination by teeth. George W. Pope	1066	1–4
Ayrshire—		
origin, characteristics, scale of points and milk production	1443	8–13
purebred, number and distribution by States	1443	4–5
barns for. E. W. Sheets and M. A. R. Kelley	1350	1–17
beef—		
barns. E. W. Sheets and M. A. R. Kelley	1350	1–17
feeders, management on hog and beef farm	1463	20–21
feeding with alfalfa hay	1229	12–13
growing on farms. F. N. Farley	1073	1–23
handling systems, baby beef, feeders, and dual purpose	1397	7
herd management on farms	1073	5–8
judging. E. H. Thompson	1068	1–23
number in range area, by States	1395	8–9
production in Corn Belt	1218	1–34
production in range area. Virgil V. Parr	1395	1–44
publications, list	1068	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cattle—Continued.		
beef—continued.		
purebred, numbers in Cotton Belt States, 1920	1379	6
raising in cotton States	1379	1–3
shelter and equipment, requirements	1379	3
bloat. *See* Bloat, cattle.		
Brahman—		
Virgil V. Parr	1361	1–21
breeds, description and characteristics	1361	4–11
conformation requirements	1361	4
cross-breeding, results and advantages	1361	16–20
description	1361	2–4
established herds and management	1361	15–16
fast-trotting, conformation requirements	1361	4
Gir, description and characteristics	1361	6–7
Guzerat, description and characteristics	1361	8–9
half-breed, description and characteristics	1361	16–20
heavy-draft, type, requirements in conformation	1361	4
importation and distribution	1361	11–14
Krishna Valley, description and characteristics	1361	9–11
Nellore, description and characteristics	1361	5–6
types preferred in India	1361	4
breed selection, considerations	1443	6–7
breeding—		
characteristics and score card for beef	1068	10–12, 17–19
feeding on cottonseed products, rations	1179	11
herd, improvement, feeding, rations, etc	1218	5–8
need for individual selection	1470	1
selection for ranges	1395	21–24
breeds, characteristics, comparison with Brahman cattle	1361	17–20
Brown Swiss—		
origin, characteristics, and milk production	1443	13–17
purebred, number and distribution by States	1443	4–5
classes used in judging for beef, points in each	1068	5–12
dairy—		
breeding directions, records, and gestation tables	1412	9–11
breeds. Amer B. Nystrom	1443	1–32
diseases and common ailments	1470	27–36
milk production records	1470	9–10
preparation for exhibits	1470	24–27
register testing	1470	14
dehorning, advantages	1379	3
dip, dilution to form bath, replenishing, etc	1057	27–31
dipping—		
and spraying for scab, details and directions	1017	15–22
for tick control, vats and dips	1057	12–17, 21–32
plants, location and construction	1017	22–29
dips, formulas and directions for use against scab	1017	18–22
diseases prevalent in the South, conditions	1379	2
fat, characteristics and score card	1068	8, 13–16
fattening—		
operating expenses, and profits	1218	27–34
with cottonseed products, suggested rations	1179	2, 9–10
feed, value and use of velvet beans	1276	24–26
feeder(s)—		
buying, and fattening for market	1382	1–4
buying for Corn Belt, markets, requirements, etc	1218	8–10
characteristics and score card	1068	9–10, 13–16
market handling	1218	8–9
market receipts and shipments	1218	8–9
production in Corn Belt	1218	3–8
selection, factors to be considered	1382	4–5
shipments at principal markets in 1922	1382	2–4
supply from ranges	1395	9

Cattle—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
feeding—		
Corn-Belt farm, value of sweet-clover pasture, etc	1005	18, 21
on Sudan grass hay	1126	21
on sugar-beet by-products, experiments	1095	2, 4–7, 9–10, 11, 13
silage and cottonseed meal, results	1179	9–10
to supply elements lacking in soil	1379	2
fever tick and methods of eradication. W. P. Ellenberg and Robert M. Chapin	1057	1–32
grade, comparison with scrub cattle	1073	10
grubs—		
control	1073	22
injury to hides	1055	6, 8, 40
on dairy cows, description and relief	1470	33
Guernsey—		
origin, characteristics, scale of points, and milk production	1443	20–24
purebred, number and distribution, by States	1443	4–5
hemorrhagic septicemia—		
infectious nature and mortality	1018	2
symptoms	1018	4
hides, salting and curing, folding, and tagging	1055	30–39
Holstein-Friesian—		
origin, characteristics, scale of points, and milk production	1443	24–28
purebred, number and distribution, by States	1443	4–5
Indian, production and uses of different types	1361	1–2, 4
infection with—		
hemorrhagic septicemia	1018	3–4
tuberculosis	1069	7, 11, 17
Jersey—		
origin, characteristics, scale of points, and milk production	1443	28–32
purebred, number and distribution, by States	1443	4–5
judging, procedure	1068	19
loco poisoning, symptoms and treatment	1054	14, 16–17
marketing, age and condition, suggestions	1379	9–10
marking—		
and branding, directions	1395	28
in cooperative shipments	1292	8, 15
number and kinds on hog farm in Indiana	1463	2, 10
pasture rotation for control of ticks	1057	17–21
pasturing on—		
alfalfa	1021	29
alfalfa, danger of bloat, and precautions	1229	17–18
cowpeas	1153	18
points for judging for beef	1068	5, 6, 13–16
poisoning by—		
death camas	1273 [1] 1273	4, 11 8, 10
prussic acid in Sudan grass, instances	1126	18–19
purebred—		
beef, number in West, by States	1395	39
dairy, number and distribution by breeds	1443	4–5
production in range area	1395	38–42
raising in Great Plains	1395	3
range—		
area per head, map	1395	20
handling methods	1395	26–37
starvation and prevention	1428	5–17
winter protection	1395	14–15
reactors from tuberculin test, disposal of	1069	28–29

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cattle—Continued.		
scab—		
and methods of control and eradication Marion Imes	1017	1–29
cause, spread, and control	1017	3–9
contagious character	1017	7–9, 12–13
occurrence in range area	1395	43
scrub—		
comparison with grade cattle	1073	10
cost of keeping	1446	19
selecting for slaughter, health indications, etc	1415	1
shrinkage in transit, prevention methods	1379	16–17
skinning, directions for farmers	1055	12–22
slaughter, 1907–1918, and number condemned for tuberculosis	1069	9
southwestern range, care and management	1428	16–17
teeth, indication of age	1066	1–4
Texas fever. *See* Tick fever.		
tick eradication, methods and progress	1057	1–32
tuberculin testing, methods, description, reliability, etc	1069	15–18, 30
tuberculosis, symptoms	1069	12–13
tuberculous, marking for identification	1069	29–30
water requirements	1448	7
young dairy stock, feeding and management	1336	1–18
Zebu. *See* Cattle, Brahman.		
See also Bulls; Calves; Cows; Steers; Stockers.		
Cattleya—		
fly, control on orchids	1362	48–49
midge, habits and control	1362	52
weevil, control on orchids	1362	51
Cauliflower—		
cultural directions for small gardens	1044	32
seed growing and saving, directions	1390	9
spot and ringspot, description, causes, and control	1351	25, 26–27
spot diseases, cause and control	1439	25–26
Caulophilus latinasus, description and injury to stored grain	1260	8–9
Caustic soda, use in cattle dips, precautions	1057	21–22
Cavities, tree, treating, details	1178	11–25
Cecum worm, cause of blackhead, description, habits, and control	1337	18, 31–32
Cedar—		
adaptability to Great Plains	1312	18–19
apple fungus, danger to apple orchards	1312	18
chests, value in moth control	1353	23–26
description and use for roadside planting	1482	14, 40, 46
red—		
chests for control of cedar moths, directions	1346	11
description and use for roadside planting	1482	19–20 41, 47
growing for Christmas trees	1453	34–36
species, growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
Cedrus spp., description	1482	14
Ceilings, cleaning directions	1180	11–12
Celeriac, food use	1269	4
Celerio lineata, control	1495	12
Celery—		
acreage and production, 1917–1920, and localities where grown	1269	3–4
blackheart, cause	1269	17
blanching methods, materials, and cost	1269 [1] 1269	20–22 15–18
blights, description and control	1269	16–19
cultivation, methods and tools	1269	15–16
cultural directions	1044	34
damping-off, prevention	1269	17
diseases, description and control	1269 [1] 1269	16–19 12–15

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Celery—Continued.		
fertilizers, composition, application methods, and quantities	1269	5
food uses	1269	4
growing—		
W. R. Beattie	1269 [1] 1269	1–32 1–28
costs and returns	1269	30–31
for seed	[1] 1269	26–27
labor requirements in planting and harvesting	1269	11–12, 24
soils adapted to	1269	4
without irrigation	1269	15
harvesting—		
methods	[1] 1269	18–20
packing and shipping	1269	22–24
injury by corn borer	1294	5, 11, 17
irrigation, methods and principles	1269	13–15
leaf tyer, injury to chrysanthemums, life history and control	1306	6–8
planting methods	1269	11–13
plants, growing, seed requirements and handling	1269	6–10
preparation for market, trimming, cleaning, and bunching	1269	28–30
rots in storage, causes and control	1269	17
seed—		
growing, methods	1269	31–32
planting directions	1269	6–7
saving, directions	1390	9
shipping, storage, and preparation for market	[1] 1269	20–24
stalkworm, description	1294	30
storage, methods, and management	1269	25–27
subirrigation	1269	14–15
transplanting directions	1269 [1] 1269	8–9 5–9
varieties, and characters required	1269	31
Cellar—		
bee, construction, arrangement, and maintenance	1014	7–17
celery storage	1269	27
hillside, advantages for wintering bees	1014	8, 10, 11
incubator, requirements	1363	9–11
sweet-potato storage, management	1442	20
use as storerooms for food	1374	4
wintering bees in. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1014	1–24
Celosia plumosa, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	28–29, 80
Celtis spp., description	1482	18
Cement(s)—		
paints for	1452	10
Portland—		
nature, testing, and storing	1279	1–2
use in concrete construction	1480	3, 8–9, 18
quality required for farm construction	1480	3
testing method	1279	2
use in filling tree cavities, directions and precaution	1178	17–19, 27
Cemetery—		
rural—		
improvement, examples	1325	9–11, 17
planning	1441	37–38
use as bird refuges	1239	12–13
Cephalothecium roseum, cause of pink-rot of apple	1160	16
Ceratomia catalpae, description, habits, and control	1169	33–34
Ceratonia siliqua, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Cercopidae, injury to flowers, control	1495	46
Cercospora—		
fusca, description, occurrence on pecans, and control	1129	10–11
gossypium, cause of leaf-spot of cotton	1187	30
rubi, injury to dewberry	1488	27–28

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cereal (s)—		
consumption by farm families	1082	11, 19
cooking, proportions of salt and water	1202	56
crops—		
billbug infestation and control, and in forage crops. A. F. Satterthwait	1003	1–23
insects injurious, publications on	1217	11
webworms and their control. Geo. G. Ainslie	1258	1–16
damage by carpet beetles	1346	4, 5
food—		
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	12–14, 19
value, and charts showing per cent of constituents supplied	1383	6–7, 24–27
values and calorie portions in various weights	1228	6, 14, 22
grasses, value for cotton States	1125	23
injury by Angoumois grain moth, and losses	1156	5, 7–15
insects injurious, publications on	1086	10–11
products, storage and care in the home	1374	10–11
requirement for farm family, acreage	1015	4, 10, 15
seeding rates	1202	52
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	3, 10–11
Ceresa bubalus—		
control, life history, etc	1270	68
description and control	1495	46
Ceroplastes floridensis, description and control	1257	20–21
Cerotoma trifurcata, injury to root nodules	1496	10–12
Cesspools, types, care, objections, etc	1227	25–28
Ceuthospora lunata, cause of black-rot of cranberries	1081	15
Chaetochloa italica. *See* Millet, foxtail.		
Chafer, rose. *See* Rose chafer.		
Chalcid, oak-worm parasite, description	1076	10
Chalcis—		
alfalfa-seed, control	1283	34
fly—		
clover-seed, description, habits, and economic importance	1339	25–26
parasite of common cabbage worm	1461	5, 8
Chalepis dorsalis, description, habits, and control	1169	43–44
Challie, cotton, description and uses	1449	20
Chamaerops humilis. *See* Palms.		
Chamberlin—		
F. S.: The tobacco flea-beetle in the southern cigar-wrapper district. With J. N. Tenhet	1352	1–10
T. R.: Spraying for the alfalfa weevil. With others	1185	1–20
Chambliss, Charles E.—		
Prairie rice culture	1092	1–26
Rice growing in California	1141	1–22
Chambray, definition and uses	1449	20
Champlain log scale	1117	18
Chanticler chickens, description and characteristics	1347	18
Chapin, Robert M.: Cattle-fever ticks and methods of eradication. With W. P. Ellenberger	1057	1–32
Chapman, Clyde, introduction of Georgia velvet bean	1276	3
Charbon. *See* Anthrax.		
Charcoal—		
filter, use	1448	9–10
provision for chickens	1331	15
rot of sweet potatoes, description and cause	1059	21–22
Chard, Swiss, cultural directions	1044	33
Charts, food—		
selection and meal planning, notes	1228	4, 27
showing per cent of food requirements furnished	1383	7–33
Chatfield, Charlotte: Home baking	1450	1–14
Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus, enemy of larger corn stalk borer	1025	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cheat—		
growing in oat fields, use as hay	1119	18
habits and use	1433	21–22
occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	26
Checkers, use in making irrigation levees	1240	6–7
Checks, water, in small field ditches, description and use	1348	9
Cheese—		
acidity, testing	1191	10
American—		
description and food value	1191	2
food value, chart	1383	19
making on the farm. C. M. Gere	1191	1–19
Cheddar, description and food value	1207	27, 33
coloring, use and precautions	1191	5–6
cottage—		
description, food value, and cost	1207	22, 27
food value, chart	1383	18
making and using in the home. Kenneth J. Matheson and Jessie M. Hoover	1451	1–14
making in quantity	1451	5–7
making methods	1207 1451	27 6–8, 9–10
pressing for market	1451	9
quality, essentials, control, etc	1451	1–5
starters for	1451	2, 4–5, 8, 10
storage and use	1451	4
uses, recipes	1451	11–14
yield per unit of milk	1451	9
covering with cheese cloth	1191	14–15
curing and paraffining	1191	16–17
digestibility, studies	1207	27, 33
home care, directions	1374	7
hoops, description and use	1191	13–15
kinds, descriptions, and food value	1207	27–29
making—		
conditions favorable	1191	4
details, summary	1191	3, 17–18
on the farm	1191	1–19
Neufchatel, other name for cream cheese	1207	27
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	11–12, 19
use with rice	1195	12, 18
vat, description and use	1191	5
yield from 100 pounds of milk	1191	4
Cheesecloth, definition and uses	1449	20
Chemicals, use—		
in dodder control	1161	19
in fly control	1408	11–13
to destroy poison ivy and poison sumac	1166	14, 15
Chenopodium—		
oil, use in control of hookworms in sheep	1330	46–47
use as pig vermifuge	1244	24
Cherry (ies)—		
Alternaria rot	1435	1–2, 11
aphids, description, seasonal history, and control	1128	20–24, 38–45, 47–48
blue-mold rot	1435	3–5
brown-rot—		
control in Pacific Northwest. D. F. Fisher and Charles Brooks	1410	1–13
study	1435	5–9
canning—		
directions	1471	15, 18
processing directions and time table	1211	40, 49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cherry(ies)—Continued.		
growing for home use, planting season, distance, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 19
Jerusalem, injury by leaf roller	1495	18
leaf spot, control. John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce	1053	1–8
spraying for leaf spot, directions	1053	5–8
sweet, spraying for brown rot	1410	7–8, 12
varieties, comments on	1001	29, 32–39
wild—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	14, 40, 46
host of tent caterpillar, note	1239	6
Chess. *See* Cheat.		
Chestnut—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	14, 40, 46
growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
two-lined borer, description, habits, and control	1169	61–63
Cheviot skirting, description and uses	1449	20
Chewing gum, removal from fabrics	1474	11, 12
Chicago, market for potatoes, methods	1317	28–29
Chickadee, nesting house preferences	1456	10
Chicken(s)—		
American—		
class, breeds and varieties, description	1347	3–18
class, standard varieties Rob R. Slocum and Alfred R. Lee	1347	1–18
standard of perfection, guide in poultry shows	1221	4
Asiatic breeds, description and uses	1052	6–14
back-yard raising, selection, purchase, and space requirements	1331	2–4
Bantam—		
breeds and varieties	1251	1–24
See also Bantams.		
Brahma, description, eggs, weight, etc	1052	6–8
breeding—		
directions	1040	8–9
Asiatic, English, and French classes	1052	1–32
description, etc	1040	3–7
brooding, natural and artificial. Alfred R. Lee	1376	1–17
Buckeye, description and characteristics	1347	15–16
chart for male fowl	1052	4
Cochin, description, eggs, weight, etc	1052	9–11
Cornish, varieties, description, and uses	1052	21–23
Crèvecoeur, varieties, description, and uses	1052	28–29
culling for eggs and market. Rob R. Slocum	1112	1–8
destruction by rats	1302	12
diseases—		
causes, prevention, and control	1337	1–3
treatment	1040	26–27
Dominique, description and characteristics	1347	12–13
Dorking, description, eggs, weight, etc	1052	14–15
egg breeds	1040	6
English breeds, description and uses	1052	14–25
Favorelles, description and characteristics	1052	30–31
feed, sprouted oats, preparation	1105	7
feeding—		
directions	1331	12–16
methods, and essentials in diet	1105	5–7
French breeds, description and uses	1052	25–31
Frizzle, description and characteristics	1221	26–27
game, varieties, description, and characteristics	1221	16–21
general purpose—		
characteristics	1347	1–3
description	1040	5
Hamburg, description and characteristics	1221	9–16
Houdan, description, eggs, weight, etc	1052	25–28

Chicken(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
houses—		
building in back yard, directions	1331	4–11
cleanliness	1110	9
cleanliness and care	1111	4
disinfection to control tuberculosis	1200	9–10
for large and small flocks	1113	4–6
types and construction for back yards	1331	1–15
injury by ticks	1070	5
intestinal worms descriptions and control	1337	30–34
Jersey Black Giant, description and characteristics	1347	16–18
killing, picking; and preparing for market	1105	7–8
La Flèche ,description and characteristics	1052	29–30
Langshan, description, eggs, weight, etc	1052	12–14
leg weakness, cause and treatment	1337	22
lice—		
and mites, control	1040	25
mites, and cleanliness. J. W. Kinghorne and D. M. Green	1110	1–10
Malay varieties, description and characteristics	1221	22–24
manure, composition	1202	45
marketing discarded fowls, suggestions	1112	8
mature, care of	1105	8
meat breeds, weight, and other characteristics	1040 1052	7 5–31
mites—		
control	1040 1070 1331	25 9–15 17
lice, and cleanliness. J. W. Kinghorne and D. M. Green	1110	1–10
treatment	1337	35–38
ornamental breeds and varieties. Rob. R. Slocum	1221	1–28
Orpington, description, eggs, weight, etc	1052	17–21
Plymouth Rock, varieties, characteristics and description	1347	3–9
poisoning by rose chafers, symptoms and treatment	1337	21–22
Polish, varieties, description and characteristics	1221	5–9
pox—		
in fowls, cause, symptoms and treatment	1337	5–9
in turkeys, symptoms and control	1409	21
poultry disease, symptoms and control	1114	6
treatment	1040	26
protection against tuberculosis	1200	9–11
purebred, advantages	1111	3–4
quarantine coops, management	1070	14
Red Cap, description and characteristics	1052	16
requirements for farm family, and acreage for feed	1015	13, 14, 15
Rhode Island—		
red, description and characteristics	1347	13–15
white, description and characteristics	1347	15
runs, requirements and care	1331	11–12
selection—		
and preparation for exhibition	1115	1–11
for breeding	1040	8–9
shipping for exhibition, directions	1115	9–10
standard varieties. IV. Ornamental breeds. Rob. R. Slocum	1221	1–28
Sultan, description and characteristics	1221	24–26
Sumatra varieties, description and characteristics	1221	22
Sussex varieties, description and uses	1052	23–25
testing for tuberculosis	1200	9
tick. *See* Tick, chicken.		
treatment for lice and mites	1110	3–9
tuberculosis—		
cause, symptoms, and prevention	1200	1–11
postmortem appearance of organs	1200	6–8
use and value in nematode eradication	1345	22–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Chicken(s)—Continued.		
varieties, standard. III. The Asiatic, English and French classes. Rob R. Slocum	1052	1–32
washing to improve plumage, directions	1115	6–9
Wyandotte, description and characteristics	1347	9–11
yards, treatment	1331	11–12
young, care of, brooding and feeding	1108	3–8
See also Chicks; Fowls; Poultry.		
Chicks—		
baby, care of. Alfred R. Lee	1108	1–8
brooder pneumonia, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1337	13–14
brooding—		
artificial	1376	6–12
natural and artificial, suggestions	1040	10–13
temperatures	1376	11
care at hatching time	1108 1363	3–4 13
day-old, care	1376	12
feeding, directions	1376	12–14
growing, management. J. W. Kinghorne	1111	1–8
growth, essentials	1111	3–6
guinea, brooding, natural and artificial	1391	9–10
hatching—		
and raising in back yards	1331	17–18, 21
brooding, feeding, and care	1040	10–13
marking, toe punching and banding	1376	14, 15
rearing with hens, directions	1376	1–6
toe marking	1040 1108	13 4
white diarrhea, cause, symptoms, treatment, and prevention	1337	9–13
Chickweed, use as manure for tobacco crop	1250	45
Chiggers, control on poultry	1110 1337	8–9 38
Children—		
clothing suitable, notes	1089	6, 7, 13, 14
rural, physical condition	1485	8–9
Chilo plejadellus—		
injury to rice crop	1086	8–9
rice stem borer, damages and control	1092	24
Chilopsis saligna. *See* Willow.		
Chimneys—		
and fireplaces. A. M. Daniels	1230	1–28
cleaning and repairing	1230	15
flues, shapes and sizes for residences	1194	4–5
height, relation to size of flue, and adjacent roofs, etc	1230	6–7
requirements for draft, safety, etc	1230	3–20
supporting and connecting with roof	1230	10–12
ventilating, description and operation	1194	27
China tree, description and regions suitable	1208	15
Chinaberry, description, and—		
regions suited to	1208	15
use for roadside planting	1482	14, 40, 46
Chinaware, cleaning, directions	1180	16
Chinch bug—		
abundance, factors producing	1498	5–7
and		
how to fight it. W. P. Flint and W. H. Larrimer	1498	1–17
its control. J. R. Horton and A. F. Satterthwait	1223	1–35
burning	1223	26–27, 32
control—		
by climate, diseases, and insect enemies	1223	12–15
measures, equipment and seasonal campaign	1223	15–33
need of cooperation	1223	33–35
description, food plants, life history and habits	1223	5–12
distribution in United States, with map	1223	4–5
enemies, natural	1498	6–7
false, control on seed beets	1152	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Chinch bug—Continued.		
flight range	1498	4
geographic distribution	1498	1
injury to—		
sorghum, prevention	1158	30–31
Sudan grass, and control	1126	26–27
outbreaks—		
conditions favorable	1223	12
since 1783, and damages to grain	1223	3–4
parasites	1223 1498	14 6–7
plants attacked by	1498	4
plants immune to attack	1498	5
resistant plants	1498	10–11
seasonal and life history	1498	1–4
shelter plants	1498	2
fungus, value as control measure	1223 1498	13 6
Chinese—		
ginseng, use and preferences	1184	12, 13–15
lantern plant, injury, by beetle	1495	33
scale. *See* San Jose scale.		
Chintz, definition and uses	1449	20
Chion, belted, description and control on pecans	1364	42–43
Chionaspis—		
euonymi, description and control	1495	42
furfura—		
control, life history, etc	1270	65–66
description and control	1495	41
Chips, dasheen, preparation	1396	29, 35
CHITTENDEN, F. H.—		
Control of the onion thrips	1007	1–16
Harlequin cabbage bug and its control	1061	1–16
Increasing the potato crop by spraying. With W. A. Orton	1349	1–22
Red-necked raspberry cane borer	1286	1–5
The bean ladybird and its control	1074	1–7
The beet leaf beetle and its control	1193	1–8
The common cabbage worm and its control	1461	1–14
The melon aphid and its control. With W. H. White	1499	1–17
The striped cucumber beetle and how to control it	1322	1–16
The striped cucumber beetle and its control	1038	1–20
The sweet-potato weevil and its control	1020	1–24
Chloride of lime, disinfection of drinking water	1448	11
Chloridea obsoleta, enemy of alfalfa caterpillar	1094	9
Chlorippe spp., description, habits and control	1169	49–50
Chloris gayana. *See* Rhodes grass.		
Chloroform, use—		
against screw worms and lung worms in sheep	1330	15, 16, 51
in control of spinose ear ticks	1493	15
Chloropicrin, fumigant of grain	1483	17
Chlorosis, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	19–20
Chocolate—		
cream pie, recipe	1136	35
food value, chart	1383	32
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	12
Chokecherry—		
adaptation to Great Plains	1312	13
aphid, small, habits and control	1128	24, 47–48
grain aphid, description, habits and control	1128	23, 47–48
Choking—		
dairy cows, cause and relief	1470	31
hogs, symptoms and treatment	1244	8
sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	27–28
Cholera—		
chicken, cause, symptoms and treatment	1337	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cholera—Continued.		
fowl—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	14–15
See also Septicemia, hemorrhagic.		
hog—		
control	1437	28
danger from feeding garbage	1133	19
diseases resembling	1244	1–7
symptoms, lesions, and prevention	1244	2–4
Chops—		
mutton, cooking recipes	1172	26–27
pork, canning directions	1186	39
Chorioptes—		
bovis bovis, cause of tail mange of cattle	1017	3, 14
equi, description and control	1493	5, 12
Chorioptic mange, description and control	1493	5, 12, 17
Chow chow, description and origin	1491	11–12
Chowders, milk, use, value, and formulas	1207	30
Christmas—		
greens, conservation suggestions	1492	6–7
trees, growing directions	1453	34–35
Chrome-tanning, directions	1334	15–20
Chrysanthemum(s)—		
aphid—		
control	1311	16
green, control	1495	39
life history and control	1306	13–15
bloom types	1311	13–16
cultural directions	1311	3–12
culture, fertilization, staking, disbudding, etc	1311	3–17
description, varieties, and soil adaptations	1381	33–36
for the home. B. Y. Morrison	1311	1–17
fumigation for insect control	1306	5, 11, 14, 16, 20, 32, 34, 35, 36
injury by corn borer	1294	5, 11, 20
insect enemies—		
Charles A. Weigel	1306	1–36
and their control	1495	11, 13, 14, 16, 25, 29, 43, 44, 45, 46
leaf miner, injury to plants and control	1362	32–33
midge—		
description, habits, and control	1362	31–32
life history and control	1306	3–6, 35
origin and popularity	1311	1–2
pests, description, habits, and control	1362	31–35
propagation methods	1311	9–12
pruning and disbudding, directions	1311	3–5, 6–7
seed production	1311	11
spraying for insect control	1306	5, 8, 11, 13, 18, 21, 29–32, 35
summer, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	42–43, 80
Chrysobothris—		
femorata. *See* Apple-tree borer, flat-headed.		
octocola. *See* Mesquite borer.		
spp., control, life history, etc	1270	73–75
Chrysomphalus—		
aonidum, injury to mango and control	1257	17–18
dictyospermi, description, habits and injury to avocado	1261	4–8
obscurus. *See* Scale, obscure.		
tenebricosus, description, habits, and control	1169	78–79
Chufas—		
billbug infestation and spread	1003	14, 21, 22
growing for hogs in cotton States	1125	49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
CHURCH, L. M.—		
Motor trucks on Corn-Belt farms. With H. R. Tolley	1314	1–18
Motor trucks on eastern farms: With H. R. Tolley	1201	1–23
The farm tractor in the Dakotas. With Arnold P. Yerkes	1035	1–32
The gas tractor in eastern farming. With Arnold P. Yerkes	1004	1–32
Tractors on southern farms. With H. R. Tolley	1278	1–26
Chutes—		
loading, for hogs, construction	1490	18, 20, 22
use in apple-packing houses	1204	29
Cicada, periodical, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	68–70
Cider—		
blending, practices, effect on quality, etc	1264	11–15
coloring by pomace repressing, methods	1264	24–25
farm manufacture	1264	1–56
manufacture and sale, Federal regulations	1264	53–56
plant, arrangement and equipment	1264	5–6
press, use in crushing grapes	1454	2, 3, 6, 7, 16, 20
sweet, production and uses	1264	3–4
Cigar case-bearer, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	52
Cimbex americana, description, habits, and control	1169	51–52
Cincinnati, market for potatoes, methods	1317	30
Cinnamomum camphora, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Cisterns—		
capacity, reckoning	1448	8
kinds, advantages, and drawbacks	1448	7–9
masonry, seasoning, etc., remarks	1448	8
protection from mosquitoes	1354	13
sources of contamination	1448	7
water, potable, essentials for	1448	7
wooden, objections	1448	8
Cities, potato supply, sources and varieties	1316	10
	1317	28–32
Citron, growing in California, note	1447	7
Citrus—		
diseases and pests, sources of information	1447	40
exchanges, cooperative work in Gulf States	1343	3, 4
fertilizers	1122	31–34
frost-injured, treatment	1122	41–42
	1343	36–37
fruits—		
Arizona industry	1447	5–6
culture in the Gulf States. E. D. Vosbury and T. Ralph Robinson	1343	1–42
growing, cost and profits	1343	38–40
growing in the Gulf States. E. D. Vosbury	1122	1–46
growing in the Southwest. A. D. Shamel and others	1447	1–42
harvesting and marketing	1122	42
	1343	37–38
	[1] 1343	38–39
	1447	40–42
"June drop," preventive cover crops	1447	25
kinds and varieties for the Gulf States	[1] 1343	8–17
varieties for the Gulf States, descriptions and value	1122	15–20
fumigation cost in California	1321	53–55
groves—		
buying, suggestions to purchaser	1343	39–40
Florida, wooly white fly, in. W. W. Yothers	1011	1–14
locality and site selection, protection and soils	1122	7–11
location, site selection and requirements	1343	5–8
management in Gulf States	[1] 1343	19–24
management, planting, pruning, cultivation, etc	1122	23–42

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Citrus—Continued.		
groves—continued.		
protection from frost	1122 1343	36–38 31–33
rejuvenation, directions	1343 [1]1343	33–36 36–38
site selection in Gulf States	[1]1343	6–8
growing—		
cost and profits	1122	43–44
localities, map	1343	5
nursery methods	1122	23
hybrids, value for Gulf States	1122	20
industry, Gulf States, historical sketch	[1]1343	1–5
insect enemies, control sprays and application	1343	34
insects, control by fumigation	1321	1–59
kinds and varieties in Southwest	1447	6–12
land, preparation for planting	1447	19
mealybug infestation, control in California. Arthur D. Borden	1309	1–11
nursery stock, heading practices	1333	2–3
orchards—		
frost injury, danger and protection	1447	17, 37–39
planting, cultivation, pruning, etc	1447	18–40
pests, introduction from Cuba	1011	3–4, 12
propagation in Gulf States	1343	16–19
publications on, list	1343	40–41
scales, descriptions and control methods	1321	49–57
shipments from California, 1920–1924	1447	5
spray schedule, materials and directions	1122	38–39
spraying and spray schedule	1343	33, 34
standardization, methods and value	1447	9–10
stocks, desirable kinds	1122	20–21
trees—		
cultivation methods, green manure, mulching, etc	1122	28–31
frost-injured, care and treatment	1122 1333 [1]1343	41–42 14–15, 27 38
fumigation for control of insect pests. R. S. Woglum	1321	1–59
fungous diseases	1333	15
infection by woolly white fly, order of susceptibility	1011	5
injury by fumigation and responsibility for	1321	39–49, 53, 56–57
planting directions	1122	24–27
propagation methods	1122 [1]1343 1447	20–23 17–19 13–17
protection from sunburn	1333	14
pruning directions	1122	27–28, 34–35
pruning, effect on growth and production	1333	29–30
pruning in the Southwest. A. D. Shamel and others	1333	1–32
spraying for woolly white fly	1011	10–12
top-working and bridge grafting, inarching, etc	1122	40
transplanting from nursery	1447	17
woolly white fly in Florida groves. W. W. Yothers	1011	1–14
City—		
gardens, type, location, and preparation of soil	1044	4–11
home garden. W. R. Beattie	1044	1–40
Civic centers, rural, improvement, planning	1325	16–22
Clabber, use and value as food	1207 1359	28, 31 14
Cladosporium corpophilum, cause of peach scab	1435	14
Cladrastis lutea, description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50
Clarification—		
apple juice, methods	1264	29–31, 37–38, 53
vinegar	1424	15–17

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
CLARK, J. ALLEN—		
The club wheats. With John H. Martin	1303	1–18
The common white wheats. With others	1301	1–42
The durum wheats. With John H. Martin	1304	1–16
The hard red spring wheats. With John H. Martin	1281	1–28
The hard red winter wheats. With John H. Martin	1280	1–10
CLARKE, I. D.: Home tanning of leather and small fur skins. With others	1334	1–29
Clarkia, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	32, 80
Claudius isomerus, life history and control	1495	23
CLAWSON, A. B.: The stock-poisoning death camas. With C. Dwight Marsh	1273 [1] 1273	1–11 1–10
Cleaners, thrasher, care and repair	1036	9
Cleaning—		
floor coverings, equipment, methods, etc	1219	27–30, 34–35
house, helps and methods. Sarah J. MacLeod	1180	1–31
seed, directions	1232	6–7
sugar-beet seed	1152	20–21
Clematis, insect enemies	1495	15, 26
Cleome spinosa, description cultivation, and characteristics	1171	31, 83
Cleveland, market for potatoes	1317	30
Climate—		
adaptation of strawberries to	[1] 1043	7–8
effect on—		
chinch-bug abundance	1498	5–6
methods of planting muskmelons	1468	17
tree-planting	1481	14–15, 28–29
prune-growing region of Pacific Coast	1372	6, 8, 10, 15–18
relation to barley growing	1464	2–3
requirements for cultivation of muskmelon	1468	2
Clinkers, control in home furnace	1194	12–13
Clipping, horses, directions	1419	12–13
CLOSE, C. P.: Permanent fruit and vegetable garden. With W. R. Beattie	1242	1–23
Clostridium chauvoei, cause of blackleg, description and spread	1355	2–3
Cloth—		
cotton—		
description and uses	1449	10–11, 16–17
mercerization	1449	2
paper filling	1449	3
stains, removal, home methods	1474	1–30
Clothes—		
airing and folding after laundering	1497	30–31
baskets, recommendations	1497	10
brushing, beating, and sunning for moth control	1353	14–15
driers and sprinklers	1099	10
infected, washing precautions	1497	36
moths and their control. E. A. Back	1353	1–29
preparation for laundering	1497	24–25
washing, special finishes	1497	28–29
See also Clothing.		
Clotheslines, types for home laundering	1099 1497	10 11
Clothespins, types for home laundering	1099 1497	10 12
Clothing—		
care of, cleaning, brushing, pressing, and mending	1089	20–32
classes and names of clothes	1449	1–2
colored, washing directions	1099	22
dry cleaning, directions	1099	24
family budget for, management, taking stock, repairing, etc	1089	4–8

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Clothing—Continued.		
infected, laundering directions	1099	22–23
laundering, at home	1497	1–37
material, design and colors, requisites for suitability	1089	12–20
mending, equipment	1089	31–32
selection and care. Laura I. Baldt	1089	1–32
storage, directions	1089	29–31
white cotton and linen, washing, directions	1099	15–19
woolen, washing and pressing, directions	1099	20–22, 23–24
See also Clothes.		
Cloths—		
names, with descriptions	1449	19–22
tests of durability	1449	11
Clover—		
alsike—		
A. J. Pieters	1151	1–25
cause of disease in livestock	1151	23
characteristics and value as honey source	1215	8
description and value for cotton States	1125	32–33
history and botanical characters and adaptation	1151	3–5, 18–19
mixtures, and companion crops	1151	6–18
pasture value	1151	16–18
second crop, securing	1151	21
seed, description	1151	6–7, 22
seed production, areas, yields, and harvesting	1151	23–25
seed, sample test, illustration, and note	1232	27, 28
seeding methods and rate, alone and in mixtures	1151	6–8, 11–12, 14, 15, 18
soil and moisture requirements	1151	5
tolerance on clover-sick land	1339	4, 32
use as hay, composition and value	1151	9–11, 17
volunteer crop, habits	1151	21–22
anthracnose, cause of failure in South	1365	20
aphids—		
control on alsike clover	1151	22–23
injury to apple, description and control	1128	12, 38–47
bacteria, legumes inoculated with	1496	7
bur value for cotton soils and use method	1250	37–38, 45
crimson—		
description, growth habits, and value for cotton States	1125	33–34
effect on corn yield in cropping system	1121	12–13
growing. L. W. Kephart	1142	1–20
history, uses, and varieties	1142	3–6
pasturing in fall	1142	20
requirements, soils, fertilizers, and inoculation	1142	8–13
seed, description and choice	1142	16–17
seed, occurrence of weed seed	1142	16
seed, production. J. H. Westgate. Revised by A. J. Pieters	1411	1–21
seed, unhulled, weight and quality	1142	16–17
seeding, rate and methods	1142	13–15
stem-rot disease, symptoms and prevention	1142	13, 20
use and value as green-manure crop	1250	35–36
cropping in corn against chinch bugs	1498	10
failure—		
A. J. Pieters	1365	1–25
causes and prevention	1339	30–32
definition and causes	1365	5–8
fertilizing constituents, comparison with other legumes	1153	22
flower, midge, description, habits and economic importance	1339	26–27
growing—		
decline on farms	1365	2–3
demonstrations by county agents	1365	10–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Clover—Continued.		
growth habits of different varieties, value for cotton States, etc	1125	32–34
hay. *See* Hay.		
insect(s)—		
and diseases	1365	20–21
enemies, descriptions and control	1339	24–28
introduction in rotation	1475	15–16
land, seeded to wheat, top dressing	1365	23
leaf weevil, control. W. H. Larrimer	1484	1–5
lime requirements and results	1365	6–9, 13–16
mammoth, description and uses	1339	23–24, 32
Mexican—		
description, and value for cotton States	1125	48
use as fertilizer	1250	44
midge. *See* Clover flower midge.		
mite description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	60–61
nurse crop, selection	1365	19–20
phosphorus requirements	1365	10–11
potash requirements	1365	11–12
red—		
analyses of parts and digestible nutrients in 100 pounds	1339	12, 14–15
characteristics and value as honey source	1215	8–9
content of fertilizer materials per acre	1064	9
cropping against chinch bugs	1498	10
culture. A. J. Pieters and W. R. Walton	1339	1–33
description of plant and seed	1339	2–3
enemies, insects, and diseases	1339	24–30
fertilizer requirements	1339	6–7
fungus diseases	1339	28
green manure crop, effect on crop yields	1250	19
growing for seed, relation of pollinating insects	1339	22–23
growth habits, and value for cotton States	1125	32
importance, history, and distribution	1339	1–2
inoculation, directions	1339	10
mixing with other seed on poor land	1365	22
mixture with alsike and timothy, seeding rates, etc	1151	11–13
pasturing, uses and dangers	1339	13–14
place in rotation and management	1339	1
requirements for obtaining a stand	1339	4–11
seed bed of winter barley	1464	9, 15
seed—		
description, impurities, and germination	1339	3–6
production, ideal conditions, harvesting, and hulling	1339	19–23
seeding, quality of hay, etc	1125	32
seeding with other crops	1339	7–10, 15–17
soil improvement	1339	17–18
substitute crops	1365	23
value as legume, fertilizer content, etc	1250	34–35
varieties, American and foreign	1339	23–24
region—		
beekeeping. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1215	1–27
geographical boundaries and seasonal variations	1215	4–5, 10
root—		
borer—		
description, injury, and economic importance	1339	24–25
injuries	1365	20
injury to alfalfa and control	1283	34
curculio, injury to alfalfa	1283	34
stem borer, injury to alfalfa and control	1283	35
rots—		
description and damage	1339	28
injury, control	1365	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Clover—Continued.		
seed—		
adulteration with Canada thistle seed	1002	7–8
bed preparation	1365	19
dodder-infested, examination and cleaning	1161	9, 12–13
imported, warning	1365	17, 19
requirements for good crop	1365	16–19
supply sources	1232	5, 15, 16
seeding—		
on wheat, practice	1339	31
rates	1202	52
sickness, causes and prevention	1339 1365	30–32 5–8
sour yellow annual, value as green manure crop	1250	37
sweet. *See* Sweet clover.		
treatment—		
for eradication of dodder	1161	13–19
in autumn of first season	1365	21
use with timothy for hay	1170	3, 5, 8
value for hay and soil, comparison with soy bean	1365	2, 4
varieties for mixture with carpet grass	1130	10
white, characteristics and value as honey source	1215	6–8
Club wheats. *See* Wheats, club.		
Clubroot, name for root knot	1345	3
Clubs—		
boys' and girls'—		
growing potatoes, directions	1190	1–28
use of community buildings	1274	11, 16, 20, 24, 31, 32
community buildings, erection, upkeep, and control	1192	4–5, 11, 14
farmers, use of community buildings	1274	15, 16, 19–20, 28
poultry, instructions for selection and preparation of exhibits	1115	3–11
COAD, B. R—		
Cotton-dusting machinery. With others	1319	1–20
Dusting machinery for cotton boll weevil control. With Elmer Johnson	1098	1–31
The boll-weevil problem. With W. D. Hunter	1262 1329	1–31 1–30
Coal-tar—		
creosote dips, use in control of—		
hog lice and mange	1085	20
horse lice	1493	4–5, 17, 21
mange on horses	1493	9, 11–12, 17, 21
paints, use	1452	10
use on seed corn as deterrent for crows	1102	16
See also Tar.		
Cob, comparison with rammed earth for walls	1500	23
COBB, F. E.: Tree planting in the Great Plains Region. With Fred R. Johnson	1312	1–33
Coccidiosis, fowl, cause, symptoms, treatment, and prevention	1337	12–13
Coccinella transversoguttata, beneficial ladybird, enemy of bean ladybird	1074	5
Coccomyces hiemalis, cause of cherry leaf spot	1053	5
Coccus acuminatus, description, life history and control	1257	15–16
Cochineal prickly pear, climatic adaptation and limitations	1072	5, 6, 23
Cochliomyia macellaria, description, habits and control on sheep	1150	15–16
Cockerels, caponizing, advantages in poultry raising	1040	24
Cockle seeds, description, similarity to eelworm disease	1041	5, 6
Cockleburs, poisoning of hogs, symptoms, lesions, and treatment	1244	17, 18
Cocks, repairing in the home	1460	5–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cockscomb—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	43–44, 80
feather, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	28–29, 80
Cocoa stains, removal from fabrics	1474	12
Coconut—		
meal, use as feed for horses	1030	13
palm—		
description, and regions suited to	1208	34
use for roadside planting	1482	30, 43, 49
Cocos spp., description	1482	30
Cocyra cephalonica, description and habits	1260	18
Codfish, food value, chart	1383	22
Codling moth—		
broods, cover sprays for	1326	21–23
control in Pacific Northwest. E. J. Newcomer and others	1326	1–27
description—		
habits, injuries, and control	1270	3–7
life history and seasonal history	1326	2–7
distribution and food plants	1326	1–2
increase, natural checks	1326	7–8
injury to apples and pears, nature	1326	1
losses from	1326	1
spraying for	1478	5–6
Coffee—		
bean, weevil, description and habits	1260	9
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	12–13
tree, Kentucky, description and use for roadside planting	1482	20, 41, 47
Cold—		
effect on Angoumois grain moth	1156	6, 7
press method in grape juice making	1454	6–7
storage—		
apples, value in disease control, notes	1160	2–24
cooperative plants for farmers	1186	16
cowpeas, for control of insects	1148	24
eggs, benefits, regulations	1378	4–5, 26, 28–29
strawberries, methods for large and small quantities	1026 1027 [1] 1027 1028	39–40 27–29 20 49–50
use and value in weevil control in legume seed	1275	31–32
use in moth control	1346 1353	11 17–19
water paints, nature and use	1452	12
Coldframes—		
construction and care of	1171	18–19
small garden	1044	15
tomato growing, types	1233 1338	13 7–8
Coleophora—		
letcherella, control, life history, etc	1270	52
malivorella, control, life history, etc	1270	52–54
Coleus, insect enemies and their control	1495	14, 40, 43
Colic, sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	29–30
Coll, M. W.: Sheep-killing dogs	1268	1–29
Collards—		
cultural directions for small gardens	1044	32
seed saving, directions	1390	8
Colletotrichum lagenarium, cause of watermelon authracnose	1277	9
Collie (dog), description and origin	1491	12–13
Collier—		
G. A.: Business methods of marketing hay	1265	1–25
John S., studies and experimental work on rice straighthead	1212	3, 11–16
Collins, J. Franklin: Tree surgery	1178	1–32

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Color—		
cheese, use and precautions	1191	5–6
food, for canaries, preparation and use	1327	12–13
Colorado—		
alsike clover growing	1151	10, 21, 22
aspen stands, condition and insect injury	1154	5–6
bean ladybird, distribution and damages	1074	4
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
dog laws, digest	1268	12
farm abandonment, survey	1485	7
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	7
1919	1079	10
1920	1165	8
1921	1238	7
1922	1293	5
1923–24	1387	8
1924–25	1445	6
1925–26	1469	9
game laws for—		
1918	1010	11, 45
1919	1077	12, 49, 52
1920	1138	13
1921	1235	15, 55
1922	1288	11, 52
1923–24	1375	2, 3, 5, 13, 48
1924–25	1444	8, 36
1925–26	1466	14, 44
grass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	23
seeding and soil requirements	1125	23
Greeley, potato-shipping territory and methods	1317	19, 20, 23
lands, national forest and others	1395	6
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
sorghums, growing for grain and forage	1158	3
strawberry—		
culture, varieties, etc	1027	8–25
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
sugar-beet—		
nematode infestation, surveys	1248	3
seed growing	1152	1–21
Coloring, grape pastes, practices	1033	10
Colors—		
"setting," in laundering	1449	19
suitability to wearers	1089	15–16
Colts—		
breaking and training. V. G. Stambaugh	1368	1–21
feeding, weaning, and breaking	[1] 1341	10–13
feet, handling directions	1368	6–7
gentling, directions	1368	3–4
growing, requirements	1368	20
mule, weaning, care, and breaking	1341	11–13
Columbia River Basin, dry farming, conditions, practices and suggestions	1047	3–24
Columbine—		
description	1381	36
insect enemies	1495	37, 40
Commission Merchants, National League, location, membership, etc	1316	12
Commons, rural, beautification	1441	34–35

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Community—		
associations, articles of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws	1192	16–28
bird refuges. W. L. McAtee	1239	1–13
buildings—		
illustrations and descriptions	1274	13–32
rural—		
organization for. W. C. Nason	1192	1–42
plans. W. C. Nason and C. J. Galpin	1173	1–38
uses. W. C. Nason	1274	1–32
State laws governing	1192	28–39
types—		
and various uses	1274	3–32
description, etc	1274	3–11
in different States	1173	7–38
upkeep, financing	1192	11–12
uses, architecture and costs	1173	4–6
centers, rural—		
beautification	1441	34–35, 40–41, 42–43, 44–45
improvement—		
examples	1325	15–29
planning	1325	22–29
forests	1492	14–16
packing houses for boxed apples, construction and lighting	1204	3–12
rural, need of recreation places	1388	1–2
spirit, revival, and need of "common home"	1274	2–3
Complement-fixation, test for diagnosis of dourine	1146	3, 10–11
Compost, lettuce bed	1418	11
Compresses, use in baling hay	1049	12–13
Concentrates, feed—		
for horses, description, use, and feed value	1030	11–16
use in fattening steers	1218	20–25
Concrete—		
blocking against cracks	1480	2–3
consistency, requirements for different structures, preparation directions	1279	8–9
construction, small, on the farm. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller	1480	1–38
fireproof, preparation	1279	25–26
floors—		
for milk houses, directions for construction	1214	4
use in control of termite	1472	9, 14, 15, 17, 22
forms for pouring	1480	2
freezing prevention	1279	21–23
joints—		
contraction and expansion, management	1279	23
expansions	1480	3
mixing, and placing requirements	1279	13–20
paint, nature and use	1452	10
painting, preparation for	1452	22
plain, for farm use. T. A. H. Miller	1279	1–27
requirements, estimation	1279	1–10
slabs, thickness	1480	2
vats for dipping cattle, construction, plans, etc	1057 1085	14–17 25, 28
walks, floors, etc., preparation of base	1480	1
water-tight, preparation	1279	26–27
waterproofing, for floors	1487	4
Condiments, use in stock feeds, formulas	1030	21
Coneflower. *See* Rudbeckia.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Conifers—		
growing—		
and planting on the farm. C. R. Tillotson	1453	1–38
in Great Plains region	[1] 1312	15–19, 22–28
in plantations, kinds by States	1453	5
growth rates	1453	5–6
injury by bagworms	1169	32
lumber cut, estimation	1210	33–34
plantations, care, thinning, protection, etc	1453	32–34
planting in—		
Great Plains, recommendations	1312	15–19
mixtures	1453	8
transplanting, directions	1256	31
wild stock for plantation	1453	29
Coniothyrium diplodiella, cause of white rot of grapes	1220	63
Connecticut—		
Bolton community house, description and plans	1173	13
currants and gooseberries control by law	1398	33
dog laws, digest	1268	12
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	7
1919	1079	4, 10
1920	1165	9
1921	1238	8
1922	1293	5–6
1923–24	1387	8
1924–25	1445	6–7
1925–26	1469	9
game laws for—		
1918	1010	11, 45
1919	1077	13, 49, 52
1920	1138	14
1921	1235	16
1922	1288	12, 52
1923–24	1375	3, 6, 13–14, 49
1924–25	1444	8–9, 36
1925–26	1466	14–15, 44
Gilead community house, description and plans	1173	10, 11
Granby civic center, buildings and arrangement	1325	16–19
moths, gipsy and brown-tail, control	1335	25, 27
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	10
wheat varieties grown	1168	16
Worthington athletic field and community center	1325	6–8
Conotrachelus nenuphar, control, life history, etc	1270	7–10
Conserve—		
fig, recipe	1031	42
muscadine grape, recipe	1454	16
Constipation—		
in calves, causes and treatment	1135	11–12
in sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	30
Containers—		
apple-juice, kinds and description	1264	38–43, 52, 53
dasheen	1396	20–22
food, choice for different kinds	1374	5
fruit and vegetable, standard baskets	1434	1–18
potato, types—		
and recommendation	1316	14–15
used in Southern States	1205	25

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Containers—Continued.		
shipping produce, specifications	1434	16
standard, Federal legislation	1434	4, 6, 18
standardization list, by States	1434	17–18
Contract(s)—		
farm lease. L. C. Gray and Howard A. Turner	1164	1–36
lease, kinds, and fundamental principles	1164	2, 4–6, 28–33
Contrarinia johnsoni, description and control on grapes	1220	9–11
Conveyor—		
grain, thrashing machine, care and repair	1036	8
gravity, use in apple-packing houses, details of use	1204	25–28
Cook, O. F.—		
Community cotton production. With R. D. Martin	1384	1–21
Culture of Pima and upland cotton in Arizona. With R. D. Martin	1432	71–14
Cookies, recipes	1136 1450	3–40 14
Cooking—		
asparagus, directions	1242	7
cereals, water and salt used	1202	56
dasheens, recipes	1396	25–34
fruit pastes, directions	1033	8
ham, directions	1186	26
lamb and mutton, recipes and directions	1172 1324	20–32 2–3, 6–13
rabbits, recipes and directions	1090	22–27
rice, methods and directions	1195	9–20
use of milk	1207	29–31
Cook's-foot. *See* Orchard grass.		
Cooley, J. S.—		
Apple scald and its control. With others	1380	1–17
Diseases of apples in storage. With others	1160	1–24
Cooling food, refrigerators, use and care	1374	5–6
Cooper, M. R.: Cost of using horses on Corn-Belt farms. With J. O. Williams	1298	1–16
Cooperage stock, hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
Cooperation—		
bull associations, object and number	1412	14–15
farmers, in insect control, value	1156	2, 20
livestock shipping associations, organization and management	1292	1–28
in—		
control of watermelon diseases	1277	3
fumigation of citrus trees	1321	52–53
marketing—		
eggs	1378	7
timber	1210	57–59
woodland products. A. F. Hawes	1100	1–15
mouse control	1397	14
operating a motor-truck route. H. S. Yohe	1032	1–24
preservation of recreation site, management	1325	2–4
selling cranberries	1402	26–28, 29–30
necessity for in—		
caterpillar control in alfalfa	1094	16
chinch bug control	1223 1498	33–35 7, 10
roadside planting of trees	1481	3–6
Cooperative marketing. O. B. Jesness	1144	1–27
Coops—		
brood—		
and appliances. D. M. Green	1107	1–8
construction and care	1376	3–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Coops—Continued.		
chicken—		
arrangement and care	1111	3–4
directions for making	1107 1111	3–4 4
shipping, for exhibition fowls, description	1107	5–6
Copper—		
acetate—		
for green pickles, prohibition	1159	19
poison formed by vinegar in copper vessel	1438	14
cleaning directions	1180	18
sulphate—		
paste formula, for use on watermelon stems	1277	25–27
use against flag smut of wheat	1213	5
use against tapeworms in sheep	1330	22, 35, 39–41, 42, 47
Coquillett, D. W., discovery of citrus fumigant	1321	1
Corbett, L. C.: Growing annual flowering plants. With F. L. Mulford	1171	1–83
Corduroy, definition and uses	1449	20
Cordwood—		
deterioration, preventive measures	1210	60
measuring, grading, estimating, and protection	1210	16, 23, 36, 60
mesquite, protection from borers. F. C. Craighead and George Hofer	1197	1–12
slash pine, production and yields	1256	15, 16, 17, 38, 39, 40
Coreopsis spp., description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	40, 79
Corn—		
acreage required for family and farm supply	1015	10, 15
and legume-hay ration for steers	1382	7–8
Belt—		
beef production. W. H. Black	1218	1–34
farming, choosing tractor for. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1300	1–13
farming types and crops adaptable	1289	22–30
farms—		
alfalfa growing. J. A. Drake and others	1021	1–32
changes effected by tractors. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1296	1–12
influence of tractor on use of horses. L. A. Reynoldson	1093	1–26
tractor buying. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1299	1–10
tractors, cost of using. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1297	1–15
use of horses, cost. M. R. Cooper and J. O. Williams	1298	1–16
use of motor trucks on. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church	1314	1–18
use of tractors and horses. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1295	1–14
feeder cattle from ranges	1395	9
steers, fattening. W. H. Black	1382	1–18
sweet clover growing and uses. J. A. Drake and J. C. Rundles	1005	1–28
tractor farming, discussion	1299	1–10
tractors on farms, relation to use of horses	1093	3–26
benefit by rotation with crimson clover	1142	6
billbugs, descriptions, habits, nature of injuries and control	1003	4, 6, 9–19, 20–23
borer—		
European—		
control. D. J. Caffrey and L. H. Worthley	1294	1–45
control measures	1294	35–44
control suggestions	1310	7
description, distribution, and control	1046	3–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Corn—Continued.		
borer—continued.		
European—continued.		
description, habits and control	1046	16–19, 28
description, life history, and control	1046	28
distribution in North America	1294	2–4
feeding habits in corn stubble	1046	19–21
infested material, destruction	1294	40
injury to chrysanthemums	1362	35
injury to flowers and control	1495	25–26
introduction and menace	1294	1–4
introduction into United States, and carriers	1294	1, 4, 34–35
menace to country's corn crop. D. J. Caffrey	1046	1–28
occurrence in Massachusetts, importance	1046	3
quarantine, provisions, districts, and enforcement methods	1294	32–34
seasonal history and habits	1294	21–26
similarity to other caterpillars	1294	27–31
spread and control	1289	28
transportation forbidden by law	1046	23
infested, feeding to livestock	1046	24–25
bread, recipes	1136	25–3
breeding—		
for disease resistance	1176	20
special line of work	1175	5
brown spot, with suggestions for its control. W. H. Tisdale	1124	1–9
budworm—		
control	1149	9–10
See also webworm, cornroot.		
canning, processing, directions and time table	1211 1471	44–45, 48, 49 19, 21
Conserving from weevils in Gulf Coast States. E. A. Back	1029	1–36
cribs—		
galvanized iron, description and construction	1029	34–35
rat-proof and weevil-proof, description and cost	1029	31–35
cultivation, methods and implements	1149	14–18
damages by—		
chinch bug	1223	3, 4
brown spot, description	1124	4–6
destruction by weevils, methods and extent of damage	1029	3–4, 15, 17, 21–22
diseases, control by seed selection	1176	9–20
drought resistance, comparison with sorghums	1158	5
drying, directions	1236	23
ear, measurement in bins or cribs, rule	1182	29
ear rot, distribution, cause, and control	1176	1–24
ear worm—		
W. J. Phillips and Kenneth M. King	1310	1–18
chrysanthmum pest, control	1362	34
control in vetch fields	1206	14–18
control measures	1310	12–17
control on flowers	1495	13
control on tomatoes	1431	21
damage, nature of injury	1310	3–6
description and habits	1206	5, 12–13
description, characteristics, etc	1310	7–10
description, life history, and control	1206	5–13
enemies, insect and others	1206 1310	13 10–12
enemy of vetch. Philip Luginbill and A. H. Beyer	1206	1–19
food plants	1310	1–3
increase of weevil damage	1029	21–22
See also Cotton bollworm.		
farm substitute crops to avoid chinch bug	1223	30
fertilizers, formulas and directions	1149	5–9
field, danger by corn ear worm and its control	1310	1–18
fodder, yield, effect of green manuring	1250	19

Corn—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
food—		
uses	1236	1–27
value, composition and comparison with other food	1236	4–7
fumigation, method and cost	1029	5, 24–29
fumigatorium, construction, directions	1029	29–31, 36
green—		
canned, food value, chart	1383	13
cooking recipes	1236	23–25
grinding for meal, processes and results	1236	7–9
growing—		
in South Dakota, yields and feed value, etc	1163	7, 8–9, 14, 15
in Southeastern States. C. H. Kyle	1149	1–19
in various States, acreage and relative importances	1289	3, 5, 13, 18, 20, 22–30
labor saving by use of machinery, in Alabama	1121	24
on cotton farm for family use	1915	10
with cowpeas for hay or silage	1148	18
with velvet beans, management	1276	11–15
harvesting—		
methods for control of brown-spot disease	1124	9
with hogs, sheep, and cattle, methods and profits	1008	3, 8–10, 14
history, early use in America	1236	3
husks, types, factor in ear worm injury	1310	15
infestation by Angoumois grain moth, and losses	1156	5, 7, 9, 11–13
injury by—		
billbugs	1003	4–5, 9–10, 11–13, 14, 16–17
European corn borer, nature, and danger from	1046 1294	8–21 6–16
larger stalk borer, description and location	1025	3–6
webworms, nature and importance	1258	4–5, 8–10, 11, 12, 14
insects—		
and their control	1029	5–36
injurious	1310	7
land, preparation	1149	3–5
losses caused by rot diseases	1176	3–4
meal—		
biscuits, muffins, dodgers, and other quick breads, recipes	1136	23, 25–26, 28, 29, 30, 31
cooking recipes	1236	7–17
food value, chart	1383	25
light bread, recipe	1136	15
use with meat and fish	1236	15–16
mixture with tomato, canning, processing directions	1211	48, 50
pickling, directions	1159	17
planting—		
date, relation to injury by European corn borer	1046	26
time, influence on ear worm control	1310	13–14
time, methods, and rate	1149	9–14
plants per acre, number and distribution	1149	12–13
products, composition and energy value, comparisons	1236	7
protection—		
against European corn borer, methods	1046	22
from crows	1102	15–17
root—		
rot, distribution, cause, and control	1176	1–24
rootworms—		
control	1149	9–10
injury to rice	1086	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Corn—Continued.		
rot diseases, control. James R. Holbert and George N. Hoffer	1176	1–24
rotation on hog farm in Indiana	1463	4–10
rots, symptoms at stages of growth	1176	6–9
sap beetle, description, habits, and related species	1260	40–41
seed—		
drying methods	1175	9–11
fumigation for control of weevils and grain moths	1175	11
gathering season	1175	3–5
germination testing	1175	11–13
germination tests for detection of disease	1176	13–19
grading	1175	13
improvement. C. P. Hartley	1175	1–14
qualities essential to first class, and results of use	1175	5–6
selection for control of ear worm	1310	15
selection for control of rot diseases	1176	9–20
shelling and grading	1176	19–20
shelling, directions	1175	13–14
storing and selling	1232	9, 11
treatment after gathering, drying, and storing	1175	9–11
selection for seed, directions	1175	7–9
shucking for weevil control and saving storage	1029	20, 23, 24, 28
silage, comparison with beet-top silage, analyses	1095	11
smother crop for quackgrass control	1307	21–23
soil requirements, moisture, drainage, breaking and humus.	1149	3–5
stalk borer, larger—		
George G. Ainslie	1025	1–12
description and enemies	1025	7, 11
stand, losses, causes, and prevention	1149	13–14
storage, space required, shelled, shucked, and unshucked	1029	23, 27
stored, insect pests, notes	1260	3–41
sweet—		
cultural directions, and leading varieties	1044	36–37
damage by corn ear worm	1310	1
seed saving, directions	1390	4
susceptibility to corn-borer infestation	1294	38
treatment—		
in storage to control weevils	1029	24–36
to control billbugs	1003	21, 22–23
use—		
as horse feed	1030	12
in fattening steers, value and percentage used in Corn Belt	1218	23
as food	1236	1–26
value for hogs	1437	1–2
varieties—		
resistant to chinch bugs	1498	11
selection for earworm control	1310	15
weevils, control—		
by crib construction	1029	31–35
in Gulf Coast States	1029	1–36
worm, pink—		
description and habits	1260	16–17
injury to corn, and increase of weevil damage	1029	22
yield—		
after cowpeas	1153	22
effect of green manuring	1250	18, 20
after crimson clover, Virginia experiment	1121	12–13
increase by use of good seed	1175	3
Cornfield pea. *See* Cowpeas.		
Cornflower, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	32–33, 80
Cornroot webworm, description, habits, and control	1258	8–10
Cornstalk fields, pasture for beef cattle	1218	6
Coronado Heights, Kans., historic preserve, description	1388	21–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Corrals—		
Angora goat, fencing methods	1203	20
cattle ranch, equipment requirements	1395	15–17
dipping, for cattle	1017	25
sheep disinfection	1150 1330	10, 13 9–10, 13
Corrosive sublimate—		
dilution for treating potatoes, etc	1202	60
disinfectant for seed potatoes, formula and use	1367	6–8
potato-seed disinfection	1064	18
use—		
against bedbugs	1180	27
in disinfecting potato seed	1190	11, 12
in treatment of seed potatoes	1332	11
Corrugation irrigation—		
method. James C. Marr	1348	1–24
description, making and maintaining	1348	15–20, 24
utility and limitations	1348	22–24
Corrugators, types, description and use	1348	17–19
Coryneum beijerinckii, cause of pustular spot	1435	10
Corythuca—		
ciliata, description, habits and control	1169	74–75
marmorata, description and control	1495	45
Cosmopepla bimaculata, activity and control	1495	46
Cosmos—		
description, characteristics, cultivation, and use	1171	23–24, 80
insect enemies and their control	1495	25, 26, 29
Cossid—		
hickory, description, life history and control on pecans	1364	36–38
oak, description, life history and control on pecans	1364	36–38
Cossula magnifica, description, life history and control on pecans	1364	36–38
Cost accounting, farm, items	1475	11
Cotinis nitida. *See* White grubs.		
Cottage—		
cheese. *See* Cheese, cottage.		
pudding, recipe	1450	8, 12
COTTON, R. T.—		
Insect pests in stored grain. With E. A. Back	1483	1–30
Stored-grain pests. With E. A. Back	1260	1–47
Cotton—		
adulteration of fiber	1449	2
American, care, comparison with foreign cotton	1465	24–27
anthracnose, description, cause, and control	1187	14–16
aphid, control	1329	29
bacterial blight, cause, description, and control	1187	17–21
bales, types and sizes, gin-compressed and plated	1465	18–21
batting, use as tree bands, methods	1270	85
Belt—		
beef production. Arthur T. Semple	1379	1–19
farming types and crops adaptable	1289	12–18
forage crops for. S. M. Tracy	1125	1–63
home supplies, production on farm	1015	1–16
boll—		
rots, cause, description, and control	1187	32
shedding, description, cause, and control	1187	21–23
weevil. *See* Boll weevil.		
bollworm—		
damage, importance	1310	1
identity with corn ear worm	1206	3
See also Corn ear worm.		
cultural methods to control—		
boll shedding	1187	23
boll weevil	1329	23
cotton rust	1187	25
culture, Pima and Upland in Arizona. O. F. Cook and R. D. Martin	1432	1–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cotton—Continued.		
Dillon, wilt-resistance	1187	6
diseases—		
description and control. W. W. Gilbert	1187	1–32
names and control, summary	1187	2
Dixie, wilt-resistance	1187	6
duck. *See* Duck, cotton.		
dusting—		
in field for control of boll weevil	1098	12–30
machinery. Elmer Johnson and others	1319	1–20
early—		
crop, growing management	1329	19–24
planting for boll-weevil control	1262 1329	21, 22, 30 21
fabrics—		
bleaching	1449	12, 14
printing	1449	15–17
selection of. Ruth O'Brien	1449	1–22
stain removal	1474	1–2
washing at home, suggestions	1497	25–32
farms—		
Georgia, variations in income and in practices	1121	5–8, 22–23, 28–31
production of family and farm supplies. C. L. Goodrich	1015	1–16
fields—		
cultivation for boll-weevil control	1262	24–25, 30
grazing for boll-weevil control	1262 1329	19 17–18
location to avoid boll weevil	1329	18–19
ginning. G. S. Meloy	1465	1–29
gins. *See* Gins, cotton.		
goods, amount manufactured	1449	1
growing in various States, acreage and importance	1289	3, 5, 15, 18
irrigation in Arizona	1243 1432	24 8–12
land selection and preparation in Arizona	1432	2–5
leaf—		
blight, cause and description	1187	30
spot, cause and description	1187	30
worm—		
control with boll weevil	1329	28
injury and control, studies	1226	29–30
lint percentage, determination	1465	2–3
losses by—		
boll weevil	1329	2, 4
delayed picking	1121	14, 18
mildew, cause and description	1187	30
picking in Arizona	1432	13–14
Pima—		
culture in Arizona	1432	1–14
ginning, directions	1432	14
planting in Arizona, time and method	1432	5–6
plants, infested, destruction for boll-weevil control	1262	19, 30
production, community. O. F. Cook and R. D. Martin	1384	1–21
root—		
knot—		
description, cause, and control	1187	10–14
losses, and description of disease	1345	1–2,3,4
rot, description, cause, and control	1187	25–26
rust, description, cause, and control	1187	23–25, 31
seed—		
bed, preparation	1432	4
disease-free, selection for disease control	1187	15, 19
for planting, separation at gins	1465	1–2

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cotton—Continued.		
seed—continued.		
pure, need for	1384	1–5, 10 11, 17–20
treatment for control of bacterial blight	1187	19–20
wilt-resistant, securing	1187	7–8
sore-shin, description, cause, and control	1187	25–26
spacing—		
effect on boll-weevil control	1262	24, 30
in Arizona	1432	7–8
sprout plants, destruction for boll-weevil control	1262 1329	19–20 18
States—		
acreage requirements for farm and family supplies	1015	5–7, 10, 11, 14–16
mules, number in each	1341	1
Texas root-rot, description, cause and control	1187	25–26
textiles—		
fiber treatment	1449	2–3
qualities, use, and testing directions	1089	9, 10, 11, 12
true rust, cause and description	1187	31
uniformity, advantages	1384	3–4, 7–8
Upland, culture in Arizona	1432	1–14
varieties—		
"running out," causes	1384	6–7
wilt-resistant, origination by breeding	1187	5–7
weevil-infested plants, destruction, importance	1329	17
weight certificate for farmer	1465	2–4
wilt, description, cause and control	1187	3–9
yield—		
effect of green manuring	1250	18
relation to farm income on Georgia farms	1121	7
Cottonseed-		
feeding value, comparisons with other feeds	1476	10
feeds, use and value for range stock	1428	10–11
meal—		
feed for cattle, precautions and amounts	1379	13, 15
feed for steers, value and cost	1218	20–21, 22, 26–27, 33
qualities and grades	1179	5–6
use—		
and value for citrus trees	1447	23
as horse feed	1030	14–15
value in rations for livestock	1179	9–18
oil—		
product from ton of cottonseed	1179	4
use in control of horse mange and lice	1493	15, 22
poisoning of hogs, symptoms, lesions, and treatment	1244	17, 18
products—		
composition, grades and classes	1179	3–6
feeding to livestock. E. W. Sheets and E. H. Thompson	1179	1–18
from one ton of cottonseed, quantities	1179	4
supplement to pasture, feeding value	1179	17
weight per bushel	1182	30
Cottonwood(s)—		
borer, description, habits, and control	1169	66–68
dagger moth, description, habits, and control	1169	47–48
growing in Great Plains, uses and value	1312	11–12
growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
injury by borers	1154	3–6
leaf beetles, description and control	1169	50–51
spacing in forest-planting	1177	22
See also Poplars.		
Couch grass. *See* Quack grass.		
Coulter, implement for turning under heavy stubble	1047	6
Courthouses, rural, planning suggestions	1441	39–40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Coutil, definition and uses	1449	20
Cover—		
crops—		
and green-manure, for orchards	1360	31–32
for citrus orchards, kinds and value	1447	24–25
for figs, recommendations	[1] 1031	16–17
for orchards, purpose and value	1284	11
for potato growing, practices	1250	25
for turnips, practices	1250	43
kinds and descriptions	1250	22–25
need of muskmelons	1468	3
use in fig growing	1031	16–17
use in Northwest prune growing	1372	45–48
sprays, for apples	1326	21–23
"Cow hands," equipment requirements	1395	18
Cow(s)—		
air requirement	1393	1–2, 14
Ayrshire, milk and butterfat production records	1443	12
beef—		
characteristics, handling, and feeding	1379	6, 7–9
feed requirements in winter	1218	4–5
breaking of sucking habits, devices	1422	3–4
breeding, selection for ranges	1395	21–23
Brown Swiss, milk and butterfat production records	1443	16–17
cleanliness in dairy	1470	19–22
credits in beef breeding	1218	5
dairy—		
bedding	1470	20–21
breeds, records of milk and butterfat production	1443	12, 16, 19, 23, 28, 32
calving directions	1470	29
care and management. T. E. Woodward and J. R. Dawson	1470	1–37
dry feeding and care	1470	2–3
exercise for	1470	19
fall freshening, advantages	1446	14
feed, value of velvet beans	1276	25–26
feeding—		
before calving	1336	1
methods	1470	22–23
on alfalfa hay	1229	13–14
on beet-top silage, experiments	1095	13
on cottonseed products, rations, and results	1179	2, 11–12, 16–17
on cowpea seed, hay, and silage	1153	10, 16, 19, 20
freshening season	1470	4–6
grooming	1470	19–20
income records	1446	12–15, 18–19
management, feeding, etc., on hog and dairy farm in Indiana	1463	21–23
marketing, value of production record	1446	6–7
milking, study	1470	6–9
number and income from, on hog farms in Indiana	1463	15–16
pasturing on cowpeas	1153	19
production requirement	1446	12
quality as an influence on income	1121	19–20
stomach obstructions	1470	32–33
udder diseases. Hubert Bunyea	1422	1–18
drenching for disease	1470	32
drying off, precautions	1422	2–3
dual-purpose, feeding rations for various sections	1073	13–16
Dutch Belted, milk and butterfat production records	1443	19
feeding on Sudan grass hay, comparison with alfalfa	1126	21
fresh, care at calving time	1470	3–4

---

[1] Revised.

Cow(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
gestation table	1073 1412	7 11
Guernsey, milk and butterfat production records	1443	23
Holstein-Friesian, milk and butterfat production records	1443	27–28
Jersey, milk and butterfat production records	1443	32
kicking, causes and control	1470	35
leaky teats, and fistula treatment	1422	12–13
manure, composition	1202	45
milk—		
and butter production, gains under testing method	1446	4–10
supply, reduction by stable-fly pest	1097	6
number to supply farm family with dairy products	1015	11–12, 13, 15
range, culling	1428	6
salting	1470	24
scrub, cost of keeping	1446	19
selection for beef breeding	1073	3–4
self-sucking, control of	1422 1470	3–4 35
stalls, size and arrangement in dairy barn	1342	8–11, 14, 16, 17
testing—		
associations—		
and stories the records tell. J. C. McDowell	1446	1–22
constitution and by-laws, form	1446	20–21
location map	1446	5
methods, accuracy, growth, etc	1446	1–4
numbers with map	1446	3–5
organization, cost, equipment, etc	1446	15–18
origin, growth, and results	1446	2–15
purpose	1470	10, 14
for production, methods, and advantages	1446	1–10
udder—		
disease. Hubert Bunyea	1422	1–18
diseases and injuries, prevention	1422	2
importance, description, and liability to injury	1422	1–2
water, for, recommendations	1470	23–24
Cowpeas—		
bacteria, legumes inoculated with	1496	9
Brabham, description of seed and plant, yield, and disease resistance	1148	6, 8, 15, 22
climate and soil requirements	1148	4–5
crop following tomatoes, practices	1338	3
cropping against chinch bugs	1498	10
culture and varieties. W. J. Morse	1148	1–26
cutting and curing for hay	1125	36
diseases, description and control	1148	21–23
distribution in United States, outline map	1148	5
feeding value, digestible nutrients, comparisons	1153	10
fertilizers	1148	11–12
food use and value	1153	3, 4, 10–11
germination, testing	1308	13
green manure crop, effect on wheat yield	1250	19
Groit, description of seed and plant, and yields	1148	6, 7, 14
growing—		
and value for cotton States	1125	35–37
in cotton States, value, uses, and seeding rate	1125	35–37
in rotations	1148	16–17
to increase crop yields in South	1121	8
with Johnson grass	1476	13
with other crops for hay or silage	1148	18–21
hand picking on small areas	1153	5
hay, cutting, curing, feed value, and yields	1153	12–17
history, origin, groups, and varieties	1148	3–4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cowpeas—Continued.		
Iron, description of seed and plant, and disease resistance	1148	6, 8, 22
marketing methods	1308	13–19
names used in different regions	1148	4
New Era, description of seed and plant, and yields	1148	6, 7, 14
pasture, use and value	1153	17–19
prices, variations	1308	20–25
principal uses, food, feed, and hay	1153	3
production, by States and per farm	1308	4
quality and preparation for market, importance	1308	26
root-knot, description—		
cause and control	1148	21–22
comparison with nodules	1148	21
seed—		
consumption and sources of supply	1308	3–4
germination of varieties, after different periods	1153	9
harvesting, storage, yields, etc., by States	1153	3–11
insect control in	1148	23–25
marketing. J. E. Barr	1308	1–27
mixed, discount prices	1308	25–26
varieties, and descriptions	1148	6–7
weight in 100 pounds of pods	1153	9
seeding rates	1202	52
silage value	1153	19–20
soil improvement value, comparisons with other legumes	1153	20–23
sowing, time, rate and methods, and yield tests	1148	13–15
straw, feeding value	1153	11–12
threshing and cleaning to improve value of seed	1308	6–13
use—		
and value as soil enricher, use methods	1250	40–41
as horse feed	1030	13
as temporary pastures for sheep	1181	7, 9, 13, 16
utilization. W. J. Morse	1153	1–23
value—		
comparison with soy beans and velvet beans	1148	25–26
of seed crop	1308	3
varieties—		
description of seed and plants, and adaptation	1148	6–11
germination and weight of seeds	1153	9
resistant to disease	1148	8, 22
resistant to root-knot	1345	24
shipments from various States	1308	5
Victor, description of seed and plant, and disease resistance	1148	6, 8, 22
weevil—		
control during storage	1308	12
control methods	1148	23–25
damage to leguminous crops in South, description, etc	1275	4, 15–17
injury to legumes, description, etc	1275	4, 9
Whippoorwill, descriptions of seed and plants, and yields	1148	6, 7, 15
wilt, description and control	1148	22–23
yields of seed and hay, of varieties, by States	1153	11, 17
Cowpox—		
description and treatment	1470	30–31
description, cause and treatment	1422	9
Coyote—		
bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	7–25
hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	3–25
Crabgrass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	17
occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	25
Crackers, food value, chart	1383	27
CRAIGHEAD, F. C.: Protection of mesquite cordwood and posts from borers. With George Hofer	1197	1–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Crambus—		
caliginosellus, description, habits, and control	1258	8–10
mutabilis, description, habits, and control	1258	10–11
praefectellus, description, habits, and control	1258	14–16
teterellus, description and habits	1258	12
trisectus, description, habits, and control	1258	13–14, 15–16
vulgivagellus, description, habits, and control	1258	12–13, 15–16
Cranberry(ies)—		
advances on crops	1402	30
black rot, cause, nature, and control	1081	15–17
bitter rot, nature, occurrence, and control	1081	8–9
blotch rot, cause, nature, and control	1081	9–10
brands	1402	22–23
characteristics determining cultivation methods	1400	5–12
cooperative organizations	1402	26–30
costs of production	1402	11–12
crates for storage	1402	14
crop estimates	1402	27–28
diseases—		
and their control. C. L. Shear	1081	1–22
control	1401	1
distribution of the crop	1402	25–26
drying	1402	7, 8, 9, 15
early-rot disease, nature and control	1081	5–8
end-rot, cause, nature, and control	1081	9
fertilizers, directions and formula	1401	5–6
fields—		
establishment. George M. Darrow and others	1400	1–38
flooding, winter, summer, and fall	1401	2–3, 4, 17–19
managing. George M. Darrow and others	1401	1–21
seasonal operations	1401	17–19
weeding	1401	6–16
frosts—		
dates by section	1402	2
protection	1401	3–5
gathering berries left by pickers	1402	10–11
grading, sorting, and packing	1402	17–23
growers, forecast service	1401	5
growing, requirements	1400	2, 12–29, 34–36
handling—		
and storing	1402	12–17
care, importance for marketing	1402	1–2
handpicking, wages	1402	4
harvest condition	1402	3
harvesting—		
and handling. Henry J. Franklin and others	1402	1–30
crew	1402	10
machines	1402	5–6
methods	1402	3–5
"on the flood" inadvisable	1402	8
season	1402	2
hauling from field to storage	1402	14
insects, control	1401	1–2
inspection and brands of sales companies	1402	28
keeping, factors in	1402	18
losses	1081 1402	17–19 1, 11–12
market—		
care in picking, handling and packing	1402	1–2
reports	1402	28
marketing	1402	23–27, 29–30
marketing, time and methods	1402	23–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cranberries—Continued.		
occurrence and habitat	1081	3–4
packages and packing	1402	19–21
packing care, importance for marketing	1402	1–2
picking—		
care, importance for marketing	1402	1–4
machines description	1402	5–6
practices, etc	1402	4, 8–10
price fixing	1402	29
production and loss from disease	1081	4
pruning, mowing, and burning	1401	16–17
raking methods	1402	9
red gall, cause, nature, and control	1081	11–12
returns	1402	11–12
risks of industry	1402	1–2, 3, 7, 12–14, 18, 23–25
rots, descriptions, causes, and control measures	1081	5–11, 15–17
rust, cause, occurrence, nature, and control	1081	17
scooping, wages, etc	1402	4–5, 6
screen houses	1402	20, 28
separators, devices for	1402	21, 22, 23
shipments, timing	1402	23–24, 28–29
smothering, preventive methods	1081	18–19
sorting, grading, and packing	1402	17–23
spoilage during storage, shipping, and marketing	1081	17–19
storage houses, temperature, etc	1402	15–16, 17, 28
temperature effects in handling and storage	1402	12–14
tip-light, cause, nature, and control	1081	10–11
transfer to roadways	1402	10
varieties, description	1400	29–32
vines, mowing and burning	1401	16–17
weather conditions and marketing	1402	24–25
yields	1402	11–12
yields, costs, and returns	1402	11–12
Craponius inaequalis, description and control on grapes	1220	8–9
Crash, definition and uses	1449	20
Crates—		
breeding, for hogs, construction and use	1490	15, 17, 18, 19
bull-shipping, plan	1412	14
cabbage, types and loading methods	1423	8–10, 11
celery, packing, dimensions and capacity	1269	24, 25
cranberry, description and use	1402	8
shipping, for hogs, construction	1490	17, 19
strawberry, and carriers, sizes, etc	1026 1027 1028	33–34 23 37–38
Cream—		
addition to cottage cheese	1451	8
"clotted," description and food value	1207	25
composition and food value	1359	11, 13
food value, kinds, and descriptions	1207 1383	24–25, 33 31
Pasteurized, food value	1207	24
whipped, food value, and whipping methods	1207	25
Credit—		
establishment, aid of farm inventory for	1182	23
sources for settlers buying farms in undeveloped regions	1385	19–27
Creeping bent grass, habits and uses	1433	11–14
Creeps, pig, construction	1490	9–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Creosote—		
barrier, use in control of chinch bug	1498	11–13
coal-tar, use in control of termite damage	1472	22
crude, use against chinch bug	1223	32
dip, use in mange control	1493	9, 11–12, 17, 21
oil, use in destruction of tussock moth eggs	1169	12, 43
use—		
against lyctus beetles	1477	3–4
in borer control	1154	11
in gipsy moth control	1335	15
in sterilizing tree wounds	1178	9, 24
in treatment of fence posts	1117 1312	26–27 31
Crépe, cotton, definition and uses	1449	20
Crepidodera rufipes, control, life history, etc	1270	32
Cresol—		
compound solution, disinfectant for chicken houses	1337	3, 13, 15
soap-distillate emulsion, use against citrus mealybug	1309	10
Cress—		
alpine rock, injury from beetles	1495	30
garden, seed saving, directions	1390	7
winter, seed description	1411	11
Cretonne, definition and uses	1449	20
Crews, hay stacking, size, and management	1009	11–16
Cribs—		
cleaning before refilling	1029	35–36
grain sorghum, construction	1137	22
rat-proof, construction directions, and cost	1029	31–35
Crickets, control in greenhouses	1362	75
"Crimps," strawberry disease, cause, and control	1026	13, 36
Crimson clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
Crinoline, definition and uses	1449	20
Crinum spp., use in gardens	1381	73
Crocus bulbs, insects, control	1362	23–25
Crop (of fowl)—		
bound, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	25
impacted, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	25
impaction, in turkeys, treatment	1409	21
Cropping—		
systems—		
and rotations on 80-acre farms, in Indiana	1421	4–6, 7–8, 20–22
including alfalfa, in the Corn Belt	1021	5–8
place of Sudan grass	1126	9
wheat farming in Kansas, suggestions	1440	11–14
use in control of chinch bug	1498	10
Crops—		
adjunct to berries	1403	4, 5
choice, factors controlling	1289	2–3
cover. *See* Cover crops.		
distribution and acreage on hog farms in Indiana	1463	7
diversity, importance in citrus-fruit region	1122	4–5
dodder-infested, mowing, grazing, burning, and plowing under	1161	16–19
estimates for cranberries	1402	27–28
field, damage—		
by termites, prevention	1472	20
from white ants, and control	1037	3, 8–9, 15
following green manuring, selection	1250	27–28
green-manure. *See* Green manure.		
harvesting with livestock, saving of farm labor. J. A. Drake	1008	1–15
injury by—		
Argentine ant	1101	4
chinch bug	1223	4
interplanted, in orchards	1360	30–31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Crops—Continued.		
intertilled, seeding to crimson clover, value	1142	6–7, 14
kinds for rotations	1475	3, 19–20
major, acreage distribution	1289	4–30
news sources	1317	8–9, 34
protection from crows, methods and practices	1102	15–19
records keeping, instructions and blank forms	1139	7, 30, 31, 36
resistance to nematodes, use in rotation with strawberries	1026 1027	8–10 10–11
rotation. *See* Rotation, crop.		
substitute for corn and sorghum to avoid chinch bugs	1223	30, 35
tolerance of alkali in irrigation from wells	1404	2
trap for control of chinch bugs	1223	28
vegetable and truck, hosts of onion thrips, list	1007	7
work—		
fall and winter, listing for inventory	1182	18–19
required per acre, table	1139	19
yield—		
and production standards for Indiana hog farms	1463	26
effect of tractor use, studies	1004	26–27
effect of windbreaks	1405	9–11
in relation to labor income, finding crop index	1139	22–23
practices to maintain and increase	1121	8–17
reduction by moisture removal of green manure crops	1250	20–21
relation of farming system	1121	16–17
Crossties—		
grades, specifications and prices	1210	13–15, 39
yield of slash-pine forests	1256	16–17
Crotches, black walnut, valuable for veneer	1459	16
Crows—		
agency in dissemination of diseases and seeds	1102	11
control, for protection of crops and poultry	1102	15–20
economic status, food habits	1102	7–15
injury to corn seed, prevention	1149	13
relation to agriculture. E. R. Kalmbach	1102	1–20
species, distribution, life history, and food habits	1102	4–15
Crown gall—		
injury to berries	1488	13–14, 22–24
See also under specific host.		
Cruciferae spp., diseases	1439	1–30
Crucifers—		
destruction by harlequin cabbage bug	1061	7, 8
diseases	1351	1–29
value as green-manure crop	1250	43
CRUMB, S. E.: Tobacco cutworms and their control	1494	1–14
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, description and control	1169	65–66
Cryptosporella viticola, fungus causing dead arm of grape vines	1220	59
Cryptotermes brevis. *See* Termites.		
Crystallization, avoidance in jelly making	1454	8, 9, 10
Cucumber—		
beetle—		
carrier of cucurbit diseases	1322	2
control—		
in greenhouses	1320	24, 25
with nicotine dust	1282	21–22
enemies, natural	1038	9–10
food plants	1322	3–5
remedies	1038	19–20
striped—		
and its control. F. H. Chittenden	1038 1322	1–20 1–16
control measures	1468	22–24
control on watermelons	1394	11
description, occurrence, and habits	1038	3–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cucumber—Continued.		
beetle, striped—continued.		
enemies	1322	6–7
injury to cucurbits, food plants and control measures	1038	6–19
brining and pickling equipment and supplies	1159	6–9
covering plants in beetle control	1322	7–8
cultural—		
directions	1044	38
practices to control insect pests	1322	14–15, 16
dusting and spraying for control of beetles	1322	10–14, 15
enemies, insects and diseases	1320	23–26
fermentation	1159	5–6
fertilizers	1320	12–13, 21
forcing, companion crops	1320	6
greenhouse—		
crop arrangement	1320	14–23
harvesting, grading, and packing	1320	26–28
industry, value, location, and growth	1320	1–3
yields and prices	1320	29
growing for pickles	1159	4
infestation by melon aphid	1499	4
pickles, directions for making	1159 1438	6–15 5–10, 16
pickling—		
in barrels	1159	10, 13, 14
industry	1159	3
pollination methods	1320	21–23
production in greenhouses. James H. Beattie	1320	1–29
protection against beetles, covers, traps, and sprays	1038	11–19
root knot control in greenhouse	1320	26
seed saving—		
directions	1390	4
for greenhouse planting	1320	13
stimulating growth to control beetles	1038	18
training systems	1320	18–19
tree. *See* Magnolia; Tulip tree.		
varieties, and seed growing	1320	13–14
Cucurbits—		
infestation with melon aphids	1499	2, 3, 4
injury by cucumber beetle	1038 1322	4, 6, 8 1–2
Cud dropping, in sheep, cause and treatment	1155	27
Culls—		
apple, disposition at packing houses	1204	34
potato, use for second-crop seed in South, practices	1205	33–36
Cultivation—		
garden crops, objects	1044	19–20
land, interaction with rotation and soil fertilization	1475	11
Cultivator—		
corn, description and use	1149	14–18
sled, knife, and disk, use in sorghum growing	1158	16
two-row, saving of time in corn culture	1021	11–12
Culverts—		
drop-inlet highway, description	1234	35–38
highway, use in control of gullies	1234	26–27
Cupressus spp., description	1482	14
Curbs, concrete, construction, suggestions	1480	14–16
Curculio. *See under specific host.*		
Curd, cheese—		
cutting directions	1191	7
handling in making cottage cheese	1451	8
heating, stirring, and testing for firmness and acidity	1191	8–11
straining, salting, and pressing	1191	11–13
Curing—		
agents and formulas	1186	15, 16, 17
alfalfa, directions	1229	2, 7–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Curing—Continued.		
beef, directions	1415	19–29
cheese, directions	1191	16, 17
hides and skins, directions	1055	29–36, 52
milo, directions	1147	14
mutton—		
directions	1324	4
on the farm, directions and brine formula	1172	16–19
olives, processes	1249	38
onions, before storage	1060	17
pork, directions and formulas	1186	15–18
sweet potatoes	1267	10–11
	1442	17
Curlew bug, description, life history, destructiveness, and control	1003	14–15, 22
Curly-dwarf, of potato, occurrence and effect on yield	1436	8–9
Currant(s)—		
and gooseberries. George M. Darrow	1024	1–40
anthracnose, description and treatment	1024	21
	1398	16–17
aphids—		
description and control	1024	19
	1398	14–15
description, habits, and control	1128	28–35, 37–45, 48
injurious to orchard fruits, gooseberries and grapes, control. A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker	1128	1–48
black, eradication, necessity for blister-rust control	1398	21–23
borer, imported, description and control	1024	19–20
	1398	15
cane wilt, description and treatment	1024	20–21
canning directions	1471	15, 18
cultural directions for permanent gardens, and limitations	1242	13–14
culture and relation to white-pine blister rust	1398	1–38
diseases, and their control	1024	20–26
fertility of soil maintenance	1398	10–11
fertilizers	1024	12
fly—		
description and control	1024	20
yellow, description and prevention	1398	15–16
food use, recipes	1024	33–35, 36
growing—		
limitations, reason for	1024	4, 22–25
planting distance, varieties, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 32–39
region, limitations	1398	1–2
harvesting	1398	24–26
insects—		
and diseases	1398	13–17, 18–23
injurious, and their control	1024	18–20, 25–26
interplanting and intercropping	1024	11–12
jelly—		
food value, chart	1383	29
recipe for making	1024	34–35
sauce, recipe	1324	7
juice, recipes for making	1024	36
laws relating to, by States	1398	33–36
leaf spot, description and treatment	1024	21–22
	1398	17
planting, directions	1024	7–10
	1398	5–7
propagation, details	1024	6–7
	1398	3–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Currant(s)—Continued.		
pruning directions	1024	13–14
	1398	11–12
quarantine regulations	1024	37–40
	1398	36–38
relation to white pine blister rust, note	1239	6
spray schedule	1398	23–24
strawberry jam, recipe	1026	39
	1027	28
	1028	48
tillage and mulching	1398	7–8
uses of fruit	1398	30–33
varieties, description	1398	27–29
worm, imported, description and control	1024	18–19, 26
	1398	13–14
Curry—		
mutton, recipe	1324	11
sauce, recipe	1195	14
Curtain(s)—		
lace, laundering, suggestions	1497	12, 35
poultry house	1413	9
stretchers, home laundry, recommendations	1497	12
Cuscuta spp. *See* Dodder.		
Custards, milk, use and value	1207	31
Custom work, use of motor trucks by farmers	1201	14
Cut-over lands, farm-buying capital required	1385	1–2
Cuts, beef—		
carcass, relative weight	1415	17
names	1068	5, 7
Cutting—		
beef carcass, details and directions	1415	3–32
chrysanthemums, rooting	1311	9–11
dahlia, preparation and care	1370	7–9
fig, directions for making and rooting	1031	9–10
hardwood trees, setting	1123	9, 10
olive, rooting directions	1249	16–17
prickly pear, use in propagation, and how to obtain	1072	12–13, 22–23
Cutworms—		
activity and control	1495	19–21
control—		
by natural enemies	1494	7–8
by poison bran mash	1406	46
in greenhouses	1362	5, 28–29, 43, 80
in potato fields	1349	10
detection in field	1494	9
grape enemies, habits and control	1220	29–30
injury to—		
alfalfa and control	1283	35
chrysanthemums and control	1306	17–18
lettuce and control	1418	22
life history and control	1494	1–14
poisoning, methods	1494	9–12, 13
seasonal activity	1494	2
species injurious to tobacco	1494	2–7
tobacco, and their control. S. E. Crumb	1494	1–14
tomato, control	1338	22
Cyanide—		
calcium. *See* Calcium cyanide.		
fumigation specifications	1321	9, 11
handling precautions	1321	11, 38, 58
Cyclamen—		
insect enemies	1495	33
mite, description, habits, and control	1362	40–41
Cylas formicarius. *See* Sweet-potato weevil.		
Cylinders, threshing machine, care and repair	1036	3–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Cyllene—		
antennatus, description, life history, and control	1197	8, 10, 12
robiniae. *See* Locust borer.		
Cynodon dactylon. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Cypress—		
bald, spacing in forest planting	1177	22
description and use for roadside planting	1482	14, 40, 46
growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
Monterey, use for windbreak	1447	39, 40
summer, description, cultivation and characteristics	1171	31–32, 80
Cysticercus—		
ovis, description, occurrence in sheep	1150	26–27
tenuicollis, description, and occurrence in sheep	1150	24–26
Dachshund, description and origin	1491	13–14
Dactylis glomerata. *See* Orchard grass.		
Dacus ferrugineus, description and plants infested	1257	21
Dagger moth, cottonwood, description, habits, and control	1169	47–48
Dahlia(s)—		
cultivation, planting and storing roots	1370	11–16
for the home. B. Y. Morrison	1370	1–17
growing from seed, cultivation and characteristics	1171	29–30, 80
injury by corn borer	1294	5, 11, 19–20
insect enemies and their control	1495	13, 14, 19, 25, 28–29, 32–33, 44, 49
propagation, seeds, cuttings, and roots	1370	6–11
seed, planting and care	1370	6–7
types, description	1370	3–5
Dairy—		
barns. *See* Barns, dairy.		
belt, agricultural enterprises	1289	22–24
"breed" use of term	1443	5–6
bulls, care and management. J. R. Dawson	1412	1–22
cattle. *See* Cattle, dairy.		
cleanliness of cows and stable	1470	19–22
cows. *See* Cows, dairy.		
equipment for sterilizing milk utensils	1473	2–4, 5–6
farms—		
renting. Howard A. Turner	1272	1–24
studies in various States	1272	3–4, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23
herds—		
aid by cow-testing associations	1446	4–7
breeding requirements	1470	1–2
registration and identification	1470	12–14
houses—		
farm, location, plans, and construction. Ernest Kelley and K. E. Parks	1214	1–14
See also Milk houses.		
manure disposal	1470	21–22
open shed or covered barnyard	1470	16
production, increase under cow-testing method	1446	4–10
products—		
care in home	[1] 1374	7–8
consumption by farm families	1082	4, 19
requirements for farm family, cows and feed	1015	11–12, 13, 15
stable—		
and yard	1470	14–19
painting and whitewashing	1470	17–18
stall equipment	1470	16–17
stock, young, feeding and management. W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis	1336	1–18

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dairying, records, need for, and details	1470	9–14
Dairymen, benefits from cow-testing associations	1446	4–15, 17–19
Daisy, insect enemy and its control	1495	29
Dakotas, farming, use of tractor. Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	1035	1–32
Dallis grass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	10–11
description, occurrence and uses	1254	35–36
growth habits and value for pasture	1254	35–36
occurrence of seed in lespedeza seed	1143	7
seed, cause of disease in cattle	1254	36
value for hay and winter grazing in South	1125	10–11
Dalmatian dog, description and origin	1491	14–15
Damask, definition and uses	1449	20
Dampers—		
furnace, description and operation	1194	7–9
use in fireplaces	1230	19–20, 27
Dams—		
kinds and construction in gullies	1234	15–44
	[1] 1234	11–33
soil-saving, outlets, descriptions	1234	38–42
types for small streams	1430	12–14
Dandruff, on sheep, cause and treatment	1155	38
DANIELS, A. M.—		
Chimneys and fireplaces	1230	1–28
Lime-sulphur concentrate. With E. H. Siegler	1285	1–42
One-register furnaces	1174	1–12
Operating a home heating plant	1194	1–28
Power for the farm from small streams. With others	1430	1–36
DARROW, GEORGE M.—		
Blackberry growing	1399	1–18
Cranberry harvesting and handling. With others	1402	1–30
Currants and gooseberries	1024	1–40
Currants and gooseberries: Their culture and relation to white-pine blister rust. With S. B. Detweiler	1398	1–38
Dewberry growing	1403	1–18
Establishing cranberry fields. With others	1400	1–38
Growing fruit for home use. With H. P. Gould	1001	1–40
Managing cranberry fields. With others	1401	1–21
Strawberry culture: Eastern United States	1028	1–51
Strawberry culture: South Atlantic and Gulf States	1026	1–40
Strawberry culture: South Atlantic and Gulf Coast regions	[1] 1026	1–22
Strawberry culture: Western United States	1027	1–29
	[1] 1027	1–21
Strawberry varieties in the United States	1043	1–36
	[1] 1043	1–30
Dasheen—		
chemical composition and digestibility	1396	4–7
chips, preparation	1396	29, 35
description, growing, and uses	1396	1–36
diseases and insects	1396	22–24
feeding to livestock	1396	34
fertilizers	1396	13–14
growing, harvesting, and marketing, details	1396	10–22
introduction into United States and growth of industry	1396	7–8
leaves, use as green vegetable	1396	32–33
names and general description	1396	1–4
root—		
crop, southern, for home use and market. Robert A. Young	1396	1–36
knot, cause and control	1396	22–24

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dasheen—Continued.		
rots, prevention	1396	24
storage, ventilation and temperature requirements	1396	17–18
treatment for control of root-knot nematodes	1345	21–22
tubers, planting directions	1396	11–13
uses as food	1396	25–34
varieties, description	1396	8–10
Datana—		
integerrima. *See* Walnut caterpillar.		
ministra, control, life history, etc	1270	42–43
Date(s)—		
culture—		
location limitations	1016	16
publications relating to	1016	23
Deglet Noor, ripening process, discovery	1016	3
flowers, description of male and female	1016	20–21
garden—		
irrigation and fertilization	1016	12–14
soil requirements	1016	15–16
pollen, gathering, preservation, and use	1016	20–21
pollination, essentials and directions	1016	18–22
seed planting, results	1016	4
varieties, characteristics, notes	1016	3, 7, 8, 11, 21, 22
Date palm—		
description and regions suited to	1208	34
description and use in roadside planting	1482	30, 43, 49
fruit production, relation to offshoot production	1016	17–18
irrigation in nursery and in permanent garden	1016	10, 12–13
off-shoot production, habits, yield, etc	1016	4–5
propagation and culture. Bruce Drummond	1016	1–23
protection in winter	1016	12
pruning directions	1016	17
Davis, H. P.: Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock. With W. K. Brainerd	1336	1–18
Dawson, J. R.—		
Care and management of dairy bulls	1412	1–22
Care and management of dairy cows. With T. E. Woodward	1470	1–37
Dead-arm, of grape vine, description and control	1220	59–60
Dead-spot, of cranberry, description	1081	6
Dearborn, Ned—		
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1919. With others	1079	1–32
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1920. With others	1165	1–32
Rabbit raising	1090	1–35
Dearing, Charles—		
Home utilization of muscadine grapes	1454	1–27
Muscadine grape paste	1033	1–15
Unfermented grape juice: How to make it at home	1075	1–32
Death camas—		
description, damage, etc	[1] 1273	2–8, 10
grassy, description, distribution and danger to livestock	1273	5
species, variation in poisonous properties, etc	1273	4–11
stock-poisoning. C. Dwight Marsh and A. B. Clawson	1273 [1] 1273	1–11 1–10
Debts, amortization tables at specified interest rates, etc	1385	17, 22
Decays, potato, causes and description	1367	9–17
December, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	46–49
Decks, paints for	1452	10
Deer—		
hunting, legislation in 1922	1288	4
laws. *See* Game laws.		
Defoliators, tree pests, habits and description	1169	31–52

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dehorning—		
calves—		
in beef herds	1073	21
recommendations	1336	11–12
	1379	9
	1416	8
cattle in dairy herd, suggestions	1470	35–36
Deilephila lineata, description and control on grapes	1220	34, 35
Delaware—		
dog laws, digest	1268	12
Experiment Station, cowpea uses and testing	1153	10, 20
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	7–8
1919	1079	4, 11
1920	1165	9
1921	1238	8
1922	1293	6
1923–24	1387	8–9
1924–25	1445	7
1925–26	1469	9–10
game laws for—		
1918	1010	7, 12, 45
1919	1077	13, 49, 53
1920	1138	14–15
1921	1235	16
1922	1288	6, 12, 53
1923–24	1375	2, 6, 14, 49
1924–25	1444	9, 36
1925–26	1466	15, 44
potato shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
potatoes, early crop, location and shipments	1316	3, 5
potatoes, production, 1914–1919	1205	4
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	10
Deliming skins for tanning, directions	1334	12, 15, 20
Deloyala clavata, control	1495	32
Delphinium—		
description and varieties	1381	45–48
injury by borers	1495	25
See also Larkspur.		
DEMAREE, J. B.: Diseases of southern pecans. With S. M. McMurran	1129	1–22
Demodex folliculorum—		
bovis, cause of mange spread, and control	1017	3, 14
suis, description, habits, and control	1085	11–12
DEMUTH, George S.—		
Beekeeping in the buckwheat region. With E. F. Phillips	1216	1–26
Beekeeping in the clover region. With E. F. Phillips	1215	1–27
Beekeeping in the tulip-tree region. With E. F. Phillips	1222	1–25
Commercial comb-honey production	1039	1–40
Swarm control	1198	1–47
Wintering bees in cellars. With E. F. Phillips	1014	1–24
Dendrobium weevil, control on orchids	1362	50
Dendroctonus frontalis. *See* Pine beetle, southern.		
Dengue, caused by yellow-fever mosquito	1354	12–13
Denim, definition and uses	1449	20
Deodorants, kinds for cesspools, drains, etc	1227	25
Dermestid, description, life history and control	1346	7–13
Desmia funeralis, description and control on grapes	1220	18–20
Desserts—		
milk, kinds and value for invalids	1207	21
rice, recipes	1195	19
strawberry, varieties most desirable	1043	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
DETWEILER S. B.: Currants and gooseberries: Their culture and relation to white-pine blister rust. With George M. Darrow	1398	1–38
Devil grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Devil's hair, guts, ringlet. *See* Dodder.		
Devonshire clotted cream—		
preparation	1359	13
recipe, nature and use	1207	25
Dewberries—		
acreage, with blackberries, 1919	1399	1–2, 3
cultivation	1403	4–5
cultural directions for growing	1242	13
diseases—		
and insects	1403	13–14
description and control	1488	19–32
fertilizers	1403	6–7
growing. George M. Darrow	1403	1–18
harvesting	1403	12
history	1403	1
injury by raspberry cane borer	1286	1
insect enemies	1403	13–14
plantation, duration of	1403	15
planting	1403	3–4
propagation and pollination	1403	14–16
protection in winter	1403	11–12
pruning and training, systems	1403	7–11
varieties, hybrids, etc	1403	16–17
Diabrotica—		
duodecimpunctata—		
activity and control	1495	29
injury to rice crop	1086	9
soror, activity and control	1495	29
vittata. *See* Cucumber beetle.		
Diacrisia virginica, description and control	1495	13–14
Diamond skin, disease of hogs, cause and treatment	1244	19
Diamond-back moth, injury to flowers and control	1495	11–12
Dianthus—		
description, varieties, and climatic adaptations	1381	40–42
species. *See* Pinks; Sweet-william.		
Diaporthe batatatis, cause of dry-rot of sweet potatoes	1059	21
Diarrhea—		
in—		
calves, remedies	1135	12
chickens, cause and treatment	1337	26
hens, treatment	1040	26
pigs, causes, symptoms, and treatment	1244	8
sheep, cause and treatment	1155	30
infections. *See* White scours.		
white, of chicks, causes, symptoms, treatment, and prevention	1337	9–13
Diatomaceous earth, use in clarification of apple juice	1264	47–48, 51–52
Dicerca prolongata, injury to aspen trees	1154	10
DICKSON, JAMES G.: Wheat scab and its control. With Aaron G Johnson	1224	1–16
Dictyocaulus filaria, description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment	1150	50–51
Dictyospermum scale, injury to avocado, history, and control	1261	4–8, 30
Diet—		
balancing in use of foods	1228 [1] 1313	8–18 1–24
good proportions in. Caroline L. Hunt	1313	1–22
lamb and mutton, value	1324	1–14
use of food charts	1383	34
Digestibility, milk, constituents governing, studies	1207	9–11, 32

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Diggers, for peanuts, types	1127	16
Dikes, in cranberry fields, construction	1400	23–26
Dill—		
herb, description and use	1159	8, 13–15
pickles, directions for making large or small quantities	1438	8–10
DILLMAN, A. C.: Production of seed flax	1328	1–17
Dimity, definition and uses	1449	20
Dimorphotheca. *See* Marigold.		
Dinoderus truncatus, description and distribution	1260	13
Diorymellus, black, description, habits, and control on orchids	1362	51
Diphtheria, fowl, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	5–9
Diplodia—		
gossypina, cause of diplodia boll rot	1187	32
tubericola, cause of Java black rot of sweet potatoes	1059	21
Dipping—		
cattle, for—		
scab, directions, dips, and dipping plants	1017	16–29
tick control, vats and dips	1057	12–17, 21–32
hogs, for lice and mange, directions	1085	15–20, 24
horses, requirements and procedure	1493	4, 5, 9, 12, 15, 16–17, 18–22
painting method, practice	1452	32
plants, for hogs, construction and plans	1085	22–28
sheep for external parasites, directions	1330	7–8, 9, 13
vats—		
concrete, construction	1480	34–36
hogs, construction	1490	14–15, 16
Diprion simile, description and control	1495	24
Dips—		
arsenical, for cattle ticks, directions for use	1057	21–32
cattle, formulas and directions for use	1017 1057	18–22 21–32
hog, materials, and method of use	1085	17–20
horse, use against parasites	1493	4, 9, 12, 18–22
poultry, composition and uses	1337	34, 36, 37
"S. B.", formula and direction for making	1057	24–26
sheep—		
constituents and application methods	1150	7, 8, 9, 13
substances used	1330	7, 9, 13
Directory, game officials. *See* Game officials.		
Disbudding—		
chrysanthemums	1311	6–7
dahlias	1370	14–15
Disease(s)—		
contaminated water as cause	1448	3, 9
fly-borne, relation to sewage disposal	1408	15
fungous, injury to clover, and control	1365	20–21
fungous, of berries, detection and control	1488	11–13
germs, milk as carrier	1207	15–16, 32
infections, of sheep, description, causes, and treatment	1155	3–17
livestock, caused by alsike clover	1151	23
parasitic, of sheep, and parasites. Maurice C. Hall	1150 1330	1–53 1–54
prevention by ventilation	1393	3–4
sewage-borne, and avoidance	1227	5–9
spread by house flies	1408	6–7
virus, of berries, spread and control	1488	8–11, 31
Disinfectant(s)—		
kinds and description	1227	24–26
paste, formula for stem-end rot of watermelon	1394	16
use—		
against hemorrhagic septicemia	1018	8
in chicken houses, directions	1337	2–3, 36, 39, 40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Disinfection—		
barley seed	1464	31
barns, after diseased animals	1069	6–7, 26–27
chicken houses and yards	1200	9–10
cowpeas, for weevil control	1308	12
hogs, vats for	1490	13–15, 16
laundry, of clothing	1099	22–23
poultry houses, importance in disease control	1337	2–3
seed potato, methods	1064	18–19
sheep—		
diseases	1155	4, 7, 25, 33
inclosures	1150 1330	8, 9–10, 13 9–10, 13
water, for farmstead	1448	10–12
Disking—		
acreage covered by horse and by tractor	1296	4
alfalfa field, for caterpillar control, times and dates	1094	14–15, 16
labor-saving practices	1042	8
tractor—		
on Corn-Belt farms	1093	5, 10, 12, 15
results of work	1035	18
Dissosteira—		
carolina, control, life history, etc	1270	61–62
spurcata, description and habits	1140	6
District of Columbia—		
game laws for—		
1918	1010	12
1919	1077	14
1920	1138	15
1921	1235	16, 55
1922	1288	13, 53
1923–24	1375	14–15, 49
1924–25	1444	9, 36
1925–26	1466	15, 44
standard containers, fruits and vegetables	1434	17
tuberculosis eradication, work and results	1069	23
Ditches—		
cranberry, cleaning necessity	1401	15
erosion of, cause of gullying	1234	6
field, in irrigation systems, description and carrying capacities	1348	3–5
irrigation, improvement and beautifying, example	1325	26
rice irrigation, location, importance	1240	6
supply, for irrigation, capacities under different grades	1243	8–10
use in cutworm control	1494	12–13
Ditropinotus aureovirides, parasite of wheat jointworm	1006	11
Dixon, H. M.: A method of analyzing the farm business. With H. W. Hawthorne	1139	1–40
Doberman Pinscher, description and origin	1491	15–16
Dockage—		
definition	1287	5
determination in wheat, equipment	1287	5–6
system value to wheat farmers	1118	7–8
wheat—		
definition and description	1118	3–5
determination method and equipment, details	1118	8–20
increase	1287	6
under Federal grades. Ralph H. Brown	1118	1–26
value and handling methods	1118	7–8, 21–22
Docking lambs—		
and castrating. G. H. Bedell and E. W. Baker	1134	1–14
benefits and method of operation	1134	11–13
Doctors, shortage in rural districts	1485	4–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dodder—		
Albert A. Hansen	1161	1–21
common names	1161	3
control and eradication methods	1161	13–19
description, species and life history	1161	4–10
injurious character	1161	3
occurrence on plants other than clover and alfalfa	1161	19–20
seed—		
comparison with alfalfa seed	1467	19–20
description	1283	7, 31
destruction by heat	1161	13
production, description, and characteristics	1161	4, 6, 9, 10, 12
spread, methods and prevention	1161	10–12
wild plants, danger to cultivated plants	1161	20–21
Dodge, B. O.: Diseases of raspberries and blackberries. With R. B. Wilcox	1488	1–32
Dodgers, corn meal, recipes	1136	29
Does, Angora goat, management at kidding time	1203	17–20
Dogs—		
breeds. S. R. Speelman and J. O. Williams	1491	1–46
Chesapeake Bay, description and origin	1491	9–11
destruction, laws relating to	1268	8, 9–29
injury to sheep, and control	1181	16
laws—		
State, digest	1268	10–24
See also under names of States.		
Old English Sheep, description, origin, etc	1491	25–26
owners, aid in sheep protection	1268	5–6, 8
parasitic infestation, danger to sheep	1330	4
St. Bernard, description, origin, etc	1491	32–33
Samoyede, description, origin, etc	1491	33–34
sheep-killing. M. W. Coll	1268	1–29
Shepherd, description, origin, etc	1491	19–20
tapeworms, infestation and treatment	1150	24–26, 27, 31–33
value in rat destruction	1302	10
Dogberry aphid, description, habits, and control	1128	35, 48
Dog's-tooth grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Dogwood—		
conservation suggestion	1492	6
insect enemies and their control	1495	27, 41
Doors, leakage, control methods, relation to heating houses	1194	13–19
Double blossom, injury to blackberry	1488	22–24
Doucette, C. F.: Strawberry rootworm as an enemy of the greenhouse rose. With C. A. Weigel	1344	1–14
Doughnuts, recipe	1450	14
Dourine—		
cause, transmission, symptoms, course, and outcome	1146	4–10
historical notes	1146	3–4
of horses. J. R. Mohler and H. W. Schoening	1146	1–12
Doves, open seasons by States	1466	9
Downing, F. P.: Standard baskets for fruits and vegetables. With H. A. Spilman	1434	1–18
Downy mildew. *See* Mildew, downy. *See also under specific hosts.*		
Doyle log—		
rule	1210 1459	19, 21 5–6
scale	1117	17, 18
Dracaena, injury by rose weevil	1495	33
Draft, control in chimneys and fireplaces	1230	4, 7, 18–20, 22–28
Drag—		
groove, for use in chinch-bug control	1223	23–25
saw, use for cutting firewood, operation and efficiency	1023	12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Drag—Continued		
trench, use in chinch-bug control	1223	25
use in caterpillar control in alfalfa fields, description	1094	15
V-shaped, for building terraces, description	1386	18–19
Dragging, alfalfa fields, for caterpillar control	1094	15, 16
Drainage—		
alfalfa soils	1283	9
celery fields, methods used in subirrigation	1269	14–15
concrete construction, suggestions	1480	1
cotton fields—		
effect on boll-weevil control	1262	25
importance	1329	23
cranberry fields, requirements	1400	13, 19–20
ginseng beds	1184	10
ice house, necessity, ice pits, etc	1078	15–17, 19
importance in clover growing	1365	6, 24
kitchen-sink, notes	1227	26
milk houses, directions	1214	5
necessity in corn growing	1149	3
plumbing, in farmhouses	1426	8–10
relation to fur production	1445	2
rice—		
crop, importance, practices, etc	1240	16–17
for control of water weevil	1086	7
necessity and method of ditching	1092	6, 18
requirements and provisions	1141	7, 14–15
Draining—		
cloths, use in cheese making	1451	3
pens, cattle-dipping plants	1017	25
Draintiles, use in blanching celery	1269	22
Drake, J. A.—		
Alfalfa on Corn-Belt farms. With others	1021	1–32
Saving farm labor by harvesting crops with livestock	1008	1–15
Sweet clover on Corn-Belt farms. With J. C. Rundles	1005	1–28
Drapers, seed, use in cleaning sugar-beet seed	1152	21
Drenching sheep with copper sulphate solution, directions	1150	39–41
Dried blood, use and value for citrus trees	1447	23
Driers—		
for crude drugs, kinds and descriptions	1231	9–16
home laundry, recommendations	1497	11
paint, kinds and use	1452	7
Drill (cloth), definition and uses	1449	20
Drilling—		
definition and uses	1449	20
sorghum seed, method and results	1158	10, 13, 15
Drills, grain—		
description and use in seeding oats	1119	15, 16, 17
disk, use in seeding oats	1119	15
use and value in irrigation farming	1103	14
use in sowing grain sorghum	1137	19
Drinking fountain—		
for chickens	1107	9
sanitary for hogs, illustration	1244	25
Driveways, farm, arrangement for beautifying home	1087	21–31
Dropsy, abdominal, in sheep, cause and treatment	1155	19
Drought—		
effect on range livestock	1428	1–3
prevention by forests	1492	14
resistance of sorghum, value	1158	4–5
rice injury, symptoms	1212	9
Drug-store beetle, description and habits	1260	37
Drugs, crude—		
dried, care, packing, etc	1231	16
drying—		
G. A. Russell	1231	1–16
methods and equipment	1231	6–9
DRUMMOND, BRUCE: Propagation and culture of the date palm	1016	1–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dry—		
farming—		
cultural methods, western South Dakota	1163	11–14
western South Dakota. O. R. Mathews	1163	1–16
for better wheat yields. Byron Hunter	1047	1–24
farms, purchase, capital required	1385	2
kiln, use against lyctus beetles	1477	10–11
land plant, Sudan grass	1126	7–8
lands—		
area, distribution and agricultural utilization	1271	26–33
tree planting in Great Plains	1312	1–33
lot feeding, methods for steers, roughages and concentrates	1218	13–25
Drying—		
beef, directions	1415	22
clothes in home laundering	1497	11–12
crude drugs—		
G. A. Russell	1231	1–16
importance of process, and object	1231	2, 3–6
methods and equipment	1231	6–9
figs, methods	1031	43–45
fruits and vegetables for home use on the farm	1082	14
ginseng roots, directions	1184	11
grape paste	1033	9
house, for crude drugs, construction	1231	12–15
plums, in Northwest prune growing	1372	55–59
seed corn ears, methods	1175	9–11
shoes and boots, directions	1183	8
Dubbin, formula and use	1334	13, 20, 21
Duck, cotton—		
care to prevent mildew	1157	7–9
classes, and farm uses	1157	3–7
definition and uses	1449	20–21
waterproofing and mildewproofing. H. P. Holman and others	1157	1–13
Ducks, lameness, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	22–23
DUDLEY, J. E. jr.—		
The potato leafhopper and its control	1225	1–16
The potato leafhopper and how to control it	1462	1–12
Durra, names, description, habits, and requirements	1137	10–11
Durum wheats. *See* Wheat, durum.		
Dust—		
bath—		
for poultry, advantages	1110	9
necessity for hens	1331	16
guns—		
construction, operation, capacity, and limitations	1098	12–18
use for dry insecticides	1038	17
nicotine. *See* Nicotine dust.		
poisons, feeding devices on guns and power machines	1098	16, 22
road, mixture with legume seed, for weevil control	1275	32
storms, control by windbreaks	1405	5, 13
Dusters—		
for house cleaning, description, use, and care	1180	6, 11
insecticide—		
description and use	1306	31, 33
for boll-weevil control	1098	1–31
horse-drawn, description	1282	12
power—		
description	1282	12–14
for cotton fields	1319	16–17
kinds used in control of striped cucumber beetle	1468	22–23
nicotine, kinds and use in control of melon aphid	1499	10–11, 12, 13
Dusting—		
apple trees, for scab	1478	7–8
avocado insects, experiments	1261	26–29
beans for control of Mexican bean beetle	1407	9–11, 13–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Dusting—Continued.		
beetles in tobacco plant beds	1489	4
celery, for disease control, experiments	1269	19
corn, for earworm control, value and dusts	1310	16–17
cotton—		
cost of operation	1319	17–18
lighting equipment	1319	17
machinery. Elmer Johnson, and others	1319	1–20
cucumbers, for beetle control, directions	1322	10–11, 14, 15
horses, for lice, discussion	1493	5
machinery—		
for cotton boll weevil control. Elmer Johnson and B. R. Coad	1098	1–31
types, descriptions	1282	10–14
machines for cotton, description and cost	1329	15–16
muskmelon plants, remarks	1468	26
outfit for codling-moth control	1326	12
tobacco seedbed with arsenical dust	1425	7–11
use in control of chinch bugs	1498	16
vetch, for control of corn ear worm, directions and formulas	1206	15, 18
Dusts—		
bean beetle, formulas and application	1407	9–11, 13–14
cabbage worm, ingredients and preparation	1461	7–9
inefficiency for apple blotch	1479	8
insecticide, pear insects and diseases, formulas and use	1056	31–33
Dutch Belted cattle, origin, characteristics, scale of points and milk production	1443	17–19
Dutchman's pipe, insect enemies and their control	1495	12
Dwelling, farm—		
per cent of value to farm, various sections	1082	18
plan and location	1132	14, 16, 21, 25
See also Buildings; Houses.		
Dye(s)—		
adjective, use for cotton fabrics	1449	18–19
cotton fabric	1449	18, 19
mineral, testing in khaki-colored duck	1157	7
removal from fabrics	1474	13
soaps, directions for use	1099	27
substantive, use for cotton fabrics	1449	18
Dyeing—		
cotton fabrics, determination of method	1449	19
leather, directions	1334	14, 18, 20
Dysentery, sheep. *See* Diarrhea.		
Dystocia, in ewes, treatment	1155	33–34
Early-rot, of cranberry, description	1081	5–7
Ear tick, spinose—		
injury to—		
sheep and control	1150 1330	13–15 13–15
horses and control	1493	13–22
occurrence on cattle in range area	1395	43
Ear worm, corn. *See* Corn ear worm.		
EARNSHAW, FRANK L.—		
Game laws for 1918. With George A. Lawyer	1010	1–70
Game laws for 1919. With George A. Lawyer	1077	1–80
Game laws for 1920. With George A. Lawyer	1138	1–84
Game laws for 1921. With George A. Lawyer	1235	1–80
Game laws for 1922. With George A. Lawyer	1288	1–80
Game laws for the season, 1923–24. With George A. Lawyer	1375	1–70
Game laws for the season, 1924–25. With George A. Lawyer	1444	1–38
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1919. With others	1079	1–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Earnshaw, Frank L.—Continued.		
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1920. With others.	1165	1–32
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1921. With George A. Lawyer	1238	1–32
Laws relating to fur animals, 1922. With George A. Lawyer	1293	1–30
Laws relating to fur animals for the season 1923–24. With George A. Lawyer	1387	1–34
Laws relating to fur animals for the season 1924–25. With Frank G. Ashbrook	1445	1–22
Game laws for the season 1925–26. With George A. Lawyer	1466	1–46
Laws relating to fur animals for the season 1925–26. With Frank G. Ashbrook	1469	1–29
Earth—		
diatomaceous, use as clarifying agent	1424	16
preparation for use in rammed walls	1500	5–6
rammed, use for building	1500	1–25
walls, rammed—		
comparison with adobe and cob	1500	23–24
for buildings. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller	1500	1–26
Earthworms—		
control in greenhouses	1362	75
injury to flowers, control	1495	51
source of gape worms	1337	29
East, strawberry culture	1028	1–51
Easter lily bulbs, insects, control	1362	23–25
Eastern—		
States, apple growing	1360	1–50
United States, woodlands, extent and value of products	1117	4–7, 8, 16, 17, 29, 34
Echinocactus spp., description and climatic adaptation	1381	57–58
Echinochloa spp., description, occurrence, and value	1254	30–31
Echinococcus granulosus, description, occurrence in sheep and dogs, preventive measures	1150	31–33
Eclampsia, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	35
Eclipse, 1921	1202	(2)
Eczema—		
hog, symptoms	1244	19–20
sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	36–37
Edema, malignant, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1155	5–6
Edler, George C.: Seed marketing hints for the farmer	1232	1–31
Eels, vinegar, description and control	1424	22
Eelworm(s)—		
alfalfa, control	1283	35
cause of—		
cabbage root-knot	1351	11
cotton root-knot	1187	13
root-knot, description, life history, hosts, and spread.	1345	5–9, 12–14
root swellings	1496	10
galls, disposal after treatment of infested wheat	1041	10
injury to tomatoes, and control	1431	22
occurrence in roots of plants	1345	5–9, 12–14
onion infection, disease and control	1060	14–15
potato, prevention	1190	22
wheat disease—		
control. Luther P. Byars	1041	1–10
distribution and importance	1041	4–6
See also Nematode.		
Effluents, septic tank, treatment	1227	29–30
Efwatakala grass, habits, use, etc	1433	27–29

---

[2] Inside front cover.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Egg-binding—		
in canaries, treatment	1327	14–15
in chickens, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	23–24
Eggplant—		
cultural directions	1044	29
seed saving, directions	1390	5
Egg(s)—		
candling directions	1109 1378	6–7 12–16
cleaning directions	1109	4
cold storage—		
function and need	1378	4–5
grading and packing	1378	26
consumption by farm families	1082	5, 19
fertile—		
and infertile, uses and advantages	1109	5–6, 8
deterioration process	1040	16–17
losses from	1040	16–17
losses to farmers	1109	8
fertility, management of breeding stock for	1116	8–9
food value—		
chart	1383	19
relation to weight	1378	12
fresh, appearance in candling	1109	7
frozen, preparation and shipping	1378	27
grades, commercial	1378	17–18
grading—		
and packing for cold storage	1378	26
importance	1378	16
practices	[1] 1378	16–19
guinea—		
incubation, natural and artificial	1391	8–9
value, comparison with hen eggs, care in gathering	1391	7–8
hatching—		
failure, causes	1363	16
selection and care, and shipping directions	1363	1–3
hens, incubation. Harry M. Lamon	1106	1–8
home preservation	1378	26
incubation—		
natural and artificial. Alfred R. Lee	1363	1–18
natural and artificial, suggestions	1040	10–11
period for hens	1106	8
infertile—		
production	1109	5, 8
relative value, comparison with fertile eggs	1040	16–17, 21
use in chick feed	1376	13
laying rations for hens, formulas	1067	7–8
losses, comparison of fertile with infertile eggs	1040	21
market quality, factors affecting	[1] 1378	10–13
marketing—		
Rob R. Slocum	1378 [1] 1378	1–29 1–30
hints on packing and shipping	1040	22–23
packages and containers	1378	19–22
packing directions	1378	21–24
preparation for market	1105	7
preservation methods	1378 [1] 1378	26–27 28–30
preserved, keeping quality, and using	1109	3, 4
preserving—		
J. W. Kinghorne	1109	1–8
directions	1331	18–19
in water glass	1109	3
requirements	1109	4, 7
with lime solution	1109	4

---

[1] Revised.

Egg(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
production—		
and distribution, receipts at principal markets	1378	1–3
by bantams, size, color, etc	1251	4–5
culling hens for	1112	4–7, 8
feeding hens for. Harry M. Lamon and Alfred R. Lee	1067	1–15
grain consumed by hens	1067	12–13
marketing and food value, publications	1251	24
of ornamental breeds of chickens	1221	3, 12–13
publications on	1221	28
special rations for	1105	4–5
receipts at five principal markets, 1926	[1] 1378	2
selection for hatching, instructions	1106	3
selling to country merchant	1378	7–8
shipping, methods	1378	24–26
spoilage prevention in home	[1] 1374	8–9
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	13
storage in the home and preserving for home use	1374	8–9
structure and composition, and factors affecting quality	1378	8–12
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	11–12, 19
tester, homemade	1106	7
testing—		
directions	1363	15–16
during hatching, directions	1106	7–8
turkey, incubation	1409	11–12
turning and cooling in incubators	1363	12–13
value, 1922	1378	1
yield per hen, and feed consumed, monthly record, by breeds	1067	13
Eiderdown, definition and uses	1449	21
Elaeagnus angustifolia, description and uses in the Great Plains	1312	10–11, 21
Elaphidion villosum, description, life history, and control	1169 1364	70–71 47–48
Electric—		
plants—		
size and requirements for farm	1430	22–27
water-power, descriptions	1430	12–14
power—		
generators, currents, plants, etc	1430	20–27
relation of forests	1492	14
sites, selection, treatment, and cost of plants	1430	27–35
washing machines	1099	8–9
Electricity, farm, power from small streams	1430	1–36
Electrolysis, silver cleaning, directions	1180	18
Elevators—		
farm, need for bulk handling of grain, description, etc	1290	21–22
grain, wheat-cleaning devices and management	1287	13–14
portable, need for bulk handling of grain	1290	15–17
rice storage	1420	18–22
thrashing machine, care and repair	1036	10
use in apple-packing houses	1204	28–30
ELLENBERGER, W. P.: Cattle-fever ticks and methods of eradication. With Robert M. Chapin	1057	1–32
Elm—		
bark, woolley aphid, habits and control	1169	88
borers, description, habits, and control	1169	55–56
caterpillar, spiny, description, habits, and control	1169	48–49
Chinese, description, and adaptability to Great Plains	1312	13
description—		
and use for roadside planting	1482	15–16, 40, 46
habits, and regions suited to	1208	15–16
growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
leaf beetle, description, evidences, habits, and control	1169	38–39
sawfly, large, description and control	1169	51–52
scale, European, description, habits, and control	1169	82–83

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Elm—Continued.		
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
white, description, uses, and adaptability to Great Plains	1312	8
Emmer—		
adaptations, soil and climate	1429	5
and spelt. John H. Martin and Clyde E. Leighty	1429	1–13
food use for man and livestock	1429	12
harvesting and threshing	1429	8
history, distribution, varieties, culture, etc	1429	1–8
Emphytus—		
canadensis, description and control	1495	23
cinctipes, life history and control	1495	23
Empoa rosea—		
control, life history, etc	1270	26–27
description and control	1495	45
Empoasca mali. *See* Potato leaf hopper.		
Emulsion—		
spray for woolly white fly, formula and application	1011	11
stock, directions for preparing and diluting	1223	21–22
Enamel paints, nature and use	1452	9, 11
Enameled ware, cleaning and care, directions	1180	20
Endive, seed saving, directions	1390	8
Energy, values and computation in foods	[1] 1313	4–5, 8
Engine, gas, practical hints on running. A. P. Yerkes	1013	1–16
England, farming notes	1475	7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18
English—		
bluegrass, description, occurence, and uses	1254	20–22
bulldog, description and origin	1491	5–6
setter, description, origin, etc	1491	37–38
springer spaniel, description, origin, etc	1491	41–42
Enterohepatitis, fowls, cause, symptoms and prevention	1337	18–20
Entertainments as source of funds for community buildings	1192	7–8, 10
Entomologists, State and Federal, aid in insect control	1169	8
Entomophthora sphaerosperma, fungous disease of potato leaf hopper	1462	8
Enzymes, cause of food spoilage	1471	2
Ephestia kuehniella, description and injury to flour	1260	20–22
Epicauta pennsylvanica, control	1495	29
Epilachna corrupta. *See* Bean beetle, Mexican; Bean ladybird.		
Epitrix—		
cucumeris, activity and control	1495	30
parvula. *See* Flea beetle, tobacco.		
Epiurus pterophori, parasite of European corn borer	1046	22
Éponge, definition and use	1449	21
Equipment, farm, purchase with farm, desirability	1088	22
Ergot, damage and control in rye	1358	17
Eriophyes pyri, control, life history, etc	1270	58–59
Eriosoma—		
lanigerum—		
control, life history, etc	1270	79–80
description, habits, and control	1128	13, 38–47
rileyi, habits and control	1169	88
Erosion—		
causes—		
forms, and control methods	1386	1–5
kinds, and control in gullies	[1] 1234	3–33
control methods	1234	9–44
damage, cause, prevention, etc	[1] 1386	1–5
losses caused by	1386	1
prevention by tree planting	1177	20
See also Gullies.		
Erysipelas, in swine, cause and symptoms	1244	20
Erysipelothrix porci, cause of swine erysipelas	1244	20
Erysiphe polygoni DC, cause of mildew on cabbage	1439	26

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Erythea spp. *See* Palms.		
Essex hogs. *See* Hogs, Essex.		
Estigmene acraea, activity and control	1495	14
Etamine, definition and uses	1449	21
Ethyl acetate-carbon tetrachloride mixture, use as fumigant	1483	12, 15, 16, 17, 23–25, 27–28
Eucalymnatus tessellatus, control on mango	1257	16–17
Eucalyptus—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	16–17, 41, 46
description, varieties, and regions suited to	1208	17–18
use as windbreak for citrus orchards	1447	39, 40
Euchlaena spp. *See* Teosinte.		
Euetheola rugiceps, injury to rice crop	1086	9
Eulia velutinana—		
activity and control	1495	16
control, life history, etc	1270	21–22
Eumicrosoma benefica, parasite of chinch bug	1223 1498	14 6
Eupelmus allynii—		
parasite of Hessian fly	1083	13
parasite of wheat strawworm, description	1323	8
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, control, life history, etc	1270	44–46
Eureka lemon—		
origin and value	1447	8
strains	1447	11–12
Eurymus eurytheme. *See* Alfalfa caterpillar.		
Eurytoma bolteri parva, parasite of wheat jointworm	1006	11
Euvanesia antiopa, description, habits, and control	1169	48–49
Euxoa spp. *See* Cutworms.		
Evaporation—		
reduction by windbreaks	1405	5–7
sorgo sirup, apparatus	1389	14–19
Evaporator(s)—		
maple sap, description and use	1366	21–23, 25–26
sirup, description and use	1389	15–19
EVERARD, LEWIS C.: Arbor Day, its purpose and observance	1492	18
Evergreen—		
grass, description, occurrence, and uses	1254	18–20
millet. *See* Johnson grass.		
Evergreens, value in home grounds	1087	47
Evonymus scale, activity and control	1495	42
Ewes—		
care at lambing time	1155 1428	33 18–19
diseases of the reproductive system, causes and treatment	1155	32–36
feeding beet-top silage	1095	13
grazing on temporary pastures	1181	4, 6–11, 13, 15
range, culling	1428	20–21
EWING, PAUL A.: Pumping from wells for irrigation	1404	1–28
Exanthema, olive disease, nature and remedy	1249	42–43
Excavators, types, sizes, and prices	1131	9–20
Excelsior, hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
Exchange, trading in eggs	1378	8
Exhibitions, poultry, value to club members, and importance of attending	1115	3, 10
Exhibits, dairy, preparation of cows for	1470	24–27
Exobasidium—		
oxycocci, cause of rose-bloom of cranberries	1081	12
vaccinii, cause of red leaf spot of cranberries	1081	13
Exorista—		
spp., parasites of European corn borer	1046	21
vulgaris Fall, parasite of cabbage worm	1461	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Experiment stations, work with cowpeas as feed and green manure	1153	10, 15–17, 20, 22–23
Explosions, danger in fumigating grain	1483	30
Exports, ginseng, 1900–1919 and 1860–1919	1184	13, 14
Eyes—		
sore, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	24–25
tuberculin test, process and results	1069	16–18
Fabrics—		
Angora mohair, notes	1203	3
colored—		
laundering directions	1099	22
stain removal	1474	2–3
cotton—		
construction	1449	2–7
dyes for, description	1449	15–19
finishing processes	1449	12–14
glossary	1449	19–22
knitted, description	1449	12
selection. Ruth O'Brien	1449	1–22
uses	1449	1–2
weaves	1449	5–11
yarn for	1449	4–7
dyeing, methods	1449	19
food of clothes moths	1353	7
stain removal from: Home methods	1474	1–30
See also Textiles.		
Fagiola. *See* Cowpeas.		
Fagopyrum spp. *See* Buckwheat.		
Fagus spp. description	1482	11
Fairs, showing hogs, with fitting and judging	1455	1–22
Fairy Dell Highway Park, Wisconsin, description	1388	6–9
Fallowing—		
historical notes	1475	14–16
summer, methods, purposes, and results	1047	6–17
False—		
blossom, cranberry, nature and occurrence	1081	14–15
caterpillars—		
injury to flowers and control	1495	21–24
name for immature sawflies	1252	3–4
chinch bug, control on seed beets	1152	17
guinea grass. *See* Johnson grass.		
Family(ies)—		
"average," definition and comparison with other units	1228	8, 20
farm, food consumption per adult, annual	1015	3–4
food for a week. Caroline L. Hunt	1228	1–27
living furnished by 80-acre farm in Indiana	1421	3, 19
Fan(s)—		
separator, for removal of smut from grain	1213	6
thresher, care and repair	1036	9–10
Fanning mill, management in cleaning wheat	1287	12–13
FARLEY, F. W.: Growing beef on the farm	1073	1–23
Farm(s)—		
abandoned, return to forests	1417	4, 5
abandonment, reasons for	1485	7
accounting, aid of farm inventory	1182	3–4, 23
accounts, method and blank forms	1139	5–17, 29–40
acreage—		
and forest lands in Southern States	1071	2, 36
for home supplies and feed	1015	14–16
beef growing on. F. W. Farley	1073	1–23
birds, protection and benefits	1239	3–5
buildings. *See* Buildings, farm.		

Farm(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
business—		
capital required and available, studies	1088	10–14
effect of size and nature on income	1088	6–10
method of analyzing. H. M. Dixon and H. W. Hawthorne	1139	1–40
relation to labor income	1139	18–22
buyers, prospective, sources of information	1088	26–27
buying—		
capital required	1385	1–6
important considerations	1385	6–19
in undeveloped region. B. Henderson	1385	1–30
or renting, studies	1088	23–24
cattle, requirements for purebreds	1395	39–40
cheese making. C. M. Gere	1191	1–19
colonization plans	1388	25–30
concrete construction. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller	1480	1–38
Corn Belt—		
buying a tractor for. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1299	1–10
changes effected by tractors. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1296	1–12
choosing a tractor for. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1300	1–12
cost of using tractor. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1297	1–15
horses, cost. M. R. Cooper and J. O. Williams	1298	1–16
sweet clover growing and uses. J. A. Drake and J. C. Rundles	1005	1–28
use of motor trucks. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church	1314	1–18
use of tractors and horses. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1295	1–14
cotton, producing family and farm supplies. C. L. Goodrich	1015	1–16
crops, seed production and sources of supply	1232	14–25
dairy—		
houses. Ernest Kelly and K. E. Parks	1214	1–14
renting. Howard A. Turner	1272	1–24
dwelling, plan and location in farmstead	1132	14, 16, 20, 21, 23
eastern, motor trucks on. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church	1201	1–23
80-acre, incomes, amounts and variations, in Indiana	1421	1–3
equipment—		
for use with tractors	1004	27
hog lot, recommendations	1490	1–22
needs for bulk handling of grain	1290	11–17
on 80-acre farms, Indiana	1421	17–19
expenses, records keeping, instructions and blanks	1139	9–11, 35, 36, 37, 38
fertility, safe guarding in lease contracts	1164	19–20
for sale or rent, States publishing lists, 1922	1271	50
forest plantation, care, cleaning, thinning, pruning, etc	1123	12–17
forestry—		
benefits to farmers	1071	3–4
growing and planting conifers	1453	1–38
growing and planting hardwood seedlings	1123	1–29
helps, information on laws, measurements, formulas, etc	1202	50–62
hog—		
location and equipment for garbage feeding	1133	9–10
location considerations	1437	2–3
home(s)—		
publications relating to, list	1015	16
sewage and sewerage. George M. Warren	1227	1–55
supplies furnished by. W. C. Funk	1082	1–19
implements, care and repair: No. 5, grain separators. Elmer Johnson	1036	1–20
improved, value, 1920, map	1385	5

Farm(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
improvements—		
provisions regarding landlord and tenant	1164	9, 18, 20–28
requirements of hog farm	1463	19–20
income—		
effect of size and extent of business, etc	1088	6–10
variations in Georgia cotton farms	1121	5–8, 28–29
inventories—		
J. S. Ball	1182	1–31
instructions and blank form	1139	6–7, 38
investment, records keeping, instructions and blanks	1139	11–13, 38
irrigated—		
purchase, capital required	1385	2
sheep raising in Northwest. Stephen O. Jayne	1051	1–32
lands—		
terracing. C. E. Ramser	1386 [1] 1386	1–22 1–20
available for settlement. B. Henderson	1271	1–51
layouts—		
80-acre farms in Indiana	1421	9–10, 11, 12–13
plans for hog farms	1463	7–9
lease—		
contract. L. C. Gray and Howard A. Turner	1164	1–36
points to be considered, and problems, discussion	1164	6–28, 30–33
livestock—		
and grain, rotation systems	1005	14–25
rotations including alfalfa	1021	6–8
machinery, use of tractors for belt work	1093	5, 12–13
manufacture of unfermented apple juice. Joseph S. Caldwell	1264	1–56
northwestern, organization and diversification	1051	14–32
organization and management standards in Indiana	1421	20–22
painting. H. P. Holman	1452	1–33
plumbing. George M. Warren	1426	1–34
power—		
adaptability of different forms to various operations	1295	1–3
from small streams. A. M. Daniels and others	1430	1–36
prices, percentage in first payments on amortization plan	1385	9–13
produce, listing for inventory	1182	17–18
products—		
community packing for market, advantages	1144	4
fertilizing value	1202	61
losses in handling, causes	1434	15
marketing associations, purpose, value, and organization	1144	3–27
sales from hog farms in Indiana	1463	28
standardization, effect of cooperation	1144	3–4
profits, factors affecting, study of farms in different localities	1139	14–15, 17–27
receipts from hog farm in Indiana, 1910–1919	1463	1–2
records, importance, scope, suggestions, etc	1121	3–4
renting on crop shares, tenant owning cows	1272	22–23
resources, classifying, listing, and appraising	1182	9–20
selecting. E. H. Thompson	1088	1–27
selection—		
blank form, suggestions	1088	24–25
conditions governing	1088	27
influence of location, topography, and soil	1088	16–19
selling, relation to selection of farm	1088	22–23
size—		
in Cotton-Belt States	1379	2
relation to income	1121	28–29
slaughtering and use of lamb and mutton. C. G. Potts	1172	1–32

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Farm(s)—Continued.		
southern, tractors on. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church	1278	1–26
storage, need for bulk handling of grain	1290	17–18
supplies—		
acreage for five adults, etc	1015	14–16
production on the cotton farm	1015	13–16
thistle-infested, management in Corn Belt	1002	11–13
timber measuring and marketing. Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows	1210	1–62
tractor, size and number in South	1278	4
tractors—		
operators, difficulty in obtaining	1004	23–24
use in Corn Belt, influence on use of horses	1093	1–26
types, factors controlling	1289	2–3
use of plain concrete. T. A. H. Miller	1279	1–27
value, increase—		
by care of woodlands	1071	34–35
effect on farm selection	1088	20–22
vinegar making, directions	1424	1–29
water—		
supply, pipes and fittings	1448	38
system, planning	1448	33–36
woodlands, extent in eastern United States, and value of products	1117	4–7, 8, 16, 17, 29, 34
woods, care and improvement. C. R. Tillotson	1177	1–27
work—		
per cent by horses and by tractors in Corn Belt	1093	5–6, 13–20
seasonal suggestions for each month	1202	3–49
time used in various jobs	1202	53
See also Farmstead.		
Farmers—		
attitude toward cow testing	1446	7–9
benefits from birds	1239	3–5
Cooperative—		
Company, Harford County, Md., membership, etc	1032	5–10
marketing associations, organization, advantages, etc	1144	3–27
motor-truck associations, organization suggestions	1032	23–24
Corn Belt, report on use of motor trucks	1314	1–18
eastern, use of—		
gas tractor	1004	1–32
motor trucks	1201	1–23
expense items on hog farm in Indiana	1463	29
income—		
from hog farm in Indiana, 1910–1919	1463	1–3
tax, accounting method	1139	5
leather supply, suggestions	1334	1–27
livestock shipping association, organization and management	1292	1–38
living, supply from hog farm in Indiana	1463	28
profit from—		
bird nesting facilities	1456	2–4
weevil control in corn	1029	4–5, 31–36
purchasing and marketing organizations, number, 1914, by classes	1100	3
reports on profitable and unprofitable tractors	1278	24–26
seed marketing, hints. George C. Edler	1232	1–31
telephone companies. I. M. Spasoff and H. S. Beardsley	1245	1–30
use of motor trucks, report	1201	3–4
wheat, need of more profits in central Kansas. Jesse W. Tapp and W. E. Grimes	1440	1–14
Farmhouse, location with regard to orientation and winds	1132	10–12
Farming—		
Corn-Belt—		
choosing tractor for	1300	1–13
cost of using tractors	1297	1–15
horsepower cost	1298	1–16
crops, effect of changing on economic conditions	1088	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Farming—Continued.		
diversified, importance in citrus-fruit region	1122	4–5
dry—		
for better wheat yields. Byron Hunter	1047	1–24
in western South Dakota. O. R. Mathews	1163	1–16
eastern, use of gas tractor. Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	1004	1–32
in South, factors that make for success. C. L. Goodrich	1121	1–31
irrigated, relation to livestock production	1051	3–5
machinery and tools listing for inventory and value losses	1182	16–17, 21, 31
methods, specifications in leases	1164	10, 19–20
practices that lower grade of product	1121	18–19
standards for hog farms in Indiana	1463	25–29
successful—		
on 80-acre farm in central Indiana. Lynn Robertson and H. W. Hawthorne	1421	1–22
on 160-acre farms in central Indiana. Lynn Robertson and H. W. Hawthorne	1463	1–30
system adapted to dry regions, South Dakota	1163	14–16
systems—		
effect on crop yields	1121	16–17
use in Indiana	1463	3–14, 20–23
value in chinch bug attacks	1498	6
tractor—		
advantages	1299	8–9
advantages and objections	1035	6–7
disadvantages	1299	6–7
economy, quality of work, etc	1004	20–23, 24
in Corn Belt, discussion	1299	1–10
laying out fields for plowing	1045	1–40
practices in Corn Belt	1093	3–26
work	1299	4–6
types—		
distribution in United States. W. J. Spillman	1289	1–30
relation to labor income	1139	17–18
use of tractors—		
and horses in Corn Belt	1295	1–14
comparison with horses	1035	24–26
wheat, management, additional lines, etc	1440	2–14
Farmstead—		
approaches by walks and drives	1087	21–31
beautifying. F. L. Mulford	1087	1–65
improvements, planning in advance	1087	8–11
planning—		
for convenience, suggestions	1121	5–6
M. C. Betts and W. R. Humphries	1132	1–24
plans for, description	1132	14–24
water supply. George M. Warren	1448	1–38
See also Farm.		
Farrowing, houses for, discussion and plans	1487	2–9
Fasciola hepatica, description, occurrence in sheep and dogs, and prevention	1150	33–36
Fascioloides magna, description and occurrence in sheep	1150	36–37
Fat(s)—		
food value—		
and calorie portions in various weights	1228	6, 17, 22
and charts showing per cent of constituents supplied	1383	8, 30–32
mutton, utilization	1324	4
removing from hog carcass	1186	8–9
spoilage prevention	[1] 1374	10
storing in the home	1374	10

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Fat(s)—Continued.		
supply for—		
average family	[1] 1313	12–13
family and place in menu	1228	16–17, 19
value in diet	1313	4, 12–14
Fattening—		
beef calves—		
Sam H. Ray. Revised by Arthur T. Semple	1416	1–13
and steers in Cotton Belt	1379	2, 11–16
poultry for market	1377	14–17
range cattle, practices	1395	37–38
steers—		
in Corn Belt. William H. Black	1382	1–81
in Corn Belt, methods and profits	1218	11–34
methods, table	1382	15
turkeys for market	1409	16–17
Faucets, repairing in the home	1460	1–5
Favus, in chickens, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	26–27
Feather(s)—		
damage by carpet beetles	1346	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8
mite, control on fowls	1337	38
pulling, in fowls, cause and treatment	1337	24–25
February, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	6–9
Fecundity, in sows, relation to type	1263	4
Federal land banks. *See* Banks.		
Feed(s)—		
alfalfa—		
meal, use and value	1229	42
mixed, quality and use	1229	43–44
value in various forms	1283	28–29
Angora goats, winter feeding, kinds, etc	1203	16
buckwheat and products, value	1062	17–19
calf, concentrates and roughages, recommendations	1135	14, 15, 17
carbohydrate concentrates, value in feeding beef cattle	1218	22–23
chicken, requirements for bantams	1251	7
chick	1040	13
chick, needs for proper growth	1111	4–6
condimental, for stock formulas	1202	51
cost of pound of protein in various kinds	1218	21
cowpeas, value for pigs, hogs, cows, and poultry	1153	10
dairy stock, cost and shares on tenant farm	1272	15
economical, for beef herds	1218	6–8
emergency, for cattle in Southwest	1073	14
flaxseed by-products	1328	4
garbage, composition, value, etc	1133	4–6
grains for, growing in New England, situation	1289	10–11
green, for—		
chickens	1067 1105 1331	11–12 6–7 11–12
young chicks	1111	5
growing on cotton farm for livestock	1015	13
hens, record of amount per hen, and egg yields, by breeds	1067	13
hog, mineral requirements	1437	20–21
horse—		
classification and description, concentrates, etc	1030	11–21
requirements, conditions affecting	1030	4
livestock—		
alfalfa hay, value	1229	2, 12–16
cost on Indiana farms	1421	14, 22
cottonseed products. E. W. Sheets and E. H. Thompson	1179	1–18
value of red clover	1339	14–15
lot, beef-cattle barn	1350	4–5
marketing through dairy cows	1446	10–11

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Feed(s)—Continued.		
poultry, value of buckwheat	1062	12, 18
protein concentrates, use and value in Corn Belt	1218	20–22
requirements, standards for Indiana hog farms	1463	26–28
room, location and arrangement in dairy barn	1342	7, 17, 18, 19, 21
saving by tractor farming	1299	8
sheep, requirements	1051	9–14
steers, requirements for 100 pounds gain	1218	23–25
stock, prickly pear as. David Griffiths	1072	1–24
succulent, for horses, use and value	1030	20–21
Sudan grass, composition, palatability, etc	1126	20–21
supplemental—		
with grass pastures for fattening steers	1218	32–34
with range grazing	1428	9–17, 19–21
supplementary, for garbage-fed hogs, experiments	1133	17–18, 26
timothy hay, characteristics, value, and importance	1254	6–7
velvet bean, value for livestock	1276	24–27
weight and measure table	1419	6
winter, for sheep	1051	13–14
work horse on farm, cost	1298	3
Feeder cattle. *See* Cattle, feeder.		
Feeders—		
hay, construction	1490	11–13
self for hogs, construction	1490	8–9, 10
threshing, care and repair	1036	5–7
Feeding—		
barley, preparation and value	1464	23–24
bees—		
quality and quantity of stores	1014	6–7, 10–20
requirements and caution	1012	18–19
bull calves, directions and rations	1412	1–3
calves, at different ages, directions	1336	2–10, 16–17
calves in beef-cattle herds	1073	12–13, 17–18, 19
canaries	1327	9–10, 12–13, 18, 19
cattle—		
on hog and beef farm, practices	1463	20–22
to supply elements lacking in the soil	1379	2
chicks, directions	1108 1111 1331 1376	6–7 4–6 12–16 2–14
cottonseed products to livestock. E. W. Sheets and E. H. Thompson	1179	1–18
dairy calves and young dairy stock, and management. W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis	1336	1–18
dairy cows	1470	22–23
experiments with sorghum silage and seed	1158	21, 22–25, 26–27
floor or platform, for hogs, suggestions	1490	8, 9
guinea fowls	1391	10–11
hens—		
for egg production. Harry M. Lamon and Alfred R. Lee	1067	1–15
rations, methods, and various kinds	1105	4–7
hogs—		
for exhibition	1455	7–9
use of garbage. F. G. Ashbrook and A. Wilson	1133	1–26
homing pigeons, breeders and flying birds	1373	13
horses—		
G. A. Bell and J. O. Williams	1030	1–24
cost per year in cities and on farms	1093	18
on farm, directions and rations	1419	4–11
while heated, caution	1341	14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Feeding—Continued.		
livestock—		
experiments with cowpea seed and hay	1153	10, 15–17
milo, use and value	1147	17
rye, value	1358	16
mules	1341	13–14
pea silage, caution	1255	24
pigs for market	1437	21–22
poultry—		
breeding stock	1116	9
methods for egg production	1067	1–15
poults, directions	1409	15–16
rabbits, directions	1090	17–19
range—		
cattle	1395	33–38
stock, feeds, cost, etc	1428	9–15, 19–21
steers, dry-lot methods, roughages and concentrates	1218	13–25
stock, use of sugar-beet by-products	1095	5–24
turkeys, breeding stock, and young	1409	8, 15–16
work stock while heated, caution	1341	14
Feedstuffs—		
classifications, composition, and energy values	1030	6–9
nutrients, comparison with cowpeas	1153	10
poultry, composition, table	1067	5
Feet—		
bull, trimming, directions	1412	20, 21
colt, handling, directions	1368	6–7
horse, care of	1419	16–17
Feltia spp. *See* Cutworms.		
Fence(s)—		
dog-proof and wolf-proof, description	1268	4–5, 6
for temporary pastures, recommendations	[1] 1181	11, 15
goat pastures, requirements	1203	20
hog-lot, construction	1490	1–84
"hog-tight" construction	1437	20
posts—		
creosoting for farm use	1071	12, 14, 16–17
preservation	1117	24–27
poultry	1413	2–3
ranch, construction	1395	10–11
shrubby, value as bird refuges	1239	6
wire, use for telephone lines, note	1245	4
wolf-proof, requirements	1203	20
Fencing—		
bull inclosure, directions and precautions	1412	5–6
sheep farms, cost, etc	1051	9
sheep pastures	1181	11–12
Fenugreek, use as green manure, note	1250	42
Fermentation—		
cucumbers and other vegetables	1159	5–6, 13–17
yeast breads, temperatures, testing, etc	1450	4
Fermented—		
milk products, kinds and uses	1207	28–29
pickles—		
Edwin Le Fevre	1159	1–23
making. Edwin Le Fevre	1438	1–17
Fern(s)—		
description and use in gardens	1381	69–73
insect enemies	1495	18, 21
insects, control	1362	42–48
oleoresin from, use against tapeworms	1330	22, 25, 35

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Ferrets—		
protection laws, summary, 1918	1022	30
value in rat control	1302	10
Fertility—		
farm, safeguarding in lease contracts	1164	19–20
maintaining in fruit garden	1001	14–15
Fertilization, irises, for hybridization	1406	38
Fertilizers—		
alfalfa	1283	12–13, 20, 21, 23
apple, directions	1360	33–37
application to citrus groves	1122	31–34
barley	1464	9–10
blackberry	1399	6
buckwheat	1062	8–10
celery—		
composition, application methods, and quantities	1269	5
recommendations for use	[1] 1269	2–3
chrysanthemum	1311	3, 5
citrus—		
application, etc	1343	27–29
study in the Gulf States	[1] 1343	27–30
tree	1122	31–34
commercial—		
for greenhouse tomatoes	1431	9–10
use in control of termites	1472	19
"complete commercial," definition	1475	3
constituents, alsike and red clover, comparison	1151	20
corn, formulas and directions for use	1149	5–9
cotton, importance in securing early crop	1329	21–22
cowpea	1148	11–12
cranberry, directions and formula	1401	5–6
crimson clover	1142	11–12
cucumbers in greenhouses	1320	12–13, 21
currants and gooseberries	1024 1398	12–13 10–11
dasheen	1396	13–14
dewberry	1403	6–7
distributor, use in growing potatoes	1064	12
effectiveness, comparison with crop rotation	1475	1, 2, 4–5, 8–10
fig, practices and recommendations	1031	17–18
ginseng	1184	9
hay crops	1170	10–11
inoculation for nitrogen fixation	1496	1–27
lespedeza	1143	5–6
lettuce, in greenhouse growing	1418	6
manure from farm animals, composition	1202	45
mixing at home, directions	1202	55
muskmelon, use	1468	15–16
oats	1119	11–12
orchard	1284	12–15
pea growing, kinds and application	1255	10–11
peanut	1127	6–7
pineapple, methods, use, and rates	1237	18–20
plum, in Northwest prune growing	1372	55
potato—		
directions, choice, and application	1190	9–11
formulas	1064	11–12
formulas and grades for southern crop	1205	7–9, 28
materials removed from soil by crop, etc	1064	9–12
red clover requirements	1339	6–7
requirements for city gardens	1044	8–11
Rhodes grass, kinds and value	1048	9–10
rice	1092	16–17
rice, kinds and application	1240	5–6

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Fertilizers—Continued.		
selection and use on citrus orchards	1447	20–24
sorghum	1158	6
strawberry	1026	28
	1027	20
	1028	12, 30–31
strawberry growing, use	[1] 1026	27–28
sugar cane, requirements and application	1034	10–12, 29
tanning waste	1334	11
tomato	1233	9–10
tomato, directions	1338	13–15, 33
use—		
and value in boll-weevil control	1262	22–23, 30
in control of onion thrips	1007	9–10
with inoculated seed	1496	25–27
value of various farm products	1202	61
vegetable growing, kinds and value	1044	9–11
velvet beans, kinds and application	1276	11
watermelon, formulas and application	[1] 1394	4–6
Fertilizing, date palms	1016	13–14
Fescue—		
grasses, descriptions, occurrence, importance and uses	1254	20–22, 27
meadow—		
seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	22
value as pasture	1254	21–22
red, seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	27
sheep's, seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	27
Festuca—		
elatior. *See* Fescue, meadow.		
ovina. *See* Fescue, sheep's.		
rubra. *See* Fescue, red.		
Feterita, description, requirements and acreage	1137	10
Fever—		
milk. *See* Milk fever.		
stockyards. *See* Septicemia, hemorrhagic.		
yellow. *See* Yellow fever.		
Fiber rugs, description	1219	26
Fibers, testing in clothing materials	1089	11, 12
Fickle midge, description, habits, and control	1362	47–48
Ficus elastica. *See* Rubber tree.		
Fidis viticida, description and control on grapes	1220	40–43
Field peas. *See* Peas, field.		
Fields—		
cultivated, protection from grasshoppers	1140	16
laying out for tractor ploughing. H. R. Tolley	1045	1–40
Fig(s)—		
borer, three-lined, description, habits, and control	1031	29–32
candied and crystallized	1031	43
canning—		
commercial and home methods	1031	39–42
directions	1471	15–16, 18
preserving and drying	[1] 1031	39–45
processing, directions and time table	1211	40, 49
Celeste, description, characteristics, and pruning methods	1031	6, 20–21, 36
diseases, occurrence and control	1031	25–28
drying, methods	1031	43–45
food value	1031	41
growing—		
extent and development	[1] 1031	3–6
for home use, notes	1001	4, 11, 34
in South Atlantic and Gulf States. H. P. Gould	1031	1–45
	[1] 1031	1–48
in South, extent, number of bearing trees, etc	1031	3–6
handling, shipping, and utilization	1031	38–45

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Fig(s)—Continued.		
injury by low temperature	1031	4
insect pests, description and control	1031	28–34
Magnolia, description, characteristics, and pruning methods	1031	11, 21–25, 36–37
moth, injury to figs in Smyrna and danger of introduction	1031	34
pests, description, control, etc	[1] 1031	28–34
pickled, sweet, directions for making	1031	43
planting, directions	1031	12–14
preservation, home methods	1031	41–45
recipes for use	1031	41–43
rust, cause and control	1031	27–28
sites for growing	1031	11
soft rot, cause and prevention	1031	26
tillage, fertilizers, etc	1031	14–18
tree borer, three-lined, description, habits, control, etc	[1] 1031	29–32
trees—		
propagation	1031 [1] 1031	9–10 9–11
pruning, practices in Southern States	1031	18–25
varieties, characteristics	1031	35–38
Filet net, definition and use	1449	21
Fillers, floor, composition and use	1219	9–10
Filtering, grape juice	1075	17, 28–29
Filter(s)—		
sewage—		
distribution field and system	1227	43–48
kinds, suggestions	1227	30
water, discussion	1448	9–10
Filtration—		
apple juice for cider, management	1264	29–30, 37–38, 48–50
sorgo sirup	1389	14, 19
water for home washing	1497	17
Finch, nesting house preferences	1456	14
Finetop, description, occurrence, and uses	1254	33–35
Finlay, Carlos, work on yellow fever mosquito	1354	10
Fiorin. *See* Redtop.		
Fir—		
balsam, growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
spacing in forest planting and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
Fire—		
bug. *See* Cabbage bug, harlequin.		
plant, Mexican, description and cultivation	1171	35–36, 82
Fires—		
control in farm woods	1177	14–15
danger and prevention at cotton gins	1465	21–22
forest. *See* Forest fires.		
injury to long-leaf pine	1486	8, 20
losses, adjustment, value of farm inventory	1182	24
prevention on farm, automatic sprinkler for	1448	36
protection in slash pine woods	1256	8, 29, 33
protection of woodlands	1117	20–21
spontaneous combustion in hay, prevention by ventilation	1229	9, 11
wood, frost protection in citrus groves	1343	32
Fireplaces—		
and chimneys. A. M. Daniels	1230	1–28
heating improvements, description	1230	22–28
opening, size and depth	1230	20
Fireproof concrete, preparation	1279	25–26
Fireproofing, use of paint	1452	11
Firewood—		
machinery for cutting. H. R. Tolley	1023	1–16

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Firewood—Continued.		
sawing—		
danger to operator	1023	8–9
power, and fuel requirements	1023	9–11
uses on farms, Southern States	1117	7
Fireworm, cranberry, remarks	1400	15
Firmiana simplex, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
FISCHER, G. L.: Handling and transportation of cantaloupes. With others	1145	1–23
Fish—		
ground, use and value for citrus trees	1447	24
oil, soap emulsion, control of grape enemies, formula, etc	1220	66, 75
spoilage prevention in home	[1] 1374	8
storage and care in the home	1374	8
supply for family for a week, and place in menu	1228	11–12, 19
FISHER, D. F.—		
Apple scald and its control. With others	1380	1–17
Control of apple powdery mildew	1120	1–14
Control of brown-rot of prunes and cherries in the Pacific Northwest. With Charles Brooks	1410	1–13
Controlling important fungus and insect enemies of the pear in the humid sections of the Pacific Northwest. With E. J. Newcomer	1056	1–34
Diseases of apples in storage. With others	1160	1–24
Fisher, protection laws—		
1918, summary	1022	29
1919, notes	1079	4–30
FISKE, GEORGE B.—		
Marketing main-crop potatoes. With others	1317	1–37
Marketing the early potato crop. With Paul Froehlich	1316	1–33
Fistula, in cow, treatment	1422	12–13
Flag. *See* Iris.		
Flag smut, wheat. *See* Wheat, flag smut.		
Flame plant, description and characteristics	1171	31–32, 80
Flannel, outing, definition and uses	1449	21, 22
Flannelette, definition and uses	1449	21
Flatirons, for home laundry	1497	12–13
Flats, use in packing tomatoes	1291	11–12, 21–26
Flax—		
canker, cause and control	1328	7
diseases, description, and control	1328	6–7
growing—		
for seed	1328	1–17
history and area in United States	1328	1–3
injury by dodder	1161	20
rotations, and irrigation	1328	7–8
rust, description and control	1328	7
seed—		
production. A. C. Dillman	1328	1–17
recleaning and storing	1328	15–16
seeding with wheat, advantages and objections	1328	9–11
varieties, description	1328	4–5
wilt—		
description and control	1328	6–7
resistant variety	1328	5–6
Flaxseed—		
demand for oil manufacture	1328	1
production, 1911–1924	1328	2
"Flaxseeds," larvae of Hessian fly, description	1083	7–8, 9
Flea beetle(s)—		
apple, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	33
control in hibernation	1352	8
grape, description, life history, and control	1220	26–27
injury to flowers and control	1495	30–31
injury to tomatoes, and control	1338	23–24

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Flea beetle(s)—Continued.		
potato—		
control	1064 1190 1205	31 21 21
habits and control	1349	8–10
red-legged, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	32
tobacco—		
control	1425	7–11
description, common names, and habits	1425	1–3
distribution, description, life history, and control	1352	2–9
in the dark fire-cured tobacco districts of Kentucky and Tennessee. A. C. Morgan and J. U. Gilmore	1425	1–12
in the southern cigar-wrapper district. F. S. Chamberlain and J. N. Tenhet	1352	1–10
Flea hopper, garden—		
control on smilax	1362	68–69
injury to alfalfa and control	1283	35
Fleas—		
chicken, injury to chickens, treatment and prevention	1337	39–40
control, directions	1180	28
stick-tight, description and control	1110	7, 9
Fleece(s), sheep—		
examination in judging animals, directions	1199	13–18, 19
on irrigated farms	1051	17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 28, 29
Flesh fly, parasite of cabbage worm	1461	6
Fleshing, skins for tanning, directions	1334	10, 24
Flint, W. P.: The chinch bug and how to fight it. With W. H. Larrimer	1498	1–17
Float, implements for dragging fields and breaking clods	1092	12, 13
Floaters, pickles, causes	1159	18
Flood plains, river, area and reclamation considerations	1271	19–20
Flooding—		
cranberry fields, winter, summer, and fall	1401	2–3, 4, 17–19
injury to cabbage	1439	29
rice fields, for control of southern grass worm	1086	8
Floor(s)—		
care of	1219	16–18
cleaning and polishing	1180	13
concrete—		
construction	1214	4
drainage and forms for	1480	1–2
grooving, treating, etc	1480	4–6
materials and mixtures	1480	3–4, 7–9
stone, composition and tile, uses and treatment	1219	14
types and repairs	1480	2, 6–7
coverings—		
cleaning, directions	1180	14
descriptions and treatment, and floors	1819	1–36
types and care of	1219	18–35
feeding, concrete construction	1480	9–13
hog house, suggestions	1487	4–5
laundry, for home work	1497	2
leaky, cause of waste of heat, prevention	1194	17
old, treatment, directions	1219	14–16
paints for	1452	9
poultry houses	1413	9, 14
requirements and treatment, and floor coverings	1219	1–36
stable and cow-barn, construction and drainage	1342	12–14, 17
staining, filling, varnishing, waxing, oiling, and painting	1219	8–14
treatment for control of carpet beetles	1346	13
wax for, formulas and use	1180	9, 13
wood, finishing, tools and materials	1219	6–14
Floorings, woods used, qualities	1219	5–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Florida—		
avocado growing, insect pests and remedies	1261	3–31
boll weevil, control method	1329	30
celery-growing localities	1269	4
citrus—		
culture, study	[1] 1343	1–41
Exchange, factor for improving industry in State	1122	5
fruit growing	1122	4–5
fruits, culture, and in other Gulf States	1343	1–42
fumigation, gas injury, note	1321	1
groves, injury by woolly white fly. W. W. Yothers	1011	1–14
industry, history	1122 1343	4–5 1–3
growing sections	1122	5, 11
corn—		
growing, practices and suggestions	1149	3–19
protection from weevils, cost	1029	4–5, 32–33
dog laws, digest	1268	13
farms, value	1385	12, 13
fig growing, notes	1031	3, 10, 16
fruit growers, warning and advice	1237	35
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	8
1919	1079	11
1920	1165	9
1921	1238	8
1922	1293	6
1923–24	1387	9
1924–25	1445	7
1925–26	1469	10
game laws for—		
1918	1010	12
1919	1077	14, 53
1920	1138	15–16
1921	1235	17
1922	1288	13
1923–24	1375	15
1924–25	1444	9–10
1925–26	1466	16
mango insects, control. G. F. Moznette	1257	1–22
pineapple—		
culture. E. D. Vosbury and J. R. Winston	1237	1–35
industry, history	1237	2, 3–5
yields and profits	1237	24–25
potatoes—		
early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5, 20–23
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
red scale, description, injury to mango, and control	1257	16–17
slash pine stands, typical	1256	36–40
standard containers	1434	17
State Horticultural Society, factor for improvement	1122	5
strawberry—		
culture, dates, practices, training systems, etc	1026	3, 4, 6, 8, 10–12, 14, 15, 16, 23, 29, 33, 35
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
sweet potato crop, value, and losses by weevil infestation	1020	3, 4, 9
tomato—		
industry	1338	1
shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
vegetables, loss from root-knot	1345	2
velvet beans, acreage and production	1276	9

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Florida—Continued.		
wax scale, description, host plants, and control	1257	20–21
wheat varieties grown	1168	9
Flossflower. *See* Ageratum.		
Flour(s)—		
barley, substitute for wheat flour	1464	22
beetles, description and habits	1260	34–36
corn, making and uses	1236	17
dasheen, food value	1396	34
food value, chart	1383	24
insect pests of, notes	1260	18–41
kinds used in baking	1450	3
moth—		
description and habits	1260	18–24
Mediterranean, description and habits	1260	20–22
strong and weak, special uses	1450	2
substitution in bread recipes	1450	9
wheat—		
characteristics	1450	1–3
composition	1450	2
Flower(s)—		
annual. *See* Annuals.		
bug, enemy of onion thrips	1007	7
damage by—		
termites, prevention	1472	20–21
white ants, and control	1037	9–10, 15–16
garden—		
general arrangement and care	1171	5–7
insect enemies of. C. A. Weigel and William Middleton	1495	1–54
growing, annual plants, description and cultivation	1171	1–83
injury by corn borers	1294	5, 11, 16, 19–20
perennial. *See* Perennials.		
shows, exhibition of iris	1406	39–43
use in beautifying farmstead	1087	53–54
variety in muscadine grapes, home utilization	1454	3, 6, 11, 12, 17, 20
Flowering peach, insect enemies and their control	1495	41
"Flu," hog, cause, symptoms, and control	1244	5–6
Flues—		
barn, outtakes and intakes	1393	16–20
chimney—		
shapes and sizes for residences	1194	4–5
shapes, sizes, linings, location, and openings	1230	5–10
testing for smoke leakage	1230	14–15
ventilation, description and operation	1194	27
Flukes, sheep. *See* Sheep flukes.		
Flume(s)—		
irrigation ditches, small, movable	1348	7–9
types for farm water power	1430	12–17
Fly(ies)—		
avocado, injury, history, and control	1261	9–12, 30
chalcis. *See* Chalcis fly.		
citrus, distinction from woolly white fly	1011	5
cloudy-winged, distinction from woolly white fly	1011	5
clover-seed chalcio, description, habits, and economic importance	1339	25–26
control—		
community work	1408	16
directions	1180	28
excluding and trapping	1408	7–9
fruit. *See* Fruit fly.		
greenhouse white—		
description, habits, and control	1362	21–22
injury to cucumbers	1320	24
heel. *See* Heel fly.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Fly(ies)—Continued.		
Hessian. *See* Hessian fly.		
house—		
and how to suppress it. L. O. Howard and F. C. Bishopp	1408	1–17
breeding, prevention methods	1408	9–16
control	[1] 1408	7–9, 10–11
disease transmission	1408	6–7
egg-laying localities	[1] 1408	2–5
kinds found in houses, description	1408	1–2
lacewing, distribution for mealybug control	1309	9
marguerite, injury to chrysanthemums	1362	32–33
Mediterranean fruit, description and quarantine	1261	31
narcissus or daffodil, control in bulbs	1362	22–23
papers—		
and poisons	1408	8
sticky, removal from fabrics	1474	13, 25
parasitic—		
enemies of cucumber beetle	1322	6
of alfalfa caterpillar, description	1094	8–9
of cucumber beetles	1322	6–7
poisons, preparation and use	[1] 1408	8
robber, destruction of stable flies	1097	14
screw-worm, description, habits and control	1330	15–16
sheep-grub, description, habits, life history, and control	1330	17–19
sprays, composition and use	[1] 1408	8–9
stable—		
and house, control	1470	33–34
annoyance and losses to livestock, prevention. F. C. Bishopp	1097	1–23
control	1097	13–21
distribution, abundance, injuries, and losses	1097	3, 4–7
life history, development, and habits	1097	7–12
names, common	1097	3, 4
parasitic enemies, description	1097	15
repellants, recipe and use, caution	1097	15
syrphus maggots, enemies of melon aphid	1499	4
tachina, parasite of cabbage worm	1461	6
trapping, for stock protection	1097	16–18
vinegar, description and control	1424	23
weevil. *See* Grain moth, Angoumois.		
white—		
control in greenhouses	1306	9–11
control on citrus trees	1321	51
on greenhouse tomatoes	1431	19–20
window-pane, parasite of grain pests	1260	43
woolly white. *See* White fly, woolly.		
yellow currant, description and prevention	1398	15–19
Flycatcher, nesting house, preferences	1456	14–15
Flytraps—		
bait for	1470	34
description and use	1408	8–9
for stock protection, methods of use	1097	16–18
Foal, mule—		
care at birth	1341	10–11
raising by hand	1341	12
Foaling, dates for mares, table	1341	9
Fodder—		
corn, use as roughage for horses	1030	17–18
fattening roughage, use in Corn Belt for steers	1218	18–20
grasses, forage crops for cotton States	1125	23–28
growing in South Dakota, yields and feed value	1163	7, 8–9, 15
measurement in mows	1182	29
sorghum, curing, use, and value	1158	21
Fomes igniarius, destruction of trees attacked by aspen borer	1154	6, 10

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Food(s)—		
baked, storage and care in home	1374	10
buckwheat, use and value	1062	17
canned—		
examination before use	1471	22
signs of spoilage	1471	22
storage	1211	12, 30, 39–48
care in the home	1374	1–13
cereal, values and calorie portions in various weights	1228	6, 14, 22
charts—		
showing per cent of food requirements furnished	1383	7–33
uses in arranging diet	1383	34
classification into groups, and food value of each group	1228	3–6, 8–17
consumption by farm families	1082	19
containers, choice for different foods	1374	5
cost—		
computation and fuel values	[1] 1313	16–19
cutting by substituting cheaper foods	1228	20–23
cottage cheese as, advantages	1451	1
cowpea as, varieties grown	1148	3–4, 7, 10–11
emmer and spelt products	1429	12
energy values, estimating for families and for individuals	1228	7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20
family—		
needs	[1] 1313	1–6
week's supply. Caroline L. Hunt	1228	1–27
farm supplies, production on cotton farm	1015	1–16
game, use, regulation by Food Administration	1010	68–69
groups and their dietary value	1313	2–4
home storage, methods	[1] 1374	4–6
household, account book, suggestions	1228 1313 [1] 1313	24–26 19–22 19–21
infant and invalid, use, caution	1207	29
infestation by parasites of food animals	1374	4
keeping cool, special means	1374	5–6
kinds needed—		
and what they supply	1228	3–6
for the body	1313 [1] 1313	1–4 2–4
left-over, disposition of	1374	9
milo as, use and value	1147	18
needs, measurement, unit	1383	1, 2
packing in containers, Government regulations	1211	31
proportions in the diet	1313	1–24
protein, food values and calorie portions in various weights, etc	1228	5, 12, 22
relation to heat and cold	1374	3
requirements in calories for individuals	1313	16–19
spoilage, causes, bacteria, yeasts and molds, insects, etc	1374 1471	1–4 2, 22
storage—		
directions	1374	4–6
farm buildings for	1082	16–17
sugary, food value, and chart showing per cent of constituents supplied	1383	7–8, 28–29
supply for week, cost computing, directions	1313	16–19
value—		
estimating by calories	1228	21–23, 27
of proso	1162	13–14
of rice, polished and unpolished	1195	7–8

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Food(s)—Continued.		
values and body needs shown graphically. Emma A. Winslow	1383	1–36
week's supply of various groups for average family	1313	6–14
weights estimating from measures	1313	7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13
Foodstuffs, dry, keeping and protecting in the home	1374	11
Foot—		
lice, of sheep. *See* Lice, foot, of sheep.		
rot—		
contagious—		
of goats, nature and control	1203	25
See also Lip and leg ulceration.		
noncontagious, of sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	11–12
sweet potato, description and cause	1059	12
scab, in sheep, treatment	1150	13
Foot-and-mouth disease, in sheep, cause, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment	1155	16–17
Foothill camas, description distribution and danger to livestock	1273	5, 8–10
Forage—		
crop(s)—		
alfalfa, utilization and value	1229	2, 5
and grasses, publications, list	1126	29–30
billbugs destructive to, control, and in cereal crops, A. F. Satterthwait	1003	1–23
feed for range stock	1428	11–12, 20
for Cotton Belt. S. M. Tracy	1125	1–63
insects injurious, publications, list	1086 1217	10–11 11
lespedeza. Lyman Carrier	1143	15
seed weights per bushel	1202	53
webworms injurious to, and their control	1258	1–16
plants, native western	1395	8
prickly pear, composition and value	1071	7–9
red clover, importance of crop	1339	1
rotations in different sections	1181	14
sorghums—		
chemical composition and digestibility	1158	27
growing and utilization. H. N. Vinall and R. E. Getty	1158	1–32
Forecasting, potato market season, importance to producer	1317	4–6, 34
Forest(s)—		
beneficial effects	1492	14
conservation, cooperation	1417	13, 14, 16–20
damage by termites, prevention	1472	18–20
experiment stations, need	1417	20
fires—		
annual losses from	1417	13
cooperative control	1417	17
effects on long-leaf pine	1486	8, 20
prevalence in eastern United States	1117	21
prevention taught by Arbor Day	1492	16–17
goat-raising section in Southwest	1203	5
insects, publications, list	1076	13–14
lands—		
acreage in Southern States	1071	2, 36
areas by States	1417	4
available for growing, by States	1417	3, 4
ownership	1417	10, 13, 15, 16, 18–19
management, prevention of idle land, example	1417	6
municipal	1492	15

Forest(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
national—		
grazing allowance	1395	7
hunting regulations	1077	64–65
	1138	64
	1288	59
	1375	54
nurseries for public use	1417	19
paying investments	1492	14
pine, protection from fire	1256	8, 29, 33
planting stock, sources	1123	17
products—		
associations, cooperative, organization and work, methods	1100	6–13
associations, need and value to farmers	1100	4–6
cooperative marketing	1100	1–15
cooperative marketing associations, effect on community development	1100	14–15
manufacture and use, research	1417	19–20
protection—		
Federal and State	1417	13–14
from fires, grazing, and insect damage	1117	20–23
public—		
need of increase	1417	18
ownership recommendation	1417	16, 18–19
timber cut, annual	1417	9
value in prevention of flood and drought	1492	14
Week, American	1492	16–17
Forester (moth), eight-spotted, description and control on grapes	1220	23–24
Foresters—		
relation to tree planting on roads	1481	5, 10
State, list	1453	37
Forestry—		
and farm income. Wilbur R. Mattoon	1117	1–35
bulletins on	1453	37
departments, State directory	1117	32
	1123	28–29
farm—		
benefits to farmers	1071	3–4
extension work	1417	16, 17, 18, 19, 20
growing and planting hardwood seedlings	1123	1–29
seasonal suggestions for each month	1202	5–49
information sources, and publications, lists	1117	31–33
primer on long-leaf pine	1486	1–33
private, outlook	1417	14–15
public, progress	1417	13–14
publications, list	1071	37–38
regions of United States suited to different shade trees	1208	6–13
Forget-me-not, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	75, 80
Formaldehyde—		
disinfectant for seed potatoes, formulas and use	1367	5–6, 7–8
use against—		
flag smut—		
of wheat	1213	5
suggestion	1063	8
flies	1180	28
onion smut, apparatus and cost	1060	7–9
root-knot nematodoes	1345	17
Formalin—		
dilution for treating seed potatoes or soil	1202	60
potato-seed disinfection	1064	18, 19
use—		
for treatment of seed potatoes	1332	11
in control of kernel smut of Sudan grass	1126	26
in disinfecting potato seed	1190	12
FORSLING, C. L.: Saving livestock from starvation on southwestern ranges	1428	1–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
FORTIER, SAMUEL: Border method of irrigation	1243	1–41
Foul foot, in dairy cows, description and treatment	1470	31
Foulard, cotton, definition and uses	1449	21
Foulbrood—		
American, control. E. F. Phillips	1084	1–15
control—		
in bees	1216	12, 18, 24
in tulip-tree region	1222	21
measures	1215	14, 24
detection, symptoms, and basis of treatment	1084	4–9
European, differences from American foulbrood	1084	4, 8, 9
Fountain, drinking, for chickens	1107	7
Four-o'clock, description, cultivation and characteristics	1171	50–52, 80
Fowl(s)—		
chart giving names of various parts	1347	2
exhibition, selection, and preparation for. J. W. Kinghorne	1115	1–11
food value, chart	1383	21
mature, care. Alfred R. Lee	1105	1–8
susceptibility to tick infestation	1070	4–5
tick. *See* Tick, fowl.		
tuberculosis. Bernard A. Gallagher	1200	1–11
See also Poultry.		
Fox—		
bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	7–21
hunting laws, 1919, notes	1079	3–30
protection laws, 1918, summary	1022	29
terrier, description and origin	1491	17–19
Foxhound, description and origin	1491	16–17
Foxtail—		
meadow, description, habits, and uses	1433	40–42
occurrence in wheat	1287	9
Frankfurt sausage, recipe	1186	20
FRANKLIN, HENRY J—		
Cranberry harvesting and handling. With others	1402	1–30
Establishing cranberry fields. With others	1400	1–38
Managing cranberry fields. With others	1401	1–21
Frankliniella—		
cephalicus, description, injury to avocado and control	1261	19–20
tritici, control	1495	40
Fraxinus spp., description	1482	11
Freezes—		
Florida, injury to citrus industry	1122	4
killing, in Gulf States	1343	2, 4, 6, 7
Freezing—		
cause of gullies	1234	8
concrete, prevention	1279	21–23
eggs, for market, process	[1] 1378	29–30
injury to—		
cabbage	1439	30
potatoes, description and prevention	1367	31–32
Freight—		
motor-truck association, classification and rates	1032	13–15
rates—		
advantages of motor-truck routes	1032	19–20
motor-truck, classification, etc	1032	13–15
on timber	1210	43–47
French—		
bulldog, description and origin	1491	6–8
clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
"Frenching," citrus trees, cause and treatment	1122	34
Fresco, application to earth walls	1500	20
Freshening, dairy cows, season for	1470	4–6

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
FREY, R. W.—		
Country hides and skins, skinning, curing, and marketing. With others	1055	1–64
Home tanning of leather and small fur skins. With others	1334	1–29
The care of leather. With others	1183	1–18
Fringed tapeworm, description, and occurrence in sheep	1150	22–23
Fritter batter, recipes	1450	8
Frizzle chickens, descriptions and characteristics	1221	26–27
FROEHLICH, PAUL: Marketing the early-potato crop. With George B. Fiske	1316	1–33
Frontina archippivora Will, parasite of cabbage worm	1461	6
Frosts—		
avoidance by heat, fuels, heaters, types, and use	1096	14–35
black, nature and cause	1096	7–8
causes and prevention of damage by	1096	1–48
citrus grove protection in Gulf States	1122	36–38
danger to plumbing and protection	1426	30–31
injury to—		
apples, description and results	1160	19
citrus trees, treatment	1343 1447	36–37 38–39
fruit, relation to site of orchard	1001	6
killing, last and first, dates in various sections of United States	1096	10–11
nature, formation, and meteorological influences	1096	3–11
occurrence, factors influencing	1096	8–11
protection—		
devices	1096	11–30
in citrus groves—		
by air drainage and bodies of water	1343	6–7
equipment	1447	38–39
in Gulf States	[1] 1343	32–34
methods	1122 1343	36–38 31–33
in strawberry fields	1028	42
Fruit(s)—		
aphids, injurious, control	1128	1–48
flies—		
foreign, mango enemies, description and habits	1257	21–22
Mediterranean, quarantine, note	1261	31
Mexican, description, food plants, and habits	1257	22
Queensland, description and plants infested	1257	21
West Indian, description, food plants and habits	1257	22
miner, serpentine, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	22
pests, insect and disease, control	1001	20–21
worm—		
green, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	21
tomato—		
control	1310 1338	2 23
See also Corn ear worm.		
blanching for canning	1211	26–27
canned, spoilage	1471	2, 22
canning—		
at home, and vegetables	1211	1–51
processing directions and time table	1211	38–43, 49–50
without sugar	1211	38
citrus. *See* Citrus fruit.		
cold dipping after blanching	1211	27–28
consumption—		
by adult in Cotton Belt	1015	4
by farm families	1082	13, 14, 19
containers, standard baskets	1434	1–18

---

[1] Revised.

Fruit(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
disease treatment by spraying and other methods	1202	59–60
districts, description and location, and fruit varieties	1001	23–27, 32–39
dried, use with cottage cheese	1451	14
food value and—		
calorie portions in various weights, etc	1228	4–5, 10, 21
charts showing per cent of constituents supplied	1383	4–5, 9–17
garden—		
on cotton farms, suggestions, plan, and varieties	1015	5–10
permanent	1242	1–23
plan and site	1001	4–6
growers, use of lime-sulphur concentrate against insects and fungi	1285	2
growing—		
for home use. H. P. Gould and George M. Darrow	1001	1–40
importance and requirements	1360	1
soil preparation and cultivation	1001	9–10, 13–14
in various States, and importance	1289	5, 6, 14, 18, 24
seasonal suggestions for each month	1202	3–49
temperatures injurious	1096	36–42
harvest, in northwest prune-growing region	1372	55–59
juices—		
canning	1211	41
hydrometer readings	1424	27
unfermented, manufacture and sale, Federal regulations	1264	53–56
mash for vinegar making, preparation and pressing	1424	6, 7–8
orchard, aphids injurious to, control	1128	1–48
packing in jars and cans for canning, directions	1211	29, 31–32
pastes, food value, and uses as confection	1033	3–4, 10–13
permanent, in gardens, and vegetables	1242	1–23
pickling, directions	1159	17
planting for home use	1001	11–13
pooling, in cooperative associations at packing houses	1204	15, 32
preparation for canning, utensils needed	1211	15
selection for canning	1211	7–8, 9, 25–26
small—		
for home garden	1242	9–19
growing for home use, varieties, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 30, 32–39
spoilage prevention	[1] 1374	9–10
spraying for aphids, formulas and directions	1128	38–48
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	13–15
standard baskets for	1434	1–18
stone—		
bruises	1435	9
gray-mold rot	1435	9–10
hail injury	1435	10
injury by spraying	1435	15–16
on the market, diseases of. Dean H. Rose	1435	1–17
precooling effects	1435	14
pustular rot	1435	10–11
storage in the home	1374	9
supply for—		
average family	[1] 1313	6–8
family and place in menu	1228	8–11, 19
thinning for codling-moth control	1326	9
time-tables for canning	1471	18, 21

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Fruit(s)—Continued.		
trees—		
damage by termites, prevention	1472	18–20
dwarf, value for small orchard	1001	8–9
pruning in home garden, directions	1001	15–20
purchasing from nurseries	1001	6–8
roots, discussion	1001	7–8
wounds, attack by borers	1065	3–4
use as horse feed	1030	21
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	2–3, 6–8
varieties for different localities, description and adaptations	1001	22–23, 27–39
weights for various sized cans, table	1211	32
wild, attractive to birds, and kinds of birds attracted	1239	7–8
Fuchsia, insect enemies and their control	1495	14
Fuel—		
consumption by farm families, value of woodlot supplies	1082	15
farm tractor—		
cost for farm work	1297	7–9
discussion	1300	7–8
requirements and cost	1278	16, 17, 18
for smoking meat	1186	23
frost protection fires, kinds and relative values	1096	18–19
gas engine, testing conditions	1013	10–12, 16
motor trucks, costs	1201 1314	17 13
selection for home heating	1194	9–10
slash pine, yields per acre	1256	17
wood, cut and value of 1918	1210	59
Fuller's rose beetle—		
activity and control	1495	33
description, habits, and control	1362	67–68
Fumigants—		
for grain weevils, study	1483	15–27
nicotine, for greenhouses	1431	20
use against rats	1302	7–8
Fumigation—		
Angoumois grain moth, directions	1156	17–19
citrus—		
orchards—		
cost in California	1321	53–55
recommendations	1321	58
trees—		
cost	1321	53–55
dosage schedules	1321	28–31
effect on plants	1321	39–49, 53, 56–57
for control of insect pests. R. S. Woglum	1321	1–59
cooperative organizations, methods	1321	52
corn, method and cost	1029	5, 24–29
cowpea seed, for insect control	1148	23–24
grain—		
fire hazards, etc	1483	17, 19, 21, 24, 30
in bulk	1260	47
instructions	1483	5–30
weevils, profit	1483	5–7
greenhouses, directions	1306 1362	5–36 12–20
horse, against parasites	1493	5, 11–12, 17–18
hydrocyanic-acid gas, for greenhouses	1431	19–20
insect, control of odors	1483	27
lettuce, for insects	1418	21–22
lyctus beetle	1477	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Fumigation—Continued.		
orchard—		
details of procedure and cautions	1321	31–38, 56–57, 58
equipment requirements	1321	2–9
pecans, for control of weevils	1364	14
seed corn for control of weevil and grain moths	1175	11
seeds, directions	1390	14
tobacco plant beds, discussion	1489	5
use—		
against—		
bean and pea weevils	1275	26
book lice or psocids	1104	4
cedar moths	1346	11–12
greenhouse white fly	1320	24
moths	1353	19–23
of wet tents in citrus orchards, warning	1321	1
weevil-infested sweet potatoes	1020	20–21
Fumigator box, use for control of striped cucumber beetle	1468	23
Fumigatorium, corn, construction directions	1029	29–31, 36
Fumigators, regulations in southern California	1321	5–7
Fungi—		
injurious to pecans, and control methods	1129	3–13
parasites of melon aphid	1499	4
Fungicides—		
formulas and directions	1202	60
pear diseases, formulas and directions for use	1056	8–13, 18, 23–28, 30–34
preparation and use	1371	39–41, 43–45
Fungus—		
beetle, two-banded, description	1260	39–40
cause of—		
brown spot of corn, spores, production, and germination	1124	7–8
cherry leaf-spot	1053	5
chinch-bug, value as control measure	1223 1498	13 6
"damping-off" in long-leaf pine	1486	22, 23
disease, enemy of leaf hopper	1225	12
diseases of citrus trees	1333	15
parasite of clover-leaf weevil	1484	4
wood-rotting, destruction of trees attacked by aspen borers	1154	6, 10
Funk, W. C.: Home supplies furnished by the farm	1082	1–19
Fur(s)—		
animals—		
American mole, pest and fur producer	1247	1–23
conservation, importance	1469	1–2
importation, law	1469	6
interstate commerce, law	1469	6
laws, distribution	1469	28
laws for—		
1918. David E. Lantz	1022	1–32
1919. George A. Lawyer and others	1079	1–32
1920. George A. Lawyer and others	1165	1–32
1921. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1238	1–32
1922. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1293	1–30
1923–24. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1387	1–34
1924–25. Frank G. Ashbrook and Frank L. Earnshaw	1445	1–22
1925–26. Frank G. Ashbrook and Frank L. Earnshaw	1469	1–29
Minnesota, number taken under license	1469	3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Fur(s)—Continued		
animals—continued.		
open seasons, defect in laws	1469	2
propagation in captivity	1469	3–4
protection legislation, 1923–24	1387	1–4
publications, list	1334	28
restocking	1445	2
bearing animals. *See* Fur animals.		
damage by carpet beetles	1346	1, 2, 4, 8
depletion causes	1445	1
dressers, list supplied by Department to farmers	1334	23
farm, experimental, location	1469	4
farming, extent and value	1445	3
injury by clothes moths and prevention	1353	7, 9, 25–26
moles—		
as producers	1247	1–23
	[1] 1247	1–20
seasonal conditions	1247	16
moleskin—		
making up	[1] 1247	18–20
preparation and utilization	1247	20–23
skins—		
soaking, cleaning, and fleshing, directions	1334	24
tanning—		
at home, and leather tanning. R. W. Frey and others	1334	1–29
directions	1334	22–27
supply depletion, causes	1469	1–2
Furnace—		
management of fuel, and regulation of fire	1194	6–13
one-register. *See* Furnace, pipeless.		
pipeless—		
A. M. Daniels	1174	1–12
advantages	1174	11–12
limitations	1174	9–10
Furniture—		
cleaning directions	1180	15
injury by carpet beetles	1346	7–9
polish, formulas, and use	1180	9, 13, 15
Furrowing, for sugar cane	1034	15–16
Furrows—		
irrigation, date gardens	1016	13, 14
use for protection of fields from corn ear worm	1206	16–17
Fusarium—		
avenaceum, cause of wheat scab	1224	9
conglutinans, cause of yellows on cabbage	1439	12
culmorum, cause of wheat scab	1224	9
malli, cause of pink-root of onions	1060	14
niveum, cause of watermelon wilt	1277	5
onion rot, description and control	1060	13
rubi, injury to blackberry	1488	22–24
spp, cause of sweet-potato stem rot	1059	8
vasinfectum, cause of cotton wilt	1187	8
wilt, of watermelons, control measures	[1] 1394	13
Fusicladium effusum, description and control	1129	3–7
Fusicoccum putrefaciens, cause of end rot of cranberry	1081	9
Gabardine, cotton, description and uses	1449	21
Gaillardia, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	45, 81
Galatea, definition and uses	1449	21
Galerucella luteola, description and control	1169	38–39
GALLAGHER, BERNARD A—		
Diseases of poultry	1337	1–41
Diseases of sheep	1155	1–39
Tuberculosis of fowls	1200	1–11

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Gallfly, violet, description, habits, and control	1362	79
Gall midge, life history and control	1169	90,91
Galls—		
confusion with root nodules	1496	10
insects—		
causing, habits and control	1169	88–94
injury to flowers	1495	47
root knot, cause and description	1345	3–4, 5–6
Gallworm—		
injury to tomatoes, prevention methods	1338	3
See also Eelworm.		
Galpin, C. J.: Plans of rural community buildings. With W. C. Nason	1173	1–38
GAMBLE, JAMES A.: Straining milk. With Ernest Kelly	1019	1–16
Game—		
animals, laws. *See* Game laws.		
bag limits, sale, and export, laws, summary	1010	6–44
bantams. *See* Bantams.		
big, legislation—		
1918	1010	3–4
1919	1077	3–4
1920	1138	4, 58–61
1921	1235	5
1922	1288	4
1923–24	1375	4–5
1924–25	1444	3
1925–26	1466	3–4
captive, laws	1077 1466	48–51 43
chickens, varieties, description and characteristics	1221	16–21
domesticated, laws, State, and Canadian provinces	1288	52–56
farm relations to, seasonal suggestions for each month	1202	4–49
food use, regulation by Food Administration	1010	68–69
fur animals, laws. *See* Fur animals, laws.		
imported—		
laws, summary	1444	36–38
or raised in captivity, laws and regulations	1375	48–52
interstate commerce, Lacey Act	1010 1077 1138 1235 1288 1375	51–52 62–64 61–63 58–59 56–58 52–53
laws—		
for—		
1918. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1010	1–70
1919. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1077	1–80
1920. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1138	1–84
1921. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1235	1–80
1922. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1288	1–80
1923–24. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1375	1–70
1924–25. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1444	1–38
1925–26. George A. Lawyer and Frank L. Earnshaw	1466	1–46
fur animals. *See* Fur animals, laws.		
seasons, licenses, bag limits, possession, transportation, and sale. *See under names of States and Provinces.*		
State, administration and warden service, 1921	1235	7–9
summary for States and Dominion of Canada	1138	8–52
summary for States, Canada and Lower California	1288	6–51
summary for States, seasons, licenses, sale, etc	1444	4–35

Game—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
legislation—		
1918, review and new laws	1010	3–6, 47–52
1919, review and new laws	1077	3–7, 51–62
1920, review and new laws	1138	3–7, 55–61
1921, review	1235	3–9
1922, review	1288	1–6
1923–24, review	1375	1–8
1924–25, review	1444	1–4
1925–26, review	1466	1–7
officials from whom copies of laws may be obtained, list	1010	70
	1077	2
	1138	83
	1235	80
	1288	79
	1375	70
	1466	[3] II
preserve, Aberdeen Proving Ground, note	1010	5
publications of department, list	1138	84
raised in captivity, disposition of, State laws	1138	52–55
	1235	54–57
	1444	36–38
refuges—		
designation, etc., authority of Secretary	1466	2
legislation, 1921, review	1235	6
legislation, 1922, review	1288	4
legislation, 1923–24 review	1375	5
legislation, 1925–26 review	1466	5–6
small, legislation of 1925, review	1466	4–5
tariff, provisions	1288	58
	1445	4
transportation and sale, laws. *See under names of States and Provinces.*		
Gangrene, udder, of cow, cause and treatment	1422	8
Gapes—		
chicken—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	27–30
treatment	1040	26
poultry, cause, symptoms, and control	1114	3–4
Gapeworms, description, habits and spread	1337	28–29
Garbage—		
city, collection suggestions	1133	7–8
composition, feed value, collection, and utilization	1133	4–9
disposal for fly control	1408	15
feeding—		
relation to diseases in hogs	1133	19–21, 26
to hogs. F. G. Ashbrook and A. Wilson	1133	1–26
products, composition and uses	1133	24
value for hogs	1437	2
Garden—		
care of, general directions, cultivation, watering, etc	1044	19–21
city, fertilizer requirements	1044	8–11
city home. W. R. Beattie	1044	1–40
damages by moles	1247	11–13
date, establishment and management	1016	3–23
farm, value as source of home supplies	1082	9
flower—		
general arrangement and care	1171	5–7
insect enemies. C. A. Weigel and William Middleton	1495	1–54
fruit—		
for cotton farm, suggestions, plan, and varieties	1015	5–10
See also Fruits, growing; Orchards.		
herbaceous perennial culture, and kinds	1381	4–73
home, vegetable seed growing	1390	1–14
importance in adding to beauty of farmstead	1087	32–35
market, vegetable seed growing	1390	1–14

---

[3] II of cover.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Garden—Continued.		
permanent, fruit and vegetable. W. R. Beattie and C. P. Close	1242	1–23
refuse, destruction for control of onion thrips	1007	8–9
rock or wall, description and plants adapted to	1381	12–14, 50–58
vegetable—		
on cotton farm, size, planning, and yields	1015	5–10
rotation with chicken yard and corn patch	1345	22–23
wild, description, and perennials adapted to	1381	14–15, 69–72
Garget. *See* Mammitis.		
Garlic, occurrence in pastures, extermination	1125	57
Garments—		
freshening and remaking to lessen expenses	1089	5–7
outer, selection and care	1098	18, 19, 23–25
See also Clothing.		
Gas—		
engine, running, practical hints. A. P. Yerkes	1013	1–16
liquid, for fumigation, properties, vaporizing and dosage, and dangers	1321	22–27, 38, 56
proofing tents for use in orchard fumigation	1321	4–5
tar. *See* Tar.		
Gasoline—		
engine exhaust, use against rats	1302	7
fuel use for farm tractors, quantity per acre plowed, and cost	1035	19–21
motor-truck fuel, miles per gallon	1201	17
torch, use for control of leaf-tyer moth	1306	8
use in—		
control of horse ticks	1493	15
house cleaning, precautions	1180	8, 13, 27
moth control, precautions	1353	27
Gastroenteritis, in sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	29
Gates, hog-lot, construction and hanging	1490	5
Gauze weave, cotton fabrics, description	1449	7, 9
Geese—		
coccidiosis, symptoms	1337	13
lameness, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	22–23
Gelatin, use in clarifying vinegar	1424	17
Generator, vinegar, directions for making and use	1424	10–12
Geocoris punctipes, enemy of tobacco flea-beetle	1352	5
Georgia—		
Brooks County, production of home supplies on cotton farms	1015	3–4
citrus—		
growing conditions	1122	7
industry, note	1343	5
corn growing, practices and suggestions	1149	3–19
cotton—		
farms, variations in income and in practices	1121	5–8, 22–23, 28–31
losses from root-knot disease	1345	1
dog laws, digest	1268	13
Experiment Station, cowpeas as green manure crop	1153	23
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	8
1919	1079	11
1920	1165	10
1921	1238	9
1922	1293	6–7
1923–24	1387	9
1924–25	1445	7
1925–26	1469	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Georgia—Continued		
game laws for—		
1918	1010	13, 45
1919	1077	15, 49
1920	1138	16
1921	1235	18, 55
1922	1288	1, 14, 53
1923–24	1375	15, 49
1924–25	1444	10, 36
1925–26	1466	16, 44
peaches, preparation for market, notes	1266	4, 7, 10, 12, 15, 16–27, 34
potatoes—		
early crop, location and shipments	1316	3, 5
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc	1026	3, 4
shipments, 1915	1028	6
tractors on farms, reports	1278	3–26
turpentine farming, successful example	1256	7–8, 35
velvet beans, acreage and production	1276	9
wheat varieties grown	1168	9
Geranium—		
insect enemies and their control	1495	11, 13, 15–17, 19, 49, 50
wild, seed description	1411	12
Gere, C. M.: Making American cheese on the farm	1191	1–19
German—		
clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
millet, soiling crop for South	1125	21–22
shepherd dog, description, origin, etc	1491	19–20
Germination—		
alfalfa seed, test	1467	19
corn seed—		
for detection of disease	1176	13–19
testing directions	1175	11–13
relation to fumigants	1483	15, 28
rice, seed, testing	1092	13–14
Germinator—		
home made for testing seed, description	1339	5, 7
seed, description and use	1176	14–19
Geshna cannalis, activity and control	1495	18
Gestation table for—		
cows	1073 1412	7 11
farm animals	1202	2, 6, 14, 18, 22, 26, 34, 38, 42, 46
mares, period	1341	9
sows, period table	1437	8
Getty, R. E.: Growing and utilizing sorghums for forage. With H. N. Vinall	1158	1–32
"Ghee," preparation and use in India and Asia	1207	26
Gibberella saubinetti, cause of—		
corn rot and wheat scab	1176	5
wheat scab or Fusarium blight	1224	3, 8–11
Gid parasite—		
description, life history, lesions, and control	1330	27–31
origin, description, life history, symptoms and control	1150	27–31
Giddings, L. A.: The sugar-beet nematode in the Western States. With Gerald Thorne	1248	1–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
GILBERT, W. W.—		
Cotton diseases and their control	1187	1–32
Diseases and insects of garden vegetables. With C. H. Popenoe	1371	1–46
GILL, JOHN B.: Important pecan insects and their control	1364	1–49
GILMORE, J. U.: The tobacco flea beetle in the dark fire-cured tobacco district of Kentucky and Tennessee. With A. C. Morgan	1425	1–12
Ginger grass, habits and use	1433	25–27
Gingerbread, recipe	1450	11
Gingham, kinds, definition and uses	1449	21
Ginkgo, description and—		
regions suited to	1208	18
use for roadside planting	1482	17–18, 41, 47
Ginning—		
cotton—		
G. S. Meloy	1465	1–29
process	1465	4–5
Pima cotton, directions	1432	14
Gins, cotton—		
description of machinery	1465	5–16
grounding for fire prevention	1465	21–22
segregation, discussion	1384	12
Ginseng—		
American, description	1184	4–5
culture. W. W. Stockberger	1184	1–15
description and varieties	1184	4–6
diseases, control	1184	12
fertilizers	1184	9
forest planting, directions	1184	10
growing, planting, shading, fertilizing, etc	1184	6–11
industry, outlook	1184	14–15
roots, digging and drying	1184	11–12
seeds—		
description, and price	1184	5, 6
planting and care of beds	1184	7
shading, drainage, and protection	1184	7–11
yield and value, and exports, 1900–1919 and 1860–1919	1184	13, 14
Gipsy moth—		
and brown-tail moth control—		
A. F. Burgess	1335	1–28
work, organization, State and Federal cooperation	1335	25–27
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	43–44
life history, food, spread and control	1335	6–11, 15–23
spread, means, and prevention	1335	7–8
webs, burning as control measure	1335	23
Girdlers, twig, description, habits, and control	1169	71–72
Gladioli—		
injury by corn borer	1294	5, 11, 20
insect enemies and their control	1495	13, 25, 49
Glass—		
jars, use in canning—		
pork, fruits and vegetables	1211	29–30
directions	1186	35–36
test for sorgo sirup, directions	1389	13
toweling, definition and use	1449	21
Glassware, cleaning, directions	1180	17
Glaucothea armata. *See* Palms.		
Gleditsia triacanthos, description and use for roadside planting	1482	19, 41, 47
Gleet, in chickens, symptoms and treatment	1337	24
GLENN, J. C.: Power for the farm from small streams. With others	1430	1–36

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Glomorella—		
cingulata—		
cause of pecan anthracnose, control	1129	11–12
cause of ripe rot of grape	1220	56
vaccinii, cause of bitter-rot of cranberry	1081	8
gossypii, cause of cotton anthracnose	1187	16
Gloves, selection and care	1089	20, 27–28
Glue, removal from fabrics	1474	15
Gluten meal and feed, use for horses	1030	15
Gnathocerus spp., descriptions and occurrence	1260	36
Goats—		
Angora—		
G. P. Williams	1203	1–26
breeding, importance of proper conditions and care	1203	4
care at kidding time, methods, etc	1203	17–20
description and breeding experiments	1203	7–9, 10–11
distribution in United States	1203	4–6
range and registered stock, origin	1203	6
susceptibility to bacterial diseases	1203	24–26
breeders—		
foundation flock, advice and warnings	1203	11
organizations in United States, list	1203	26
meat, value as food, animals slaughtered annually, etc	1203	3, 22–23
number slaughtered, 1909	1055	4
range—		
management, care, protection, mating, etc	1203	11–21
rotation necessity	1203	13–14
slaughter for meat	1203	22
sore mouth, nature and control	1203	25
Godetia, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	52, 81
Godfrey, G. H.: Root knot, cause and control	1345	1–27
"Going light"—		
in canaries, treatment	1327	20
in pigeons, causes	1373	15
Goiter, in sheep, cause and treatment	1155	20–21
Golden-crown grass. *See* Dallis grass.		
Goldenglow—		
insect enemies and their control	1495	25, 40
See also Rudbeckia.		
Goldenrain tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482	18, 41, 47
Goldthread. *See* Dodder.		
Gomphrena, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	52, 79
Goodrich, C. L.—		
Factors that make for success in farming in the South	1121	1–31
Producing family and farm supplies on the cotton farm	1015	1–16
Gooseberry (ies)—		
anthracnose, description and control	1024	22
aphids—		
description, seasonal history, and control	1128	28–35, 37–45, 48
injurious to orchard fruits, currants, and grapes, control. A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker	1128	1–48
canning—		
directions	1471	15, 16, 18
processing, directions and time table	1211	41, 49
cultural directions for permanent gardens, and limitations	1242	14
culture and relation to white-pine blister rust	1398	1–38
diseases	1398	17–23
diseases, and their control	1024	20–26
fertility of soil, maintenance	1398	10–11
fertilizers	1024	12
food use, recipes	1024	33–35, 36
growing—		
and currants. George M. Darrow	1024	1–40
for home use, notes	1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 32–39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Gooseberry (ies)—Continued.		
growing—continued.		
limitations, reasons for	1024	4, 22–25
region, limitations	1398	1–2
harvesting	1398	24–26
insects injurious and their control	1024	18–20, 25–26
interplanting and intercropping	1024	11–12
jelly, recipe for making	1024	34–35
juice, recipes for making	1024	36
laws relating to, by States	1398	33–36
leaf spot, description and control	1024	22
planting directions	1024 1398	7–10 5–7
propagation—		
details	1398	3–5
methods	1024	5–6
pruning, directions	1024 1398	14–17 12
quarantine—		
against, by States	1024	37–40
regulations	1398	36–38
relation to white-pine blister rust, note	1239	6
spray schedule	1398	23–24
strawberry jam, recipe	1026 1027 1028	39 28 48
tillage and mulching	1398	7–8
uses	1398	30–33
varieties, description	1398	29–30
Gooseneck sorgo, description	1389	3
Gophers, control in tree plantations	1312	28
Gordura grass, habits, use, etc	1433	27–29
GORGAS, W. C., yellow-fever control in Tropics	1354	12
Gossyparia spuria, description, habits, and control	1169	82–83
Goulash, recipe, and canning directions	1186	43
GOULD, H. P.—		
Apple growing east of the Mississippi River	1360	1–50
Apple orchard renovation	1284	1–32
Fig growing in the South Atlantic and Gulf States	1031 [1] 1031	1–47 1–48
Growing fruit for home use. With George M. Darrow	1001	1–40
Gout, chicken, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	20–21
Gracilaria perseae, description, injury to avocado and control	1261	20–29
Grackle—		
destruction of corn earworm	1310	12
usefulness against grubs and cutworms	1456	3
Grade cattle. *See* Cattle.		
Grader, cranberry, description and use	1402	18, 22
Grades—		
apple, enforcement by various States	1080	21
cabbage, requirements	1423	7–8
cucumber	1320	27–28
eggs, commercial, description, etc	[1] 1378	17–19
Federal, for tomatoes	1291	29
hides and skins, packer and country, and classes	1055	40–45, 63
honey, description	1039	38–39
potato—		
importance in marketing	1317	14–15
tabulated comparison	1317	15
poultry, market	1377	6–9
rice, relation to food value	1195	6–7
Grading—		
apples—		
for market	1080	10–22
in northwestern packing houses	1204	15–33
sorting and sizing, in packing houses	1204	16–25

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Grading—Continued.		
belts for apples, description and operation	1457	3–4
cranberries, sorting and packing	1402	17–23
dasheens	1396	17, 19
early potatoes for distant markets	1316	15–16
mohair, methods, prices, etc	1203	21–22
olives, and processing the fruit	1249	36–39
peaches, methods	1266	32–34
potatoes	1190	24–25
potatoes on farm, benefits	1050	5–6
poultry, for market	1377	6–9, 25–27
sweet potatoes	1442	15, 21
tomatoes	1291	19–20, 28–29
Grafting—		
apple—		
propagation method	1360	9
trees in orchard renovation	1284	25–32
bridge—		
Guy E. Yerkes	1369	1–20
detailed instructions	1369	4–6, 7–13
of injured trees	1397	14
inarching citrus trees	1447	35–36
methods for injured citrus trees	1333	16, 23
olive trees, methods	1249	18–19
top-working—		
citrus trees	1447	33–34
plums	1372	28–32
wax, formulas	1447	16
Graham—		
bread, directions for making	1136	12, 17, 23, 24, 29
	1450	8
flour, food value, chart	1383	25
Grain—		
aphis, spring, or green-bug: How to prevent its periodical outbreaks. W. R. Walton	1217	1–11
bagged, handling cost and objections	1290	5–11
beetles—		
description, occurrence, and habits	1260	28–33
Mexican, description and presence in stored grain	1260	32
borer(s)—		
description and habits	1260	10–13
large, injury to corn in South	1029	22–23
brewers' or distillers', use as horse feed	1030	15
bulk handling—		
E. N. Bates and A. L. Rush	1290	1–22
advantages	1290	5–11
equipment needs	1290	11–22
system and development	1290	3–5
combines, need for bulk handling of grain	1290	17
consumption by hens in producing a dozen eggs	1067	12–13
crops—		
damage from green bug	1217	3–4
destruction by chinch bug, historical notes	1223	3–4
injury by billbugs	1003	9–18, 19
cutting, acreage covered by horse and by tractor	1296	4
drills, use and value in irrigation farming	1103	14
drying to reduce moth infestation	1156	17
farms, rotations including alfalfa	1021	5–6
feed—		
for calves, mixtures and directions	1336	7–8
for growing chicks	1111	4–5
sorghum seed, use and value, comparison with corn	1158	26–27
weight and measure table	1419	6
fields, seeding to hay	1170	9–10
fumigation for Angoumois moth control	1156	17–19
germination, effect of fumigation	1483	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Grain—Continued.		
growing—		
in South Dakota, yields, 1909–1919, cultural methods, etc.	1163	6–8, 11–14
under irrigation in southern Idaho. L. C. Aicher	1103	1–28
handling—		
costs, saving by bulk handling	1290	5–11
in bulk. E. N. Bates and A. L. Rush	1290	1–22
to reduce insect injury	1260	45–46
heated, fumigation	1483	30
"heating," causes	1483	28–30
hosts of wheat scab, list	1224	2, 5
infestation—		
methods and prevention	1260	43–46
with storage insects in field	1483	2–5
infested, treatment, heat and fumigation	1260	46–47
injury by Angoumois grain moth	1156	5, 7–15
insects, spontaneous generation myth	1483	2
irrigated, growing in southern Idaho. L. C. Aicher	1103	1–28
losses from weevils, notes	1483	1
marketing, by team and by feeding to livestock	1008	14
measurement in bins, rule	1182	29
moth—		
Angoumois. E. A. Back	1156	1–20
Angoumois, description, life history and injury to corn	1029	6–7, 21
control in seed corn	1175	11
description and habits	1260	13–18, 43
pests—		
classification	1260	3–4
prevention and control	1260	45–47
planting for hay, and combinations with other plants	1170	7–9
poisoned, for control of mice	1397	11–12
rations for—		
calves and substitute feeds	1135	17–18
horse, requirements	1298	6
rotation with sweet clover	1005	13–14
rust, spread by barberry, manner	1058	3–7
seed supply sources	1232	5, 14–15
separators, care and repair. Elmer Johnson	1036	1–20
smut, prevention by treatment of seed	1103	12–13
sorghums. *See* Sorghums, grain.		
stored—		
injury by Angoumois grain moth, and prevention	1156	7–13, 16–19
insect pests, control. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton	1483	1–30
pests. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton	1260	1–47
supervision offices, post-office addresses	1118	26
use—		
as green-manure crop	1250	43–44
as poultry feed	1067	3–4, 6, 7–8, 9, 12–13
in steer fattening, value and percentages used in Corn Belt	1218	23
in vinegar making	1424	5
volunteer, destruction for control of green bug	1217	8–10
weevils—		
description and habits	1260	4–9, 43
fumigation for, instructions	1483	5–30
loss from	1483	1
weights per bushel	1182	30
Granaries—		
permanent, need for bulk handling of grain, description	1290	20–21
rice storage, directions	1420	18–20
weevil, description and habits	1260	4–5
Granite cloth, definition and use	1449	21
GRANT, C. V.. Poison ivy and poison sumac, and their eradication. With A. A. Hansen	1166	1–16

Grape(s)—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
American, resistance to root-knot	1345	24
anthracnose, description and control	1220	55–56
aphids—		
description, life history, and control	1220	25
description, seasonal history, and control	1128	36–45, 48
injurious to, and to orchard fruits, currants and gooseberries, control. A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker	1128	1–28
berry moth, description, life history, and control	1220	4–8
black rot, description and control	1220	49–51
blossom midge, description, life history, and control	1220	9–11
butter, muscadine, making	1454	18
canes, insects affecting, description and control	1220	35–39
canning, processing directions, and time table	1211	42, 49
crown gall, cause, description, and control	1220	61–62
crusher, homemade	1454	2, 3, 6, 7, 16, 20
cultural directions for permanent gardens	1242	18–22
curculio, description, life history, and control	1220	8–9
fungous diseases, description and control	1220	47–64
gall-makers, description and control	1220	30–33, 39, 45–47
growing for home use, notes	1001	4, 5, 11, 32–39
insect and fungous enemies. A. L. Quaintance and C. L. Shear	1220	1–75
insects injurious to—		
berry, description and control	1220	4–13
foliage, description and control	1220	13–39
juice—		
bottling and pasteurizing in bottles	1075	23–27
food value and uses	1075	5
jars for	1454	5
making by cold-press method	1075	6–27, 31
making by hot-press method	1075	27–29
making, equipment	1075	10–16
muscadine, making	1454	6–8
pasteurizing	1075	18–22, 23–27
types	1075	4–5
unfermented, how to make it at home. Charles Dearing	1075	1–32
yield per bushel	1075	13
leaf—		
folder, description and control	1220	18–20
hopper, description, life history, and control	1220	13–18
skeletonizer, description, life history, and control	1220	28
use in covering pickles	1159	7, 13
mincemeat, directions for making	1454	18
muscadine—		
culinary products	1454	25–26
Eden variety, home utilization	1454	8, 9, 11, 20
flavoring sirup, directions for making	1454	18
home utilization. Charles Dearing	1454	1–26
jelly, making	1454	8–14
Luola variety, home utilization	1454	3, 8, 11
paste. Charles Dearing	1033	1–15
products	1454	3–26
Scuppernong variety, home utilization	1454	2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 15–17, 20, 25
Thomas variety, home utilization	1454	2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 25
varieties suitable for cooking	1454	10–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Grape(s)—Continued.		
Oregon, susceptibility to rust, description, and precaution	1058	11
plume moth, description and control	1220	24–25
press, homemade, description and use	1075	11, 12, 13, 28
ripe rot, description and control	1220	56, 58–59
root rot, causes and control	1220	63–64
roots, insects affecting	1220	40–47
selection for—		
rots, description, causes, and control	1220	49–51, 56–59, 62–64
scale, description and control	1220	35–36
grape juice	1075	7
for sirup making	1454	3
sirup, making	1454	4–6
spiced, muscadine varieties	1454	15
spraying schedule	1220	74–75
trellis, directions for	1242	21–22
use in vinegar making	1424	3
Grapefruit—		
Arizona, plantings and industry	1447	5–6
Duncan, value	1447	12
growing in—		
Florida, location, number, and value	1122	11, 12
the Gulf States	[1] 1343	8, 9–11, 13–14, 17, 21, 41
importance in the Gulf States, varieties, etc	1343	3, 8, 9, 10, 13–14
industry in Southwest, varieties and ripening seasons	1447	8–9
Marsh—		
introduction, value and ripening period	1447	8–9
strains	1447	12
plantings in California by counties	1447	3
seedlings, use as stocks for citrus	1122	21
spraying and spray schedule	1343	33, 34
strains of leading varieties, comparisons	1447	11–12
susceptibility to woolly white fly	1011	4–5
trees, full-bearing, pruning directions	1333	7–8, 31
Triumph, value	1447	12
varieties for Gulf States, description	1122	17
See also Citrus.		
Grapevine—		
aphis, description, habits and control	1128	36–37, 48
galls, description and prevention	1220	31–33
root-borers, description, habits, and control	1229	43–45
tomato gall, description and control	1220	31–32
Grass(es)—		
Bahia, habits and use	1433	25–27
barnyard. *See* Barnyard grass.		
Bermuda. *See* Bermuda grass.		
bunch. *See* Bunch grass.		
burden, description, occurrence, and uses	1254	33–35
burning, for control of chinch bugs	1498	7–10
canary. *See* Canary grass.		
Carib, description and value for cotton States	1125	13
carpet. *See* Carpet grass.		
coarse fodder, value for hay, grazing, silage, and soiling	1125	23–28
Colorado. *See* Colorado grass.		
control in rice fields	1240	20–23, 25
crab. *See* Crabgrass.		
creeping bent, habits and uses	1433	11–14
cultivated—		
important. C. V. Piper	1254	1–38
of secondary importance. Charles V. Piper	1433	1–43

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers, Bulletin No.	Page
Grass(es)—Continued.		
Dallis. *See* Dallis grass.		
distinguishing characters	1254	3–6
for—		
dry lands	1433	1, 3, 5, 27, 32
moist lands	1433	10, 15, 20, 24, 37, 39, 41
rich lands	1433	7, 20, 29, 35, 41
sandy or poor soils	1433	3, 5, 14, 22, 24, 26 32, 35, 39
forage, composition and nutritive ratios	1307	28
ginger, habits and use	1433	25–27
growing after tomatoes, practices	1338	3
guinea. *See* Guinea grass.		
hosts of wheat scab, list	1224	5
injury by billbugs	1003	3–4, 6, 8–9, 19
introduced, better than native	1433	1
Johnson. *See* Johnson grass.		
Kikuyu. *See* Kikuyu grass.		
Merker, description, and value for cotton States	1125	28
mixed, for sheep pastures, seeding directions	1051	10–11
mixture—		
for southern border of the timothy belt	1170	6
with alsike clover for hay, seeding rate, etc	1151	13–15
for well-drained soils	1170	4–5
for wet lands	1170	5–6
in Johnson grass hay	1476	11
molasses, habits, use, etc	1433	27–29
Napier. *See* Napier grass.		
Natal. *See* Natal grass.		
oat, tall meadow, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	20
orchard. *See* Orchard grass.		
ornamental, use in gardens	1381	68
Para. *See* Para grass.		
publications, list	1126	29–30
rescue. *See* Rescue grass.		
Rhode Island bent, description, occurrence, and uses	1254	33–35
Rhodes. *See* Rhodes grass.		
rugs, nature and uses	1219	26
seed—		
adulteration with Canada thistle seed	1002	7–8
supply sources	1232	5, 18, 19
seeding, time, method, and rate	1170	8–10
similar to quack grass	1307	5, 7
species, number and importance, note	1254	3–4
staggers, sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	28
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	15
Sudan. *See* Sudan grass.		
sweet vernal, description, habits, and uses	1433	38–41
tickle, burning for control of beet leaf beetle	1193	8
utilization in fattening ration for steers	1382	12–15
varieties for mixtures with carpet grass	1130	10–11
Vasey. *See* Vasey grass.		
worm, southern, description and habits, injury to rice, and control by flooding	1086	8
Grasshopper—		
California, devastating, description, and habits	1140	4
control—		
by community action, organization	1140	6–7
in alfalfa	1283	33
in greenhouses	1362	5, 75
in Pacific States. T. D. Urbahns	1140	1–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Grasshopper—Continued.		
damage to sorghum, prevention of	1158	30
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	61–62
destruction by birds, instance	1456	4
destructive, description and habits	1140	4–6
differential, description and habits	1140	4
eggs, destruction by cultivation of soil	1140	11–12
enigma, description, and habits	1140	5
foul, description and habits	1140	6
garden, control	1358	5
in rye fields, note	1358	5
injury to flowers, control	1495	34
lesser migratory, description and habits	1140	5
outbreaks in Western States, causes and results	1140	3–4
pellucid, description and habits	1140	5
red-legged, description and habits	1140	6
Grates, separating, repairing	1036	5
Gravel—		
kind for concrete on farms	1480	3
requirements and use in concrete	1279	4, 5
Gravel (disease), in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	32
Gravies—		
milk, use and value, formulas	1207	30–31
mutton, recipes	1172	23
Gray, L. C.: Farm lease contract. With Howard A. Turner	1164	1–36
Gray mold. *See* Mold, gray.		
Gray-mold rot, of peach, description	1435	9–10
Grazing—		
allowance on national forests	1395	7
beet top, advantages and disadvantages	1095	6–7
continuous, on Rhodes grass, objections	1048	12
cotton fields for control of boll weevil	1329	17–18
crops for control of dodder	1161	16
feed crop, to save labor	1121	26
Great Plains, conditions	1395	2–3
injury to farm woodlands, control	1117	21–23
Intermountain region, conditions	1395	4–5
national forests, permits, fees, etc	1395	7–8
Pacific coast region, conditions	1395	5–6
permits, preferences	1395	7
pine, long-leaf	1486	20, 22
prickly pear, methods	1072	18, 19
Rocky Mountain region, conditions	1395	3–4
usefulness for eradication of Canada thistle	1002	14
velvet-bean pastures, value	1276	17–18
Grease—		
removal from fabrics	1474	15–16
traps—		
description and value in house sewers	1227	53–54
need and types	1227	53–54
use on farm tractors, quantity and cost per acre plowed	1035	21
Greasing, shoes	1183	8–9
Greasy heel. *See* Eczema.		
Great Britain, migratory bird treaty with United States, text and regulations	1010	56–70
Great Dane (dog), description and origin	1491	20–21
Great Lakes—		
District, cut-over land, availability for farms, problems, etc	1271	3–7
States, celery growing	1269	4
Great Plains—		
area, climate, and soils	1312	2–5
beef-cattle production, factors	1395	2–3
forestry officials, directory	1312	32
region, tree planting. Fred R. Johnson and F. E. Cobb	1312	1–33
roadside trees	1481	23–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Great Plains—Continued.		
States, farming types	1289	20–22
trees for planting, recommendations and descriptions	1312	5–19
GREELEY, W. B.: Idle land and costly timber	1417	1–22
GREEN, D. M.—		
Brood coops and appliances	1107	1–8
Common poultry diseases	1114	
Lice, mites, and cleanliness. With J. W. Kinghorne	1110	1–10
Green—		
June beetle. *See* June beetle, green.		
manure—		
bug, life history, distribution, and control	1217	1–11
crops—		
composition	1250	15
cowpeas as, value	1153	20–23
effect on subsequent crops	1250	18–20
fertilization	1250	21–22
for strawberry culture	1026 1028	27–28 12–13
leguminous, list	1250	33–43
nonleguminous, list	1250	43–45
regional distribution	1250	27
suitable to fallow	1250	27–28
turning under, time and method	1250	15–18, 29–32
types	1250	25–26
decomposition rate	1250	13
use—		
and value of velvet beans	1276	18–19
time, and methods	1250	28–29
value of legumes	1125 1153	29 20–23
manuring—		
C. V. Piper and A. I. Pieters	1250	1–45
definition	1250	2, 3–4
physical and chemical effects	1250	4–6
Green-bug, or spring grain aphis: How to prevent its periodical outbreaks. W. R. Walton	1217	1–11
Greenhouse(s)—		
construction—		
and heating. James H. Beattie	1318	1–38
for prevention of termite injury	1472	21
cucumber production. James H. Beattie	1320	1–30
damage by termites, prevention	1472	20–21
detached, description and directions for construction	1318	5, 8, 32, 34–37
fumigation	1431	19–20
heating systems and fuel requirements	1318	18–29, 33, 34, 36
industry, importance	1318	1–2
infestation with strawberry rootworm	1344	3–4
insects in. C. A. Weigel and E. R. Sasscer	1362	1–81
lean-to, description, and directions for construction	1318	5, 6, 8, 31–34
lettuce growing. James H. Beattie	1418	1–22
location, water, and heat requirements	1318	2–3
materials and parts	1318	9–17
plans and types, sizes and proportions	1318	3–9, 31–38
plants, ornamental, insects injurious to. C. A. Weigel and E. R. Sasscer	1362	1–81
protection against strawberry rootworm	1344	14
root-knot, control methods	1345	14–17
statistics	1362	1
stock, damage from white ants, and control	1037	9–10, 14, 15–16
temperature and ventilation in cucumber growing	1320	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Greenhouse(s)—Continued.		
tomatoe(s)—		
James H. Beattie	1431	1–25
description	1431	2–7
growing	1233	14–16
soil preparation	1431	8–10, 13–14
temperature and ventilation needs	1431	18
type suited to cucumber growing	1320	3–5
use in starting muskmelon plants	1468	18–19
uses, costs, and profits	1318	1–2
vegetable—		
forcing, crops, etc	1320	5–6
value of 1919 crop	1431	1
ventilation requirements	1318	17
walks of concrete for	1431	4–5
water supply	1318	31
white fly—		
description, habits, and control	1362	21–22
injury to flowers and control	1495	40
Greens—		
canning, directions	1471	19–20, 21
processing, directions and time table	1211	45, 48, 49
Grenadine, definition and use	1449	21
Grevillea robusta, description and use for roadside planting	1482	36, 44, 50
Greyhound, description and origin	1491	21–22
Griddle cakes—		
corn meal, recipes	1236	14
recipes	1136	30–31
	1450	8, 11
GRIFFITHS—		
MARION A.: Flag smut of wheat and its control. With W. H. Tisdale	1213	1–6
DAVID: Prickly pear as stock feed	1072	1–24
Griffons, Brussels, description	1491	5
GRIMES—		
A. M.: Handling and loading southern new potatoes	1050	1–20
W. E.: More profit for wheat farmers in central Kansas. With Jesse W. Tapp	1440	1–14
Grinder, alfalfa meal, types, description	1229	30–31
Grit—		
feeding to chickens, importance	1105	7
need in poultry feed	1067	12
provision for chickens	1331	15
Grooming, horses, equipment and directions	1419	11–12
Grounds, farm, plant arrangement, formal and informal	1087	39–40
Grove—		
citrus—		
locality and site selection, protection, and soils	1122	7–11
management, planting, pruning, cultivation, etc	1122	23–42
See also Orchard.		
Growth cracks and second growth, potato disease, cause and control	1367	35–36
Grub-in-the-head, sheep—		
description and control	1150	17–19
symptoms, treatment and prevention	1330	17–19
Grubbing, poison plants, directions	1166	14
Grubs—		
cattle. *See* Cattle grubs.		
green June beetle, in tobacco plant beds	1489	1–5
injury to flowers and control	1495	48–49
injury to hides	1055	6, 8, 40
white. *See* White grubs.		
Guards, tree, description and use	1209	26–27
Guavas, canning, processing, directions and time-table	1211	42, 49
Guernsey cattle. *See* Cattle, Guernsey.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Guignardia—		
bidwellii, cause of black rot of grape	1220	49
vaccinii, cause of early rot of cranberry	1081	5
Guinea—		
chicks, brooding	1391	9–10
fowls—		
Andrew S. Weiant. Revised by Alfred R. Lee	1391	1–13
breeding, and laying habits	1391	5–6, 7–8
demand in United States	1391	1–2
eggs, number and value, and care in gathering	1391	7–8
marketing	1391	11–12
numbers on farms and prices	1391	2, 11
roosting habits	1391	11
varieties, description	1391	2–4
Guinea grass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	13–14
description, habits, and uses	1433	29
pasture, carrying capacity	1125	14
hay and pasture, for cotton States, descriptions	1125	5–23
Gulf—		
Coast States, conserving corn from weevils. E. A. Back	1029	1–36
coastal plain, rice prairies, location, climate, and soils	1092	3–5
States—		
citrus fruits, culture. E. D. Vosbury and T. Ralph Robinson	1343	1–42
citrus-fruit growing. E. D. Vosbury	1122	1–46
fig growing in	1031	1–45
strawberry culture	1026	1–40
Gullet obstruction, hogs, symptoms and treatment	1244	8
Gullies—		
bridging difficulties	1234	35–38
causes and types	[1]1234	3–6
control and reclamation. C. E. Ramser	1234 [1]1234	1–44 1–34
dams for, kinds, construction, and use	[1]1234	11–33
occurrence, damages, cause and types	1234	2–8
plowing and seeding, for reclamation, method	1234	12–13
prevention by tree planting	1177	20
reclaiming by tree planting	1071	31–33
reclamation by soil-saving dams	1234	42–44
See also Erosion.		
Gullying, prevention methods	1234	9
Gum—		
red (tree)—		
description and use in roadside planting	1482	37, 44, 50
spacing in forest planting	1177	22
removal from fabrics	1474	11, 12, 16
sweet (tree), description, and regions suited to	1208	37
tree—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50
utilization on farms	1071	16, 21
yield from long-leaf pine	1486	11–12
"Gums," beehives, use in tulip-tree region	1222	7, 11, 25
Guying, limbs of trees, directions	1178	25–27
Gymnocladus dioica, description and use for roadside planting	1482	20, 41, 47
Gymnoconia intersitiialis, injury to berries	1488	15–16, 24–25, 27
Hackberry—		
butterflies, description, habits, and control	1169	49–50
description—		
and regions suited to	1208	19–20
and use for roadside planting	1482	18, 41, 47
range, and adaptability to Great Plains	1312	9
gall insects, habits and control	1169	91–92
value for windbreak and bird food	1239	6
Hackmatack. *See* Larch.		

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Haematopinus—		
asini, description and control	1493	1–5
ovillus, description and control on sheep	1150	5, 6, 7–8
suis, description, distribution, habits, and control	1085	4–5, 12–28
Haemonogus contortus, description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment	1150	38–42
Hail, injury to stone fruits	1435	10
Hair—		
balls, formation from crimson clover hay, danger to livestock	1125	34
damage by carpet beetles	1346	1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8
lungworm, sheep parasite, description, life history, and treatment	1330	51–53
waste from tannery, uses	1334	11
Hairy vetch. *See* Vetch, hairy.		
Halisidota caryae, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	48–49
HALL, MAURICE C.: Parasites and parasitic diseases of sheep	1150 1330	1–53 1–54
HALLER, C. R.: Foreign material in spring wheat. With R. H. Black	1287	1–22
Halter, rope, directions for making	1135	10–11
Haltica—		
chalybea, description and control on grapes	1220	26–27
marevagans, activity and control	1495	31
Ham—		
cooking directions	1186	26
Smithfield, curing	1186	17–18
Hamburger steak, making	1415	29
Hampers—		
peach, use in shipping	1266	14–15
potato, objections to	1050	15
shapes and sizes variation, need of standard	1434	11–12
Handle stock, hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
HANSEN, ALBERT A.—		
Canada thistle and methods of eradication	1002	1–15
Dodder	1161	1–21
Poison ivy and poison sumac, and their eradication. With C. V. Grant	1166	1–16
Harbors, village, planning	1441	7
Hard rot—		
cranberry, cause, nature, and control	1081	10–11
strawberry, description and control	1458	9–10
Hardanger cloth, definition and use	1449	21
Hardpan, piney woods, management for pecan growing	1129	14
Hardwoods—		
damage by powder-post beetle, prevention	1477	1–12
growing in Great Plains region	[1] 1312	6–15, 22–28
growth in diameter and height, by species	1123	4, 5
plantation establishment on farms	1123	7–12
planting in Great Plains, recommendations	1312	6–15
seedlings, growing and planting on the farm. C. R. Tillotson	1123	1–29
trees, volume tables, estimates from	1210	27, 30–33
value for various purposes	1123	4
HARLAN, HARRY V.: Barley: Culture, uses, and varieties	1464	1–33
Harlequin cabbage bug. *See* Cabbage bug, Harlequin.		
Harmolita grandis. *See* Strawworm, wheat.		
Harness—		
cleaning and oiling	1183	14
horse—		
cost on Corn Belt farms	1298	11
requirements	1368	17–18
leather, tanning, oiling and finishing	1334	12–15, 20
selection and care, directions	1183	12–15

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Harrisina americana, description and control on grapes	1220	28
Harrowing—		
acreage covered by horse and by tractor	1296	4
grain-sorghum crop	1137	18, 21
labor-saving practices	1042	8–9
quackgrass	1307	20
tractor, in the Dakotas	1035	18
tractor, on Corn Belt farms	1093	5, 10, 12, 15
HARTER, L. L.—		
Cabbage diseases. With L. R. Jones	1351	1–29
Sweet potato diseases	1059	1–24
HARTLEY, C. P.: Better seed corn	1175	1–14
Harvester, bean, description	1153	6
Harvesting—		
alsike clover seed	1151	24–25
apples, for market	1080	3–10
blackberries	1399	10–11
buckwheat	1062	15–16
cabbage, time and methods	1423	2–6
cantaloupes for long-distance shipping	1145	4
celery, directions	1269	22–24
citrus—		
fruits	1122 1447	42 41–42
fruits, handling suggestions	1343	37–38
cowpea—		
hay	1153	12–15
for seed time and methods	1153	3–7
cranberries, season and methods	1402	2–11
crimson clover seed	1411	4–9
crops with livestock, saving of farm labor. J. A. Drake	1008	1–15
cucumbers, directions	1320	26–27
currants and gooseberries	1398	24–26
dasheens; digging, cleaning, and grading	1396	14–17, 19
dewberries, methods	1403	12
emmer and spelt	1429	8, 11–12
figs, directions	1031	38–39, 40
grain grown under irrigation	1033	26–27
grain sorghum	1137	21
ice, methods, tools, etc	1078	6–14
Johnson grass, for hay	1476	6
lettuce, in greenhouse growing	1418	15–17
milo, methods	1147	14
oats for grain or hay	1119	18–20
olives, directions	1249	34–36
onions, relation to storage rots	1060	16
peaches, methods in various States	1266	3–7
peanuts, time and methods	1127	15–16
peas for canning, directions	1255	14–18
pineapple, time and methods	1237	21–22
plum, in northwest prune growing	1372	55–59
potatoes—		
and grading, methods	1190	23–25
date and method in Southern States	1205	22–24, 28, 37
late crop	1064	32–35
practices, relation to farm income	1121	14, 18–19
prickly pears, and transportation	1072	16–17, 20–21
proso, method	1162	13
red-clover seed	1339	21–22
rice—		
directions	1141	15
methods to prevent damage	1420	10–17
practices	1240	17
shocking, and threshing	1092	19–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Harvesting—Continued.		
rye, in the West	1358	15–16
seed—		
flax	1328	14–15
potatoes	1332	14
sorghum—		
for fodder	1125	24–25
time and methods	1158	16–20
soy beans for hay and for seed	1125	38
spinach, methods	1189	3–6
stecklings, details	1152	7–9
strawberries—		
in Eastern States	1028	36–38
in South Atlantic and Gulf States	1026	32–34
practices in West	1027	22–23
Sudan grass	1126	14–16
sugar cane, tools, etc	1034	19–21
sugar-beet seed	1152	18
sweet potatoes	1267	9–10
sweet potatoes, handling, grading, etc	1442	15–16
tomatoes	1291	6–10
tomatoes for market, maturity judging, etc	1338	27–33
tractor, Corn Belt farms	1093	5, 10, 12, 15
velvet beans, method and cost	1276	20–21
wheat, delay cause of moth infestation	1156	14–15
Hatching—		
chicks, natural and artificial methods	1040	10–11
eggs of hens	1106	8
seasons in various localities	1363	4
Hats—		
freshening, reblocking and trimming, suggestions	1089	6–7
selection and care	1089	19–20, 21, 26–27
HAUCK, CHARLES W.: Preparation of cabbage for market	1423	1–14
Hauling—		
apples—		
and loading on cars	1080	36–40
to packing houses	1204	12
beets, labor-saving practices	1042	16–18
hours by wagon and by motor	1314	7
motor-truck—		
farm practices	1314	7–11
relation of cost to size of truck	1314	14–16
time saved on farm, and cost	1201	9–11, 18–19
peaches from orchards and from packing houses	1266	8–10, 31–32
tractor, impracticability, road injury, and heavy cost	1035	18–19
use of—		
motor trucks, practice of eastern farmers	1201	12–14
tractors and horses on Corn Belt farms	1295	11–12
Hawaii—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	8
1919	1079	12
1920	1165	10
1921	1238	9
1922	1293	7
1923–24	1387	9
1924–25	1445	7
1925–26	1469	10
game laws for—		
1922	1288	14
1923–24	1375	16
1924–25	1444	10
1925–26	1466	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
HAWES, A. F.: Cooperative marketing of woodland products	1100	1–15
Hawk moths, grape enemies, habits and control	1220	33
Hawks, harmful to poultry and birds,	1302	10
Hawkweed aphid, occurrence on plum trees, description and control	1128	20, 47–48
HAWTHORNE, H. W.—		
A method of analyzing the farm business. With H. M. Dixon	1139	1–40
Successful farming on—		
80-acre farms in central Indiana. With Lynn Robertson	1421	1–22
160-acre farms in central Indiana. With Lynn Robertson	1463	1–30
Hay—		
acreage, per cent in clover in 1890, 1909, 1919	1365	3
alfalfa—		
comparison with beet-top silage as stock feed	1095	11–12, 13
cutting, curing, stacking, and baling	1229	2, 5–10
feed value and uses	1229	2, 12–16
handling in mills	1229	35–38
handling on corn farm, methods and implements	1021	12–24
production and uses	1283	27–29
alsike-clover, composition, comparison with red clover	1151	9
bales, sizes and weights	1049	13–14, 32–33
baling—		
H. B. McClure	1049	1–35
costs and labor requirements	1049	26–28
crews, duties, size, and management	1049	18, 24–26
from the field, advantages	1049	31–32
brown, feed value, discussion	1229	10–12
clover—		
composition and comparison of red clover and alsike	1151	9
plants, characteristics	1170	12–13
value for feeding steers	1218	16–18, 19, 21, 26–27
composition analyses	1476	11
condition for baling, moisture requirements, etc	1049	14–17
consignment method of marketing	1265	2–7
cowpea(s)—		
and other crops in mixtures	1148	18–21
cutting, curing, feed value, and yields	1153	12–17
directions for making	1125	36
feeding value	1125	37
yields of varieties by States	1153	17
crimson clover, quality and caution	1125	34
crops—		
cotton region, plants for temporary meadows	1125	54–55
cotton States, permanent and temporary meadows	1125	51–56
fertilizers and lime	1170	10–12
cultivated grasses of secondary importance	1433	1–42
dodder-infested, spread of dodder by seeds and stems	1161	10–11
emergency stacking	1009	21–22
grasses for cotton States, descriptions	1125	5–23
growing—		
in various States, acreage and importance	1289	3, 6, 12, 19, 21, 22, 25
on poor lands	1170	6–7
on sheep farms, practices	1051	17, 18, 19, 26
Italian rye-grass, yields	1254	32
Johnson grass—		
feeding value	1476	9–11
harvest and care of	1476	6–8
production	1476	1–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hay—Continued.		
Johnson grass—Continued.		
production centers	1476	3–4
shipping regulations	1476	13–14
yield and quality	1476	9–10
kinds, use as feed for horses	1030	16–17, 18, 19
lespedeza, value and production	1143	9, 10
loading methods, comparisons	1009	3–4, 11–16
loss and damage claims of shippers and buyers	1265	24–25
making, suggestions and practices	1125	55–56
marketing—		
business methods. G. A. Collier	1265	1–25
by feeding to cattle	1008	13
damage claims	1265	24
measurement in mows, ricks, or stacks, rules	1182	29
millet, feed value and caution	1254	23
oat, feed value	1119	21
orchard grass, quality and cutting time	1254	14–15
Para grass, yield and quality	1254	29
peanut, value as feed, caution, etc	1127	25–26
pea-vine, curing and value	1255	21–22
plants, eastern United States, list and characteristics	1170	12–13
press—		
economy of ownership	1049	28–31
operating, details, location, feeding, tying bales, etc	1049	17–24
presses, types	1049	4–12
prices, monthly and yearly, 1911–1921, at Chicago and Kansas City	1265	11–13
ration for horse, requirements	1298	6
red-clover—		
composition, comparison with alsike clover	1151	9
spontaneous combustion, cause	1339	13
redtop, value	1254	11
Rhodes grass, cuttings, acre yield, and quality	1048	10–11
saving by use of beet-top silage	1095	5
shrinkage and heating after baling	1049	32, 34
sorghum—		
feed value	1125	25
use and value	1158	20–21
spontaneous combustion, prevention by ventilation	1229	9, 11
stack covers, description and value	1021	24
stackers—		
H. B. McClure	1009	1–23
types and operation	1009 1021	4–22 22–24
stacks, location, forms, and protection	1009	19–21
storage and protection	1049	33–34
Sudan grass—		
comparison with millet and sorgo	1126	9
nature and value	1254	38
quality, yields, and feed value	1126	9, 10, 16–17, 20–21
sweet clover, use and value	1005	7–8, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21
timothy, feed value and importance	1254	6–7
value for feeding beef steers	1218	16–18, 19, 21, 26–27
velvet-bean, value, yield, and management	1276	16
HAYNES, SHEPPARD: Poultry accounts. With Alfred R. Lee	1427	1–6
Hayracks, construction, suggestions	1490	11–12, 13
Haystacks, measurement rule	1182	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Head—		
blight, of wheat, description, cause and control	1224	6–7, 8–16
cheese, recipes	1186	21, 40
gates, function and location for farm power plants	1430	15–16
grub, of sheep, description, life history, treatment and prevention	1330	17–19
scab, in sheep, treatment	1150	13
smut, in sorghum, control	1158	30
Headgate—		
importance in border irrigation, uses, description, and capacity	1243	10–16
irrigation, description	1348	5–6
Headlands, field plowing with tractor	1045	6–7
Health—		
danger from infected milk	1069	4, 5
Department, D. C., fly control regulations	1408	10–11
Heat—		
control of Angoumois grain moth	1156	6, 19
destruction of boll weevil	1262	12, 14
dry, use in moth control	1353	26
stroke, in hogs, symptoms and treatment	1244	13
use for destruction of termites	1472	18
Heaters—		
oil, for orchard heating, types, distribution, care, and cost	1096	19–28, 33–34
operation and regulation, fuel, and attention to fire	1194	6–13
orchard, use, and value in citrus groves	1122	38
water, concrete construction	1480	37
Heating—		
electric, requirements for various operations	1430	23–27
equipment, selection and installation	1194	5–6
fireplace, improvements, description	1230	22–28
grain, cause, etc	1483	28–30
greenhouse systems, descriptions	1318 1431	18–29 5–6
house requirements	1194	3–13
orchard, for frost protection, methods and cost	1096	19–36
plant—		
operating in the home. A. M. Daniels	1194	1–28
relation to weather-tight construction of house	1194	13–19
storage house for—		
sweet potatoes	1442	17–18
sweet potatoes, management	1267	5, 10–11
Hecabolus lycti, parasite on Lyctus beetle, note	1477	11
Hedges, substitution for snow fences	1239	6
Heel fly, control	1072 1470	22 33
Heeling in, apple trees from the nursery	1360	13
Heels, shoe, requirements for health and comfort	1183	5–6
Heifer—		
breeding, feed, and care	1135	30–31
dairy, feeding and management	1336	16–17, 18
Helenium, description and varieties	1381	61
Helichrysum, description and cultivation	1171	36–37, 83
Heliopsis, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	31, 81
Heliothis obsoleta, activity and control	1495	13
Heliothrips—		
haemorrhoidalis, control	1495	40
rubrocinctus, description and control	1257	9–12
Heliotrope, enemy insects	1495	17, 43, 50
Hellbind. *See* Dodder.		
Hellebore—		
insecticide, preparation and use	1306	27
spray for insects	1495	3
use for fly control in manure	1408	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hematuria, in sheep, cause and treatment	1155	31–32
Hemerocampa—		
leucostigma—		
control, life history, etc	1270	46
See also Tussock moth, white-marked.		
vetusta, control, life history, etc	1270	46
Hemlock—		
Canada, description and use for roadside planting	1482	18, 41, 47
growth in different regions, rate	1177	24
Hemorrhagic septicemia. *See* Septicemia, hemorrhagic.		
Hemp—		
smother crop for quackgrass control	1307	21
wild, use as green-manure crop	1250	42–43
Hen manure, composition	1202	45
Henderson, B.—		
Buying a farm in an undeveloped region	1385	1–30
Farm lands available for settlement	1271	1–51
Henhouse(s)—		
care	1105	3–4
for breeding stock, care and arrangement	1116	9
for large and small flocks	1113	4–6
types and construction for back yards	1331	1–15
types for bantam breeds	1251	6–7
Hens—		
brooding guinea chicks	1391	9–10
broody, treatment	1331	10–11
culling, directions	1331	18
eggs, incubation. Harry M. Lamon	1106	1–8
feed record and egg yields, by breeds	1067	13
feeding—		
and care	1105	3–8
for egg production	1040	19–20
for egg production. Harry M. Lamon and Alfred R. Lee	1067	1–15
infection with *Bacterium pullorum*, symptoms and treatment	1337	10–12
layers, how to judge	1112	4–7, 8
selection for—		
breeding	1040	8–9
eggs and breeding	1112	4–8
setting directions	1106 1363	4–7 6
sitting—		
care of	1106	3–7
management and care	1363	4–7
Herbert, F. B.: California oak worm. With H. E. Burke	1076	1–14
Herders, goat, undesirability of Mexicans	1203	14
Herds—		
accredited, plan for eradication of tuberculosis, benefits	1069	19–21, 28
beef cattle—		
breeding, importance of good cows and bulls	1416	3–5
care, selection, and feeding	1218	5–8
improvement and handling	1379	4–9
dairy—		
aid of cow-testing associations	1446	4–7
ownership on rented farms	1272	2, 5
dual-purpose, management, feeding, and pasturing	1073	5–8, 13–16
purebred, care and management	1395	40–41
supervision for tuberculosis eradication, list, by States	1069	20
tuberculosis spread, and eradication work	1069	3–7, 18–25
Herd's-grass. *See* Redtop.		
Heredity—		
basic facts	1167	3–4, 12–16, 37
bee, relation to swarming tendency	1198	7, 45
incorrect ideas concerning	1167	33–36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hessian fly—		
and how to prevent losses from it. W. R. Walton	1083	1–16
control on wheat under bioclimatic law	1083	11–12
distribution and origin	1083	3–4
life history, habits, and climatic relations	1083	7–12
origin of common name, note	1083	4
prevention, cultural methods for	1083	13–16
wheat injuries, comparison with rosette disease	1414	7
Hesteroneura sattarine, description, habits, and control	1128	17–18, 47–48
Heterocordylus malinus, control, life history, etc	1270	11–12
Heterodera—		
radicicola. *See* Eelworm.		
schachtii. *See* Nematode, sugar-beet.		
Hetzel, H. C.: Preparation of barreled apples for market. With others	1080	1–40
Hibernation—		
boll weevil, winter status, destruction, etc	1262	10–12, 14, 20, 30
chinch bug	1498	3
Hibiscus, enemy insects and their control	1495	13
Hickman, R. W.: Country hides and skins, skinning, curing, and marketing. With others	1055	1–64
Hickory—		
aphid, description, and life history	1364	33–34
bark beetle, description, habits, and control	1169	72–74
damage by powder-post beetle	1477	1–12
description and use for roadside planting	1482	18–19, 41, 47
gall insects, description, habits, and control	1169	90–91
growth in different regions, rate	1177	25
poplar. *See* Tulip tree.		
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
twig girdlers, description, life history, and control	1364	43–47
Hickory (cloth), definition and uses	1449	21
Hicoria spp., description	1482	18–19
Hides—		
beef, handling	1415	33
country—		
and skins, skinning, curing, and marketing. C. V. Whalin and others	1055	1–64
grades and classes	1055	42–45
handling by packers and by farmers, comparison	1055	5, 45–46
losses from imperfections, illustrations	1055	6–9, 40–45
packer—		
and country, comparison and conditions	1055	5, 45–46
grades and classes	1055	40–42, 63
prices—		
schedule, 1918, and range, 1898–1918	1055	53–62
variations from cost of leather, causes	1055	9–11
shipping to tanneries, regulations and caution	1334	2
sources and supply, imports and use, 1919	1055	3–5
tanning—		
at home, directions	1334	3–22
prices for	1334	1–2
unhairing for tanning	1334	6–10
Highways—		
planting with trees	1482	1–50
tree planting—		
and care	1481	1–36
in relation to right-of-way	1481	17–20
State legislation	1481	10–12
Hillsides, utilization for forest trees	1177	20
Hindu cowpea. *See* Catjang.		
Hippodamia—		
convergens, beneficial ladybird, enemy of bean ladybird	1074	5
spp., enemies of beet leaf-beetle	1193	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hives, bee—		
changing in foulbrood control, methods	1084	10–15
conditions, relation to swarming tendency	1198	7–11, 31, 45
insulation for winter protection, directions	1012	6–11
preparation for winter packing, ventilation, etc	1012	6–19
types, and equipment	1039	5–11
ventilation and shade, necessity	1198	9–11
ventilation in cellars	1014	15–16
Hiving, bees, directions	1198	23–25
HODGE, C. F., invention of flytrap, and statement	1097	16–18
Hoe, horse, for use in cultivating currants and gooseberries	1024	11
HOFER, GEORGE—		
Aspen borer and how to control it	1154	1–11
Protection of mesquite cordwood and posts from borers. With F. C. Craighead	1197	1–12
HOFFER, GEORGE N.: Control of the root, stalk, and ear rot diseases of corn. With James R. Holbert	1176	1–24
Hog(s)—		
associations, names, officials, and addresses	1263	8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22
bacon type—		
characteristics	1455	17
names, description, weights, etc	1236	16–19
breeding—		
animals, ages and classes for fair exhibits	1455	2
stock, selection	1437	3–6
breeds—		
adaptability to garbage feeding	1133	11
characteristics	1455	19–22
origin and description	1263	1–22
bulletins relating to, list	1357	8
buying for garbage feeding, comparison with raising	1133	12, 25
carcass, cutting up, directions	1186	8–12
castration. S. S. Buckley	1357	1–8
Cheshire—		
origin and description	1263	20
record association	1263	20
Chester White—		
origin, early name, description, weight, etc	1236	9–10, 12
record associations	1263	12
classification, importance of type over breed, etc	1263	2–4
cleaning, scalding, and scraping, directions	1186	6–8
destruction of stable flies	1097	14
dipping for lice and mange, directions	1085	15–20, 24
disease(s)—		
ailments and abnormal conditions. T. P. White	1244	1–26
and parasites, treatment	1437	28–30
infectious, description and control	1244	1–7
prevention—		
at fairs	1455	12
by sanitation	1244	3, 4, 6, 15, 19, 20, 23–25
relation to garbage feeding, precautions, etc	1133	19–21, 26
Duroc-Jersey, record associations	1263	8
	[1] 1263	5–6, 8
Essex—		
origin and description	1263	20–21
record association	1263	21
farms, location and equipment for garbage feeding	1133	9–10
feed, value of—		
cowpeas	1153	10, 18, 19
velvet beans	1276	26–27

---

[1] Revised.

Hog(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
feeding—		
for market, suggestions	1437	22–23
on—		
alfalfa hay	1229	15–16
cottonseed products, danger of poisoning	1179	2, 13
garbage. F. G. Ashbrook and A. Wilson	1133	1–26
peanuts	1127	27
weevil-infested sweet potatoes	1020	18
fitting, showing, and judging. E. Z. Russell	1455	1–22
following—		
calves in fattening pen, directions	1416	12
cattle, number per head	1379	12
steers	1073	20
gains on—		
garbage feeding	1133	5–6, 16, 17, 25
peanuts, quality of pork	1125	47
grazing on Sudan grass	1126	18, 19
hair shedding, artificial assistance, etc	1455	10–11
Hampshire, origin, early name, description, characteristics, weight, etc	1263	12–13, 15
hemorrhagic septicemia, symptoms	1018	5
houses, practical. E. Z. Russell	1487	1–14
infection with tuberculosis	1069	11–12
injury—		
by mange, description	1085	7–10, 11
to long-leaf pine	1486	20–21
killing, and dressing on farm, directions	1186	5–9
lard type breeds—		
characteristics	1455	17
names, description, weight, etc	1263	4–16
Large Black—		
origin, distribution, description, etc	1263	22
record association	1263	22
lice and mange. Marion Imes	1085	1–28
lot equipment. E. Z. Russell and S. S. Buckley	1490	1–22
management, pens, etc. in feeding garbage	1133	9–10, 13–15, 25
mange and lice. Marion Imes	1085	1–28
manure, composition	1202	45
marking in cooperative shipments	1292	8
millet. *See* Proso.		
mineral feed, requirements	1437	20–21
number on hog farms in Indiana	1463	3, 10
pasturing on—		
alfalfa	1021 1229	27–28, 30–32 19–21
bluegrass and sweet clover	1005	17, 19, 23
cowpeas	1153	18
quackgrass	1307	24
poisoning, causes, symptoms, lesions, and treatment	1244	17–18
Poland China—		
origin, early names, description, weight, value, etc	1263	7, 8–9
record associations	1263	9
spotted, description, weight, etc	1263	14, 15–16
potato. *See* Death camas.		
production	1437	1–30
profits in feeding on garbage	1133	21–24
purebred, raising, records, marketing, etc	1437	24–26
raising—		
regions suitable	1437	1–2
system on farms in Indiana	1463	4–14
requirements for farm family, and acreage for feed	1015	12–13, 14, 15
sanitation, recommendations for	1490	7–8, 13–15
score card, value to exhibitors	1455	16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hog(s)—Continued.		
selection for butchering, and treatment	1186	3–4
shelter, essentials	1487	1–2, 11–13
shipments in hot weather, suggestions	1292	27
shipping losses, causes and prevention	1244	25–26
skin diseases, description, causes, and control	1244	19–21
slaughter, 1907–1918, and number condemned for tuberculosis	1069	9
susceptibility to avian tuberculosis, and means of spread	1200	11
Tamworth—		
origin, description, breed purity, weight, etc	1263	16–17, 19
record association	1263	19
tonic, homemade, formulas	1202	53
treatment for worms	1437	29–30
trimming feet and tusks, management	1455	11
tuberculin testing, and marking for identification	1069	25, 30
Victoria—		
origin, description, weight, etc	1263	21
record association	1263	21
wallows—		
concrete construction	1480	31, 32
medicated, description, construction, and use	1085	14–15, 20–22
weights—		
for exhibition	1455	17–18
of winners, by breeds	1455	3
worms, symptoms and treatment	1244	23–24
Yorkshire—		
origin, types, description, objections, weight, etc	1263	18, 19
record association	1263	19
See also Pigs; Swine.		
Holbert, James R: Control of the root, stalk, and ear rot diseases of corn. With George N. Hoffer	1176	1–24
Holcus halepensis. *See* Johnson grass.		
Hollow-heart, potatoes, cause and control	1367	34–35
Holly, American, description and use for roadside planting	1482	19, 41, 47
Hollyhock—		
description, and adaptations	1381	61–63
enemy insects and their control	1495	12, 14, 16, 25, 28
Holman, H. P.—		
Painting on the farm	1452	1–33
The care of leather. With others	1173	1–18
Waterproofing and mildewproofing of cotton duck. With others	1157	1–13
Holstein-Friesian cattle. *See* Cattle, Holstein-Friesian.		
Home(s)—		
baking—		
Charlotte Chatfield	1450	1–14
Hannah L. Wessling	1136	1–40
canning of fruits and vegetables	1211	1–51
care of food	[1] 1374	1–13
dahlias for. B. Y. Morrison	1310	1–13
garden, city. W. R. Beattie	1044	1–40
laundering. Lydia Ray Balderston	1099	1–32
making—		
and use of cottage cheese. Kenneth J. Matheson and Jessie M. Hoover	1451	1–14
grape juice, unfermented. Charles Dearing	1075	1–32
tanning of leather and fur skins. R. W. Frey and others	1334	1–29
vinegar making, directions	1424	1–29
work, seasonal suggestions for each month	1202	5–49
chrysanthemums for. B. Y. Morrison	1311	1–17
expenses, proportion for clothing, spending plan	1089	4–8

---

[1] Revised.

Home(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
farm—		
beautifying	1087	1–67
planning for comfort and convenience	1132	4–12
publications, list	1015	16
sewage and sewerage. George M. Warren	1227	1–55
heating plant, operating. A. M. Daniels	1194	1–28
ornamentation, use of herbaceous perennials	1381	4–16
plumbing repairs, simple. George M. Warren	1460	1–14
supplies—		
furnished by the farm. W. C. Funk	1082	1–19
production on cotton farm	1015	1–16
Homesteading, laws governing	1271	34–37
Hominy, preparation and cooking	1236	17–20
Homoporus chalcidephagus, parasite of wheat jointworm, description	1006	11
Honduras rice, description	1092	8–9
Honey—		
boiling for use as bee food	1084	13–14
caring for crop	1039	36–40
comb—		
care of	1039	37
commercial production. George S. Demuth	1039	1–40
production, swarm control	1215	20, 22–23
extracted—		
marketing suggestions	1222	24
production, directions	1215	20, 21–22
extracting outfit	1216	23
flow—		
in June, studies	1216	18–19
relation to swarming	1198	14, 21–23, 38
work of bees in securing and maintaining	1039	14–20
food value, chart	1383	28
frames, infected, cleaning	1084	13
grades, description	1039	38–39
grass, habits, use, etc	1433	27–29
house and shop, location and construction	1039	4–5
infected, spread of American foulbrood	1084	8, 9, 10, 13–14
locust, description and use for roadside planting	1482	19, 41, 47
marketing—		
methods	1216	25
suggestions	1215 1222	26 23–24
plant, buckwheat as	1062	21–22
production—		
equipment	1039	4–13
in clover region, care and management of bees	1215	14–25
quality for winter stores for bees	1012	18–19
shipping and marketing	1039	39–40
sorgo, description	1389	3
sources in—		
buckwheat region, remarks	1216	10–11
tulip-tree region	1222	5, 10–11
tulip-tree, characteristics and uses	1222	23–25
type in buckwheat region	1216	9–10
use in vinegar making	1424	4
Honeycomb, foulbrood, utilization, directions	1084	12–13
Honeydew—		
excretion by grape mealybug	1220	36, 38
melon, ripening, shipping, etc	1468	3, 7, 10, 12, 38
origin and effects	1169	76, 83
secretion by woolly white fly	1011	5–7
Honeysuckle, enemy insects	1495	15, 16, 34

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hookworm, sheep, description, life history, and control	1150 1330	45–47 45–47
Hoops, cheese, description and use	1191	13–15
HOOVER, JESSIE M.: Making and using cottage cheese in the home. With Kenneth J. Matheson	1451	14
Hop aphid, occurrence on plum trees, description and control	1128	18, 47–48
HOPKINS, A. D.: The southern pine beetle	1188	1–15
Hopper—		
feeding for dry mash to growing chicks	1111	5
mango, description and habits	1257	22
Hopperburn—		
description and control	1349	10–11, 17
potatoes, cause and prevention	1225 1462	3, 4, 6–11, 13–16 1, 3–12
Hornbeam, description and use for roadside planting	1482	19, 41, 47
Hornets, European, injury to flowers, control	1495	33–34
Horns—		
bull, training, trimming, and polishing	1412	20–21
calf, training and polishing	1135	26–27
Hornworms—		
activity and control	1495	12
grape, description and control	1220	34–35
tobacco, insecticide. A. C. Morgan	1356	1–8
tomato, description and control	1338	23
Horse—		
bean, use for green manure	1250	42
chestnut, description and regions suited to growing	1208	21
radish—		
sauce, recipe	1324	9
treatment for control of harlequin cabbage bug	1061	11
Horsehides, salting and curing, folding and tagging	1055	30–39
Horseman, qualities essential to, and hints for guidance	1419	2, 17
Horsepower, cost items, and rate per hour and per acre	1298	1–2, 12–15
Horses—		
breaking and training	1368	1–21
care, cost in man labor	1298	8, 12
clipping, directions	1419	12–13
cost for stabling, harness, shoeing, etc	1298	10–11, 12
cost of using on Corn Belt farms. M. R. Cooper and J. O. Williams	1298	1–16
cotton States, number, comparison with mules	1341	1
decrease in numbers not on farms, by regions	1289	9
depreciation, methods of lessening	1298	8–9
dourine. J. H. Mohler and H. W. Schoening	1146	1–12
farm—		
displacement by motor farming	1314	17
displacement by motor trucks	1201	21–23
displacement by tractors	1004 1296 1299	24–25 1–4 8
displacement by tractors, and per cent of work	1093	20–25
displacement by tractors, Dakota farms	1035	29
power, reliability	1295	3
stable, shed, and paddock, requirements	1419	2–4
feed—		
cost and requirements on Corn Belt farms	1298	4–8
value and use of velvet beans	1276	27
feeding—		
G. A. Bell and J. O. Williams	1030	1–24
cost per year in cities and on farms	1093	18
on alfalfa hay	1229	14–15
on cottonseed products, danger of poisoning	1179	2, 13
on cowpea hay, experiments	1153	16
feet, care of	1419	16–17
grazing on Sudan grass	1126	18, 19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Horses—Continued.		
grooming and clipping, directions	1419	11–13
harness, requirements	1368	17–18
idle—		
maintenance ration, suggestion	1030	22
wintering	1419	9–10
injury by millet hay	1254	23
kicking, remedies	1368	7, 16
labor—		
distribution on Corn Belt farms, relation to tractors	1093	20–25
saving by use of tractors	1278	6, 20–22
lice, mange and ticks, and methods of control and eradication. Marion Imes	1493	1–22
loco poisoning, symptoms and treatment	1054	12, 13, 16–17
mange, control and eradication	1493	5–12, 16–22
manure, composition	1202	45
mouth, importance, and care in use of bits	1368	18–19
number and—		
purpose on hog farms in Indiana	1463	16
value on farms (with mules) 1921	1298	1, 9–10
parasites, treatment by hand	1493	5, 15, 16
pasturing on alfalfa	1021 1229	28–29 19
poisoning by death camas	1273 [1] 1273	4, 11 2–3, 10
presses, use in baling hay	1049	5–8
rations—		
computation principles and method	1030	5–21
daily, suggestions	1030	22–24
for light, medium, or heavy work	1030	23–24
trial	1030	9–10
saddle, for cattle ranch, requirements	1395	17–18
scabies, description and control	1493	5–12
sore shoulders, prevention	1419	15–16
teeth, care of	1419	17
throwing, directions	1368	15
ticks, control and eradication	1493	12–22
use—		
in saving man labor in beet fields	1042	4–18
in working corn, acreage per horse in Corn Belt	1093	20
on Corn Belt farms, cost. M. R. Cooper	1298	1–16
on farms, influence of the tractor. L. A. Reynoldson	1093	1–26
uses on Corn Belt farms. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1295	1–14
water needs	1448	7
work—		
animals, ownership on rented dairy farm	1272	12
care and management on the farm. J. O. Williams and Earl B. Krantz	1419	1–18
cost of keeping on Corn Belt farm	1298	2–4
feed requirements	1030	9, 11
feeding on farm, directions and rations	1419	4–11
preparation for spring work	1419	10–11
HORTON, J. R.: The chinch bug and its control. With A. F. Satterthwait	1223	1–35
Hose—		
garden, repair suggestions	1460	13
rubber, use in washing at home	1497	4
spray, description	1169	26
Hospitals—		
building suggestions	1485	10–12
community	1485	31–36
community-private	1485	36–40
county	1485	13–18

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hospitals—Continued.		
county-home	1485	19–21
district	1485	28–31
functions in rural communities	1485	3
mountain region	1485	40–46
need in rural communities	1485	1–10
rural. Wayne C. Nason	1485	1–46
town and township	1485	22, 28
Hot—		
press method, grape-juice making	1454	6, 7
water—		
farmhouse plumbing	1426	23–30
use in moth control	1353	26
Hotbeds—		
construction directions, and care	1171	15–18
small garden, directions for	1044	13–14
tomato—		
directions for sowing seed and transplanting	1233	13
types, preparation and management	1338	6–9
use in starting muskmelon plants	1468	18–19
House(s)—		
bird. *See* Bird houses.		
chicken. *See* Chicken houses.		
cleaning—		
made easier. Sarah J. MacLeod	1180	1–31
implements, description and care of	1180	4–11
materials, description, formulas, etc	1180	7–9
heating—		
requirements	1194	3–13
with pipeless furnace, plans and description	1174	4–7
hog, practical. E. Z. Russell	1487	1–14
ice. *See* Ice houses.		
infestation with Argentine ants, and prevention methods	1101	3, 7–8, 9–11
poultry. *See* Poultry houses.		
weather-tight construction, relation to heating plant	1194	13–19
House fly(ies). *See* Fly(ies), house.		
Household pest(s)—		
Argentine ant as. E. R. Barber	1101	1–11
book lice or psocids. E. A. Back	1104	1–4
control directions	1180	26–30
Housing, threshing machines, directions	1036	16–17
Houston, market for late potatoes	1317	32
Hoven. *See* Bloating.		
Hovers, chick, use in artificial brooding	1376	7–10
HOWARD—		
L. O.—		
The house fly and how to suppress it. With F. C. Bishopp	1408	1–17
The yellow-fever mosquito	1354	1–14
NEALE, F.: The Mexican bean beetle in the East	1407	1–14
S. T.: Cotton-dusting machinery	1319	1–20
HUBBARD, WILLIAM F.: Production of maple sirup and sugar. With others	1366	1–35
Huckaback, definition and use	1449	21
Hullers, cowpea, types for small crops	1308	6–7
Hulling, clover seed	1339	22
Hulls, cottonseed, use as roughage in cattle feeding	1179	6
Humidifiers, use in connection with heaters for supplying moisture	1194	25–26
Humidity—		
determination in rooms	1194	23–24
of apples in storage, relation to scald	1380	7–8
relation to gas injury of citrus trees	1321	1, 43–45
requirements in heated houses	1194	19–26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Humphrey, Harry B.:		
Take-all and flag smut, two wheat diseases new to the United States. With Aaron G. Johnson	1063	1–8
Take-all of wheat and its control. With others	1226	1–12
Humphries, W. R.: Planning the farmstead. With M. C. Betts	1132	1–24
Humus—		
depletion in soil by pineapple growing	1237	31–32
value in growing corn	1149	3, 5, 18
Hungarian brome. *See* Bromegrass.		
Hunn, Chester J.: The production of peas for canning	1255	1–24
Hunt, Caroline L.—		
A week's food for an average family	1228	1–27
Good proportions in the diet	1313 [1] 1313	1–24 1–22
Hunter—		
Byron: Dry farming for better wheat yields	1047	1–24
W. D.: The boll-weevil problem. With B. R. Coad	1262 1329	1–31 1–30
Hunting—		
bag limits, Federal regulations	1466	9–10
game laws. *See* Laws, game.		
in national forests—		
prohibition	1138	64
regulations	1288 1375	59 54
laws—		
relating to fur-bearing animals. *See* Laws, fur animals.		
summary for States and Provinces—		
1918	1010	6–44
1919	1077	7–47
1925–26	1466	11–46
licenses. *See under names of States and Provinces.*		
open seasons. *See under names of States and Provinces.*		
See also Game.		
Hurdles—		
hog, construction and use	1490	17–18, 20, 21
use in pasturing sheep in orchards	1051	23
Husks—		
corn, relation of type to ear-worm damage	1310	15
long, protection against weevils	1029	9, 10, 16, 20
Hutches, rabbit, plans and directions for building	1090	13–17
Hutchinson, Woods, statement on rural hospitals	1485	9
Hyacinth—		
bulbs, insects, control	1362	22–25
injury from grubs	1495	49
Hyalopterus arundinis, description, habits, and control	1128	19–20, 47–48
Hybridization, of irises	1406	38–39
Hybrids—		
blackberry, value	1399	16
dewberry, remarks	1403	17
velvet-bean, development and objections	1276	7–8
Hydatid—		
diseases, danger to human beings, and prevention	1330	32–33
parasite—		
description, development in dog, etc	1150	31–33
in sheep, life history and prevention	1330	31–33
Hydrangea, enemy insects and their control	1495	28
Hydraulic rams, description, etc	1448	21–23
Hydremia, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	19–20

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Hydrocyanic-acid gas—		
discovery and value	1321	1
fumigation of greenhouse lettuce	1418	21
generation, methods and dosage	1321	11–31, 56
handling, precautions	1321	12–13, 38, 58
liquid, properties, vaporizing, and dosage	1321	22–27, 56
nature, odor, and danger	1321	1
use—		
against greenhouse pests	1320	24
as a fumigant	1483	15
in—		
control of carpet beetles	1346	11
control of termites	1472	22
fumigation, directions	1362	12–20
fumigation of grain in sacks	1260	47
fumigation of plants, value	1321	1–2
greenhouses, notes and directions	1306	5–36
moth control	1353	20
Hydrogen peroxide, use in stain removal	1474	5
Hydrometer—		
readings of fruit juices	1424	27
use in testing density of sirup	1389	18–19
Hydrosulphites, use in stain removal	1474	5
Hymenia perspectalis, activity and control	1495	15
Hypertrophy, cranberry disease, cause, nature, and control	1081	12–13
Hyphantria cunea—		
activity and control	1495	15
control, etc	1270	39–42
See also Webworm, fall.		
Ice—		
cream stains, removal from fabrics	1474	16–17
cutting methods, laying off field, size of cakes, etc	1078	10–12
harvesting—		
cost per ton	1078	14
on the farm. John T. Bowen	1078	1–31
houses—		
capacity, location, construction, etc	1078	14–20
capacity, measurement	1202	50
types, specifications	1078	20–31
packing in houses, methods	1078	12–13
quantity requirement for dairy farm	1078	14
sources, water supply, freezing methods, etc	1078	3–6
use in packing spinach, and effect on keeping quality	1189	6, 11–15
wetting down for harvest	1078	7–8
Ichneumon fly, parasite of common cabbage worm	1461	5, 6, 7
Ichneumonid, oak-worm parasite, description	1076	10
Icterohematura in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	18
Icterus. *See* Jaundice.		
Idaho—		
alsike clover growing and seed production	1151	14, 22, 23, 24–25
border irrigation, practices	1243	30–32
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
club wheat growing	1303	3, 4
currants eradication, law	1398	33
dog laws, digest	1268	13
dry farming region and practices	1047	3–24
farms, sheep-raising practices, etc	1051	15, 19, 23–27, 29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Idaho—Continued.		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	8–9
1919	1079	4, 12
1920	1165	10
1921	1238	9
1922	1293	7
1923–24	1387	9–10
1924–25	1445	7–8
1925–26	1469	10
game laws for—		
1918	1010	13
1919	1077	15, 53
1920	1138	16–17
1921	1235	18–19
1922	1288	15, 53
1923–24	1375	1–7, 16, 49
1924–25	1444	10–11, 36
1925–1926	1466	16–17, 44
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
plum growing for prunes	1372	2–3, 4, 10, 17, 21–25, 40
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5
sheep feeding, tests with beet-top silage	1095	12
southern, growing irrigated grain. L. C. Aicher	1103	1–28
standard containers, laws	1434	17
strawberry culture, varieties, etc	1027	8–25
sugar-beet—		
nematode infestation, surveys	1248	3
seed growing	1152	1–21
Idaho Falls, potato shipping territory and methods	1317	19, 20, 23
Idiocerus atkinsonii, description	1257	22
Ignition, gas engine, testing	1013	6–10, 16
Ilex opaca, description and use for roadside planting	1482	19, 41, 47
Illinois—		
alfalfa growing on corn farms, rotations and practices	1021	5–7
alsike clover growing	1151	12, 13
Brimfield community—		
building, financing, details	1192	7, 12
house, description and plans	1173	18–19
central, farms, value	1385	4, 14
chinch-bug damage to crops	1223	4
dog laws, digest	1268	13
experiment station, lime tests on acid lands, results	1365	6, 8
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	9
1919	1079	4, 12
1920	1165	11
1921	1238	10
1922	1288	7
1923–24	1387	10
1924–25	1445	8
1925–26	1469	10–11
game laws for—		
1918	1010	6, 14, 45
1919	1077	16, 49, 53
1920	1138	17–18
1921	1235	19, 55
1922	1288	6, 16, 53, 66, 67
1923–24	1375	1, 3, 4, 17, 49
1924–25	1444	11, 36
1925–26	1466	17–18, 44

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Illinois—Continued.		
hospital at Savanna	1485	25–28
Kenilworth, community—		
association organization and by-laws	1192	27–28
building, description and plans	1173	17
laws on community buildings	1192	29–31
McLean community house, description and plans	1173	19–20
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
rotation experiments	1475	3, 9, 11
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	10
wheat—		
flag smut outbreak and distribution	1213	2, 3
take-all disease, and flag smut, outbreak	1063	2–4
take-all disease outbreak	1226	2–4
varieties grown	1168	11
Winetka community house, description and plan	1173	32–33
See also Corn Belt.		
IMES, MARION—		
Cattle scab and methods of control and eradication	1017	1–29
Hog lice and mange	1085	1–28
Lice, mange, and ticks of horses, and methods of control and eradication	1493	1–22
Immigration bureaus, and officials, by States	1271	49
Impatiens, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	48–49, 79
Implements—		
corn growing in Southeastern States, description	1149	4, 10–12, 14–18
date culture, description and use	1016	6–7
farm—		
care and repair: No. 5, grain separators. Elmer Johnson	1036	1–20
for chinch-bug control	1223	16
values, depreciation, estimates	1182	30–31
haying, descriptions and operation	1021	15–19
house-cleaning, description and care of	1180	4–11
insect-killing	1169	16–17
labor-saving—		
in haymaking	1021	16–24
in sugar-beet growing	1042	4–18
manufacture from slash pine lumber	1256	14
sugar-cane growing, requirements and descriptions	1034	21
Imports, skins and hides, 1919	1055	4
Improvements, farm, provisions regarding landlord and tenant	1164	9, 18, 20–23
Inbreeding, animal, objects and results, precautions	1167	20–24
Income—		
farm—		
relation to forestry. Wilbur R. Mattoon	1117	1–35
variations in Georgia cotton farms	1121	5–8, 28–29
tax, farmers', accounting method	1139	5
Incubation—		
of hens' eggs—		
Harry M. Lamon	1106	1–8
natural and artificial. Alfred R. Lee	1363	1–18
natural and artificial, suggestions	1040	10–11
period for	1106	8
of turkey eggs	1409	11–12
period for various fowls	1202	54
Incubators—		
disinfection, directions	1363	17
moisture supply and ventilation requirements	1363	14–15
setting up and operating, temperature, and handling eggs	1363	11–13
types and selection	1363	7–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Indemnity, payment for condemned animals	1069	30–31
India rubber. *See* Rubber.		
Indian—		
meal moth, description and habits	1260	19–20
pea. *See* Cowpeas.		
Indiana—		
alsike clover growing	1151	12, 23
central—		
chinch-bug damage to crops	1223	4
dog laws, digest	1268	14
experiments in liming soils	1365	8–9
successful farming on 80-acre farms. H. W. Hawthorne and Lynn Robertson	1421	1–22
successful farming on 160-acre farms. Lynn Robertson and H. W. Hawthorne	1463	1–30
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	9
1919	1079	13
1920	1165	11
1921	1238	10
1922	1293	8
1923–24	1387	10–11
1924–25	1445	8
1925–26	1469	11
game laws for—		
1918	1010	14, 45
1919	1077	16, 49, 54
1920	1138	18
1921	1235	20, 55
1922	1288	16, 53
1923–24	1375	17–18, 49
1924–25	1444	11–12, 36
1925–26	1466	18, 44
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5
Seymour, farmers' clubhouse, description and plan	1173	36
standard containers	1434	17
steer feeding experiments at Purdue University, results	1218	14–15, 16
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
wheat—		
take-all disease, outbreak	1063 1226	2–4 2–4
varieties grown	1168	12, 15
See also Corn Belt.		
Indians, use of wild rice, gathering and cooking	1195	21
Indigestion in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	28
Infants, milk adaptable to, kind and composition	1207	13–14, 32
Infectious abortion. *See* Abortion.		
Influenza in swine, symptoms and treatment	1244	5–6
Ingrain carpets and rugs, description and use	1219	19–20
Ink, removal from fabrics	1474	17–19
Inoculation—		
alfalfa soils	1283	13–14, 20, 21
cowpeas, necessity	1148	12
crimson clover, needs and methods	1142	13
legumes and nonlegumes with bacteria	1496	1–27
peas, with legume bacteria	1255	11–12
seed, use of fertilizers	1496	25–27
soil, for—		
sweet clover	1005	4
velvet beans	1276	10–11
Inodes spp., description	1482	28
Insect(s)—		
affecting health of man and animals, publications relating to	1097	22–23

Insect(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
agency in spread of diseases	1439	2–3
aid in destruction of boll weevil	1262	13
alfalfa, habits and control	1283	33–35
apple, more important. A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Siegler	1270	1–95
associated with aspen borer	1154	9–10
avocado in Florida, descriptions and control	1261	4–30
boring, bark, wood, and twigs, description and control	1169	52–74, 95–99
carriers of plant diseases	1351	2
cause of—		
food spoilage	[1] 1374	3–4
raspberry disease	1488	9–11
cereal crops, publications, list	1086	10–11
chewing, control	1495	1–3
chinch bug, description and control	1498	1–17
citrus, control—		
by fumigation of trees. R. S. Woglum	1321	1–59
sprays	1343	34
clover—		
injuries caused by	1365	20
leaf weevil, description and control	1484	1–5
control—		
by natural enemies, parasites and other	1169	6
community action needed	1156	2, 20
cotton, control methods	1262	29–30
crop, factor in choice of farm enterprises	1289	2–3
damages to woodlands, prevention	1117	23
destruction by—		
birds	1239	3–5
crows	1102	7–10, 13–14
enemies of—		
chrysanthemums. Charles A. Weigel	1306	1–36
muskmelon	1468	22–24
the flower garden. C. A. Weigel and William Middleton	1495	1–54
watermelon, control	[1] 1394	10–12
feeding methods, relation to kinds of insecticides	1362	3
flower, and their control	1495	1–51
food destruction	1374	3
forage crop, publications, list	1086	10–11
forest, publications, list	1076 1188	13–14 14–15
gall-making, habits and control, and descriptions of species	1169	88–94
garden, beneficial	1358	45–46
grain, control of, common methods	1483	7–30
greenhouse—		
control	1306	5–36
description and control	1362	1–81
injuries—		
primary and secondary	1169	4
to strawberries, varieties resistant	1043	21–22
to wheat, comparison with rosette	1414	6–7
injurious to—		
cereal and forage crops, publications on	1206	19
corn in storage, and their control	1029	5–36
currants and gooseberries, and their control	1024 1398	18–20, 25–26 13–16
dasheens	1396	24
deciduous fruits, publications, list	1065	13–15
deciduous shade trees, and their control. Jacob Kotinsky	1169	1–100

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Insect(s)—Continued.		
injurious to—continued.		
figs, description and control	1031	32
flowers	1495	1–54
loco plants	1054	19
mango in Florida and how to combat them. G. F. Moznette	1257	1–22
milo	1147	18
olives	1249	39–41
ornamental greenhouse plants. C. A. Weigel and E. P. Sasscer	1362	1–81
pears, description and control	1056	14–23, 28–34
potatoes, control	1064 1190	30–31 21–22
sorghum, description and control	1158	30–32
strawberries	1026 1027 1028	7–8, 13, 36 25 11, 13
sugar cane	1034	26
leaf-chewing, tree pests, habits and description	1169	31–52, 95–100
life history, forms, and habits	1169	5
mango, control	1257	1–22
pests—		
in stored grains. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton	1483	1–30
of figs, description, control, etc	[1] 1031	28–34
root-eating, injury of nodules	1496	10
sap-sucking on trees, description and control	1169	74–88, 95–100
shade-tree—		
control, principles	1169	10–14
list by names of trees	1169	95–100
specimens, packing and shipment, directions	1169	9–10
spread in greenhouses	1362	2
stored-grain—		
control	1483	1–30
introduction	1483	2–5
parasites, description and habits	1260	42–43
sucking—		
control by contact sprays	1169	11–14
description and control	1495	3–6, 38–40
tree, control by spraying	1209	32–33
truck-crop—		
list of publications	1061	14–16
use of nicotine dust for control. Roy E. Campbell	1282	1–24
useful against chinch bug	1223	14
usefulness in control of cutworms	1494	8
vegetable-garden	1371	1–46
See also Termites; White ants.		
See also under specific host.		
Insect powder, use on sitting hens	1106	4
Insecticide(s)—		
application with dust gun	1038	17
boll weevil, nature and application	1098	9–30
caution in use	1495	6
chinch bug, nature, preparation, and use	1223	16–22
contact, for sucking insects	1362	6–10
dust, use in control of cotton boll weevil	1098	3–31
lime-sulphur solution	1285	1
mixer, description and operation	1223	19, 20
pear insects, formulas and directions for use	1056	17, 21–23, 28–34
preparation	1362	4–10
preparation and use	1371	41–45

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Insecticides—Continued.		
preparation and use—continued.		
against—		
chrysanthemum insects	1306	25–36
flower insects	1495	1–6
general directions	1362 1371	4–10 41–45
tobacco hornworm. A. C. Morgan	1356	1–8
use—		
against—		
harlequin cabbage bug	1061	12
striped cucumber beetle	1038	13–20
in control of—		
asparagus beetle	1242	6
melon aphid	1499	5–14
powder-post beetle	1477	6–10
in killing termites	1472	18, 19–20, 21
Inspection—		
cabbage	1423	14
grain in bags and in bulk, comparison	1290	10
lumber	1477	2–5
potatoes at terminals, management	1316	16
tomatoes, at packing house and market	1291	29–31
watermelon carloads, results	1277	28
Insulation, ice house, methods and materials	1078	17–19
Intercropping—		
citrus orchards, practices	1343	26
currants and gooseberries	1398	8–10
Intercrops, use in growing—		
prunes in Northwest	1372	48–49
strawberries	1026 1027 1028	24–25 21 30
Intermountain ranges, cattle raising, factors	1395	4–5
Internal-combustion engine, irrigation, use	1404	23
Interstate commerce, game regulation by Lacey Act	1077 1288	62–64 56–58
Intertillage, introduction and importance	1475	17
Intestines, chickens, inflammation of, symptoms and treatment	1337	25, 26
Inventory (ies)—		
farm—		
J. S. Ball	1182	1–31
additional annual lists	1182	20–22
sample for western New York	1182	25–28
poultry, sample form	1427	3
Invoices, hay, directions for making	1265	18–19
Iodine—		
remedy for chicken pox	1040	26
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	19
tincture, disinfection use	1448	11–12
Iowa—		
alfalfa growing on corn farms, rotations and practices	1021	5–7
Blackhawk rural community center, example	1325	22–25
chinch-bug damage to crops	1223	4
dog laws, digest	1268	14
farms, value	1385	12
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	9–10
1919	1079	13
1920	1165	11
1921	1238	10
1922	1293	8
1923–24	1387	11
1924–25	1445	8
1925–26	1469	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Iowa—Continued.		
game laws for—		
1918	1010	15, 45
1919	1077	17, 49
1920	1138	18–19
1921	1235	20–21
1922	1288	17, 53
1923–24	1375	18, 49
1924–25	1444	12, 36
1925–26	1466	18, 44
hospitals in Washington County, description	1485	14–18
laws on community buildings, monuments and memorials	1192	31–32
Logan, stock-show and social-center building, description	1173	23–24
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
Stuart, stock-show building, description	1173	25
trees, roadside, planting and care	1481	10
See also Corn Belt.		
Iris—		
borers, history and control	1406	44–46
classification	1406	2–27
description, varieties, and soil adaptations	1381	25–29
diseases	1406	43–44
distribution	1406	1
enemy insects and their control	1495	26, 29
garden. B. Y. Morrison	1406	1–46
hybridization	1406	38–39
insect pests	1406	44–46
landscape and garden uses	1406	27–34
propagation methods	1406	34–36
selection for exhibitions	1406	39–43
types, description	1406	2–27
Irish—		
setter, description and origin	1491	38–39
terrier, description and origin	1491	22–23
water spaniel, description, origin, etc	1491	30, 31, 39, 42–43
wolfhound, description and origin	1491	24–25
Iron—		
cleaning, directions	1180	19
corrugated, use in building chicken house	1070	14–15
liquor, use in dyeing leather	1334	18
peroxid, use in house cleaning	1180	9, 17
rust, stains, removal from fabrics	1474	19–20
sources in food	1228	4, 5
sulphate, use in weed destruction	1294	41
sulphid spray, formulas	1120	12
Ironing—		
board—		
and holders	1099	11–12
and tables, suggestions	1497	15–16
clothing, cotton, linen, silk, and woolen	1099	19–24
equipment for—		
home laundry	1497	12–16
pressing clothing	1089	22–23
machines—		
description and use in home work	1099	13–14
for homes, suggestions	1497	13–15
suggestions for	1497	30
Irons, types for use in home laundering	1099	12–13
Irrigation—		
alfalfa	1283	24
border method—		
Samuel Fortier	1243	1–41
conditions favoring	1243	4–5
efficiency, examples	1243	22–24

Irrigation—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
border method—continued.		
meaning of term	1243	3
practices in various States	1243	24–41
celery, methods and principles	1269	13–15
	[1] 1269	9–11
citrus—		
groves in Gulf States	[1] 1343	32
in Gulf States	1122	35–36
orchards, practices and management	1447	27–29
corrugation method—		
James C. Marr	1348	1–24
advantages and objections	1348	22–24
cost in Texas	1476	5
cotton, in Arizona	1432	8–12
crops for rotation	1475	19–20
dates, in nursery and in permanent garden	1016	10, 12–13
ditches, capacity table	1202	40
electric motor, cost and efficiency	1404	21–23
electricity for pumping, rates	1404	22
engine for requirements	1404	23
flax, rotations and yields	1328	8–9
fruit gardens, methods	1001	21–22
horsepower required to lift water	1404	21
influence of forests	1492	14
Johnson grass	1476	5
lettuce in greenhouse	1418	15
methods—		
and adaptation to local conditions	1243	3–5
in southern Idaho	1103	14–18
muskmelon, directions	1468	21–22
olive orchards, and drainage requirements	1249	26–30
overhead, by sprinklers, description and cost	1269	13
permanent borders, preparation and surveys	1243	5–8
plum, in northwest prune growing	1372	41–44
power unit, discussion	1404	20–23
pumping—		
from wells for. Paul A. Ewing	1404	1–28
installation, cost	1404	24–27
internal-combustion engine	1404	23
plant, essentials	1404	2
Rhodes grass, necessity	1048	8–10
rice—		
lands, preparation for	1240	6–8
preparation of fields, and application of water	1141	7–8, 13–14
requirements	1240	15–16
water sources	1092	5–8, 17–18
	1240	3, 6
southern Idaho, preparation of land, importance	1103	7–10
strawberries—		
growing in the West	[1] 1027	7–8, 15
in Eastern States, overhead and surface	1028	32–33
in South Atlantic and Gulf States	1026	29–30
in Western States	1027	11–12, 20–21
plantations	[1] 1026	29–30
structures in connection with field ditches	1348	5–14
Sudan grass, yields, comparison with alfalfa yields	1126	9–10
test wells, necessary for	1404	3
value in caterpillar control in alfalfa	1094	12–13, 16
wasteways, suggestions	1348	21
water, spread of sugar-beet nematodes	1248	12
well—		
drilling, percussion method	1404	4
water, presence of alkali salts	1404	2

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Irrigation—Continued.		
wells, contract provisions	1404	4–5
See also Subirrigation.		
Italian—		
bees, superiority to other breeds	1222	9, 12, 21
clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
rice, occurrence in rice fields, and control	1240	25
Itch, cattle. *See* Cattle, scab.		
Ithycerus noveboracensis, control, life history, etc	1270	32
Itonididae, habits and control	1169	91, 93
Ivy—		
enemy insects and their control	1495	11, 13, 15
poison. *See* Poison ivy.		
poisoning symptoms, prevention, and remedies	1166	11–13
Jacaranda, description and use for roadside planting	1482	19, 41, 47
Jacks—		
description and measurement for breeders	1341	4–6
selection, care, and feed in mule production	1341	4–6
Jam—		
currant and gooseberry, directions for making	1024 1398	36–37 32–33
muscadine grape, home utilization	1454	8, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20
strawberry, and combinations	1026 1027 1028	38, 39 27–28 48
January, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	2–5
Japan clover. *See* Lespedeza.		
Japanese—		
bantams, breeds, varieties, and descriptions	1251	8, 19–20
beetle, activity of larva	1495	48
millet, description, occurrence, and value	1254	30–31
sugar cane. *See* Sugar cane, Japanese.		
JARRELL, T. D.: Waterproofing and mildewproofing of cotton duck. With others	1157	1–13
Jars, glass, kinds, description	1471	5–7
Jaundice—		
hog, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244	9–10
sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	18
Java—		
black-rot of sweet potatoes, description, cause, and control	1059	21
chickens, description and characteristics	1347	11–12
wheat, description, yields, etc	1281	21–22
Javelle water, use in—		
bleaching	1497	26–27
stain removal	1474	4
JAYNE, STEPHEN O.: Sheep on irrigated farms in the Northwest	1051	1–32
Jean (cloth) definition and uses	1449	21
Jelly(ies)—		
currant and gooseberry, directions for making	1024 1398	34–35 31–32
manufacture from apple pomace, methods	1264	25–26
muscadine grape, directions for making	1454	8–14
strawberry, recipe	1026	39
JENKINS, J. MITCHELL: Straighthead of rice and its control. With W. H. Tisdale	1212	1–16
JENNINGS, RALPH D.: Alfalfa on Corn Belt farms. With		
Jersey cattle. *See* Cattle, Jersey.		
others	1021	1–32
JESNESS, O. B.: Cooperative marketing	1144	1–27
Jobs-tears, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	52, 81
Jockey stick, use in breaking colts	1368	11
Johnnycake, for chick feed, recipe	1108 1376	6 13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
JOHNSON—		
AARON, G.—		
Take-all and flag smut, two wheat diseases new to the United States. With Harry B. Humphrey	1063	1–8
Take-all of wheat and its control. With others	1226	1–12
The rosette disease of wheat and its control. With others	1414	1–10
Wheat scab and its control. With James G. Dickson	1224	1–16
ELMER—		
Care and repair of farm implements. No. 5, grain separators	1036	1–20
Cotton-dusting machinery. With others	1319	1–20
Dusting machinery for cotton-boll weevil control. With B. R. Coad	1098	1–31
FRED R.: Tree planting in the Great Plains region. With F. E. Cobb	1312	1–33
Johnson grass—		
characteristics	1476	1
comparison with Sudan grass	1126	3–6
description and value for cotton States	1125	9
eradication	1476	19–20
growing with cowpeas for hay	1148	19–20
harmfulness to other crops	1476	3
history and use as forage	1433	6–8
origin and distribution	1476	1–3
pasturing	1476	5, 15–16
plowing	1476	16
production for hay and pasture. H. N. Vinall	1476	1–20
root stalks, feeding value	1476	16
seeds—		
description and comparison with Sudan grass seed	1126	23
production	1476	17
sowing and cultivation	1476	4–5, 17–18
"Johnsorgo," hybrid, description	1476	18, 19
Joint ill—		
of lambs, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1155	13–14
of pigs, symptoms and treatment	1244	6
Jointworm, wheat. *See* Wheat jointworm.		
Jonathan spot, of apples, description, cause, and control	1160	6
JONES—		
JAMES W.: Beet-top silage and other by-products of the sugar beet	1095	1–24
JENKIN, W.: How to grow rice in the Sacramento Valley	1240	1–27
L. R.: Cabbage diseases. With L. L. Harter	1351	1–29
Joseph's-coat, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	30, 81
Jubaea spp., description	1482	30
Judging—		
animals, qualifications of judge	1068	4
calves, in selecting for breeding purposes	1135	6–8
cattle for beef. E. H. Thompson	1068	1–23
mules, points and score cards	1341	14–17
sheep. G. H. Bedell	1199	1–23
Juglans—		
nigra. *See* Walnut, black.		
spp., description	1482	38
Juices, unfermented, of currants and gooseberries	1398	33
JULL, MORLEY A.: Turkey raising. With Alfred R. Lee	1409	1–22
July, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	26–29
June—		
beetle, green—		
grape enemy, description, life history, and control	1220	11–13
larva in tobacco plant beds. K. B. McKinney and Joe Milam	1489	1–5
seasonal history and food	1489	1–2
bug, activity of larva	1495	48
drop, citrus, preventive	1447	25
farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	22–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Juniper, description and use for roadside planting	1482	19–20, 41, 47
Juniperus spp., description	1482	19–20
Junket, use and value of milk, formula	1207	31
Kafir—		
descriptions, varieties, yields, etc	1137	4–8, 12–13
yields and feed value	1158	8, 14, 22–25, 27
Kafirs, regions where grown	1289	5, 20–21
Kaiserblume, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	32–33, 80
Kale—		
cultural directions for small gardens	1044	32
seed saving, directions	1390	8
KALMBACH, E. R.—		
Homes for birds. With W. L. McAtee	1456	1–22
The crow in its relation to agriculture	1102	1–20
Kalotermes hubbardi. *See* Termites.		
Kamala, use in control of tapeworms and bladderworms	1330	21, 26, 35, 37
Kansas City, market for potatoes, methods	1317	29
Kansas—		
agricultural experiment station, steer-feeding experiments, results	1218	15–16
Argonia, community building, description and plans	1173	14, 15
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
chinch-bug damage to crops	1223	4
dog laws, digest	1268	14
eastern, wheat varieties grown	1168	9–11
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	10
1919	1079	13
1920	1165	11–12
1921	1238	11
1922	1293	8
1923–24	1387	11
1924–25	1445	9
1925–26	1469	11
game laws for—		
1918	1010	15, 45
1919	1077	17, 49, 54
1920	1138	19
1921	1235	21, 56
1922	1288	17, 53
1923–24	1375	18, 49
1924–25	1444	12, 36
1925–26	1466	18–19, 44
green-bug damage to small grains	1217	4
lands, area	1395	6
laws on community buildings	1192 1268	32–33, 38 14
Marysville gymnasium and social center building, description and plans	1173	30–31
milo growing and yields	1147	6, 9
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5
potatoes, early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5, 29–30
Potwin community club, organization and by-laws	1192	26-27
rotation with irrigation, note	1475	19–20
sorghums, growing for grain and forage	1158	3, 5, 10–11, 14–15, 23, 26
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Kansas—Continued.		
Wamego farmers' park, description	1388	5–6
wheat farmers, need of more profits. Jesse W. Tapp and W. E. Grimes	1440	1–14
See also Corn Belt.		
Kaoliangs, origin, description, and yields	1137	11
Kaolin, carrier for nicotine dust	1282	4
Katydids, injury to flowers	1495	35–36
KELLEY, M. A. R.—		
Beef-cattle barns. With E. W. Sheets	1350	1–17
Principles of dairy-barn ventilation	1393	1–22
KELLY, ERNEST—		
Farm dairy houses. With K. E. Parks	1214	1–14
Straining milk. With James A. Gamble	1019	1–16
Kentucky—		
alsike clover growing	1151	13, 15, 21
bluegrass. *See* Bluegrass, Kentucky.		
dark fire-cured tobacco district, flea-beetle injury	1425	1–12
dog laws, digest	1268	14–15
experiment station, sorghum feeding experiments	1158	24–25
experiments in liming soils	1365	9
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	10
1919	1079	14
1920	1165	12
1921	1238	11
1922	1293	9
1923–24	1387	11
1924–25	1445	9
1925–26	1469	12
game laws for—		
1918	1010	15, 45
1919	1077	18, 49
1920	1138	19
1921	1235	21
1922	1288	18, 53
1923–24	1375	19, 49
1924–25	1444	12–13, 36
1925–26	1466	19, 44
medical settlement at school	1485	42
potatoes—		
early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5, 29
production 1914–1919	1205	4
Red Berkshire hogs—		
description and distribution	1263	20
record association	1263	20
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
wheat varieties grown	1168	11
KEPHART, L. W.—		
Growing crimson clover	1142	1–20
Quackgrass	1307	1–32
Kephir—		
composition and food value	1359	11, 14
fermented-milk product, food use and preparation	1207	28–29
Kermes, pubescent oak, description, habits, and control	1169	79–80
Kernel—		
smut, sorghum, description, and control	1158	29
spot, pecan—		
cause and control	1364	14–19
investigations	1129	18
Kerosene—		
emulsion—		
for chicken houses, formula and use	1337	3
formula and use against sucking insects	1169	12–13
insecticide use	1495	5–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Kerosene—Continued.		
emulsion—continued.		
use against—		
apple enemies	1270	83
grape enemies, formula, etc	1220	67–68
termites	1472	20, 21
fuel use for farm tractors, quantity per acre plowed, and cost	1035	19–21
nicotine oleate, preparation and use	1306	28–29, 35
use—		
in control of—		
ants	1037	2, 13, 14, 16
chinch bugs	1498	14
ear ticks in horses	1493	15
lyctus beetles	1477	6–10
mosquitoes	1354	13
moths, precautions	1353	27
in house cleaning	1180	8
Kettles, "Jamaica train" for boiling sirup, description and use	1389	14–15
Khaki-twill, definition and uses	1449	21
Kidding—		
boxes, types	1203	17, 18
goats, care and management	1203	17–20
Kids—		
number slaughtered, 1909	1055	4
young, care and management	1203	17–20
KIERNAN, JOHN A.: Tuberculosis in livestock. Detection, control, and eradication. With Alexander E. Wight	1069	1–31
Kikuyu grass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	17–18
introduction and value for pasture	1125	17–18
Kindergarten cloth, definition and uses	1449	21
KING—		
F. H., barn-ventilation system, description and details	1342 1393	4–8, 9, 10, 11 10–11, 12
KENNETH M.: The corn earworm. With W. J. Phillips	1310	1–18
King-head, occurrence in wheat	1287	9
KINGHORNE—		
J. W.—		
Lice, mites, and cleanliness. With E. M. Green	1110	1–10
Management of growing chicks	1111	1–8
Preserving eggs	1109	1–8
Selection and preparation of fowls for exhibition	1115	1–11
JOSEPH WILLIAM: Illustrated poultry primer. With Harry M. Lamon	1040	1–28
KINMAN, C. F.—		
Olive growing in the southwestern United States	1249	1–43
Plum and prune growing in the Pacific States	1372	1–60
KINSEY, FRANK S.: Packing apples in boxes. With Raymond R. Pailthorp	1457	1–22
Kipskins, description and grades	1055	42, 44
Kitchen equipment for grape sirup making	1454	4
Kitchens, sink drainage, notes	1227	26
Knapsack spray pumps, description	1169	20
Knapweed, Russian, adulterant of alfalfa	1283	7
Knitting, notes on	1449	12–13
Knives, curd, description and use in cheesemaking	1191	7
Kochia scoparia, description and cultivation	1171	31–32, 80
Koelreuteria paniculata, description and use for roadside planting	1482	18, 41, 47
Kohl-rabi, seed growing and saving, directions	1390	8
Kosher skins, description	1055	41, 42
Kota wheat, description, yields, etc	1281	22–23
KOTINSKY, JACOB: Insects injurious to deciduous shade trees and their control	1169	1–100

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Koumiss—		
composition and food value	1359	11, 14
milk product, food use and preparation method	1207	28–29
Koussin, use in control of tapeworms	1330	22
Kousso, use in control of tapeworms in lambs	1330	21
KRANTZ, EARL B.: Care and management of farm work horses. With J. O. Williams	1419	1–18
Kubia. *See* Cowpeas.		
Kudzu—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	45–47
growth habits, planting methods, and grazing value	1125	45–46
Kumquat-strawberry jelly, receipe	1026	39
Kumquats, adaptability to Gulf States, and varieties	1122 1343	12, 20 9, 15
Kunde. *See* Cowpeas.		
Kurrajong, black, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
KYLE, C. H.: Corn growing in the southeastern States	1149	1–19
Labeling—		
apple boxes, directions	1204 1457	37–39 11
seed, directions	1390	13
sweet cider, requirements	1264	46
Labor—		
apple—		
packers, in Northwest, problems of housing, comfort, etc.	1204	3–5, 6
picking, paying basis	1080	9, 10
citrus industry, situation	1447	41–42
crews for planting conifers	1453	31
dairy farms, agreement respecting	1272	2, 8
distribution—		
advantage of sheep farming	1181	16, 17
in growing sweet clover	1005	10–11
efficiency in use of, and means of saving	1121	21–27
farm—		
in Corn Belt, seasonal distribution for alfalfa crop	1021	8–12
saving by harvesting crops with livestock. J. A. Drake	1008	1–15
saving by use of hay stacker	1009	3
grain handling, saving by handling in bulk	1290	5–9
hay—		
baling, management and cost	1049	18–26
stacking, distribution and management	1009	11–16
horse, distribution on Corn-Belt farms, relation to tractors.	1093	20–25
income—		
farmers', factors affecting, study in various localities	1139	14–15, 17–27
on hog farm in Indiana, 1910–1919	1463	1–2
record keeping, instructions and blanks	1139	16, 39
Indiana farms	1421	16, 22
man, farm tractor operation, cost per acre plowed	1035	22–23
requirements—		
in planting and harvesting celery	1269	11–12, 24
in sirup making on farms	1034	30
on hog farm in Indiana	1463	17
on strawberry plantations	[1] 1027	5
saving—		
by use of—		
motor trucks	1201 1314	21 16–17
tractors	1278	19
devices in fattening cattle	1218	27
in farmstead plan	1132	12
in sawing firewood	1023	3–4
in sugar-beet fields. L. A. Moorhouse and T. H. Summers	1042	1–19
on farms, factors	1042	3–4

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Labor—Continued.		
seasonal distribution on Corn-Belt farms	1021	8–10
strawberry culture, requirements and supply	1027	8
team and hand, economy by motor truck association	1032	20
use, efficiency, relation to labor income on farms	1139	24–25
Lace, washing suggestions	1497	12, 35
Lace bug—		
avocado, injury and control	1261	17–18, 30
injury to flowers and control	1495	45
sycamore, description, habits and control	1169	74–75
Lacey Act—		
regulation of interstate commerce in game	1010	51–52
	1077	62–64
	1138	61–63
	1235	58–59
	1288	56–58
	1375	52–53
relation to fur industry	1165	6
shipment of wild animals	1293	2
Lacquered metals, cleaning	1180	20
Lactic acid, use in deliming hides for tanning	1334	12
Ladders, types used in picking apples	1080	7, 8
Lady beetle. *See* Ladybird beetle.		
Ladybird—		
bean, control. F. H. Chittenden	1074	1–7
beetle—		
distribution for mealybug control	1309	9
enemy of melon aphid	1499	3, 4, 15
enemies of beet leaf beetle	1193	8
species helpful in control of onion thrips	1007	7
Ladybug. *See* Ladybird beetle		
Lady's-slipper, description and cultivation	1171	48–49, 79
Lamb—		
carcass, cutting up, directions	1172	15–16
cooking, recipes	1172	20–32
	1324	6–13
cuts—		
of meat	1199	23
weights and composition	1324	2, 5
preservation methods	1324	3–4
production of good carcass, essentials	1134	3
slaughtering and use on farm	1172	1–32
use—		
as meat, small percentage of total meat consumption	1172	3–4
in diet	1324	1–14
See also Mutton.		
Lambs—		
castrating and docking—		
G. H. Bedell and E. W. Baker	1134	1–14
advantages in marketing	1134	4–8
chilled, reviving	1155	36
diseases, causes and treatment	1155	12–14, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 36
farm—		
neglect of castration and dockage, cause of loss in marketing	1134	4–6
quality on market	1134	4
feeding on cottonseed products, rations, and results	1179	14, 17
grazing on temporary pastures	1181	6–11, 13, 15
liver disease caused by *Bacillus necrophorus*	1155	12
marketing, advantages of castration and docking	1134	4–8
number slaughtered, 1909	1055	4
protection from—		
internal parasites	1330	2, 41–42, 44, 47, 51, 53

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Lambs—Continued.		
protection from—continued.		
worm infestation	1150	41–42, 44–45
range crop, effect of drought	1428	1–2
sore mouth, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	27
See also Sheep.		
Lameness in geese and ducks, cause, symptoms, and treatment.	1337	22–23
Lamon, Harry M.—		
Feeding hens for egg production. With Alfred R. Lee	1067	1–15
Illustrated poultry primer. With Joseph William Kinghorne	1040	1–28
Incubation of hens' eggs	1106	1–8
Lamps, kerosene, care of	1180	24
Land(s)—		
banks, Federal. *See* Banks.		
Carey Act, acreages and purchasing conditions	1271	39–40
cleaning and preparation for wheat-scab control	1224	15
cotton, selection and preparation in Arizona	1432	2–5
cut-over, availability for farms, location, etc	1271	3–15
dry-farming, location, acreage, description, grazing and cropping possibilities	1271	26–33
farm—		
available for settlement. B. Henderson	1271	1–51
terracing. C. E. Ramser	[1] 1386 1386	1–22 1–20
Federal in Western States, national forest and other	1395	6
forest—		
areas by States, and possibilities	1417	4–5
taxation problem	1417	17
homestead laws governing	1271	34–37
idle—		
and costly timber. W. B. Greeley	1417	1–21
cause of timber shortage	1417	1–22
economic aspects	1417	5–6
utilization for timber growing	1417	16
Indian, purchasing or leasing, conditions governing	1271	40–44, 51
irrigable—		
development and improvement, cost, and conditions governing	1271	23–26
location, description, acreage, etc., by States	1271	20–26
irrigated, distribution by States	1271	21
overflowed, alsike clover a success	1151	18–19
preparation for—		
border irrigation, methods, etc	1243	16–22
sugar cane	1034	13
productivity, maintenance, effect on farm business	1088	15, 16
public, information agencies, Federal and State	1271	33–34
railroad, purchasing, conditions and prices, irrigation improvements, etc	1271	44–45
rice, preparation for irrigation	1240	6–8
State—		
and school, purchase conditions, area, etc, by States	1271	37–39
officials in charge, 1922, by States	1271	49–50
undeveloped, acquisition by purchase, conditions, etc	1271	37–48
undeveloped—		
availability for farms, area, description, and location	1271	1–33
farm buying	1385	1–30
sale by private companies, need for inspection, etc	1271	46–47
valuation for farm inventory, basis	1182	9–12, 21
values, fictitious	1385	6–7
Landlords, farm, duties and privileges under leases	1164	12–28, 34–35
Landscape gardening, use of iris	1406	31–34
Land-settlement companies, source of credit for settlers	1385	20

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Lantana, enemy insects	1495	18, 40, 43
Lantern slides, forestry subjects, loaning to educational agencies	1117	33
LANTZ, DAVID E.: Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1918	1022	1–32
Laphygma frugiperda, description, habits, and control	1086	8
Lappet weaving, cotton fabrics	1449	11
Larch—		
American—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	20, 41, 47
injury by sawfly	1259	10
growth in different regions, rate	1177	27
Lard—		
food value, chart	1383	30
rendering directions	1186	13–15
type hogs, breeds, origin, etc	1263	4–16
Larger corn-stalk borer. *See* **Corn-stalk borer.**		
Larix laricina. *See* **Larch, American.**		
Larkspur—		
description—		
and varieties	1381	45–48
cultivation, and characteristics	1171	33–35
poisoning of cattle, prevention methods	1395	42
LARRIMER, W. H.—		
The chinch bug, and how to fight it. With W. P. Flint	1498	1–17
The clover leaf weevil and its control	1484	1–5
Larvæ, classification	1169	5
***Lasioderma serricorne*, description and occurrence**	1260	37
Lasioptera vitis, description and control on grapes	1220	31–32
Laspeyresia—		
***caryana*, description and control**	1364	7–11
***prunivora*, control, life history, etc**	1270	10–11
Latheticus oryzæ, description and injury to stored grain	1260	35–36
Laundering—		
cottons and linens	1497	31–32
disease infection, precautions	1497	36
effect on artificial cloths	1449	3
home—		
Lydia Ray Balderston	1099	1–32
method of work	1497	24–36
methods and equipment for	1497	1–37
lace	1497	12, 17
rayon, suggestions	1497	35
silks, suggestions	1497	34
white cottons and linens, suggestions	1497	25–31
woolens, suggestions	1497	33–34
See also Washing.		
Laundry—		
commercial, types of service	1099	32
community or municipal	1099	29–32
equipment, description, and needs for home work	1099	5–14
home, airing and folding	1497	30–31, 32
home, equipment	1437	3–16
room, home, recommendations for	1497	1–3
room, location, construction, and convenience	1099	3, 14
supplies—		
general, directions and list	1099	25–29
home, suggestions	1497	16–24
Laurel—		
conservation suggestion	1492	6
enemy insects and their control	1495	15, 45
Lavender, enemy insects	1495	18
Lawn (cloth), definition and uses	1449	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Lawn(s)—		
grasses of secondary importance	1433	10, 12, 26, 37, 39
home grounds, beautifying	1087	35–39
Kentucky bluegrass, value	1254	8
quackgrass with other grasses	1307	30
red fescue, value	1254	27
rye-grass, use in South	1254	32
Laws—		
apple grading, various States	1080	21
dog—		
Michigan, text	1268	24–29
outline for States, suggestion	1268	9–10
State, digest	1268	10–24
farm, hints on fencing, tenancy and game	1202	50
fumigation in southern California	1321	57
fur animals. *See* Fur animals, laws.		
game—		
officials. *See* Game officials.		
seasons, licenses, limits, sale, and exports, summary	1288	6–51
summary and review for 1924	1445	4
summary for States and Dominion of Canada	1138	8–52
summary for States, seasons, etc	1444	4–35
See also Game laws.		
hunting, summary for States and provinces, 1918	1010	6–44
seed, list of States having, note	1232	9
State—		
on—		
community buildings	1192	28–39
currants and gooseberries in relation to blister rust	1398	33–36
tree-planting	1481	10–12
relating to—		
fur animals. *See* Fur animals, laws.		
game. *See* Game laws.		
white-pine blister rust, and quarantine regulations by States	1024	37–40
LAWYER, GEORGE A.—		
Game laws for 1918. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1010	1–70
Game laws for 1919. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1077	1–80
Game laws for 1920. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1138	1–84
Game laws for 1921. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1235	1–80
Game laws for 1922. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1288	1–80
Game laws for the season 1923-24. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1375	1–70
Game laws for the season 1924–25. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1444	1–38
Game laws for the season 1925–26. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1466	1–46
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1919. With others	1079	1–32
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1920. With others	1165	1–32
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1921. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1238	1–32
Laws relating to fur animals, 1922. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1293	1–30
Laws relating to fur animals for the season 1923–24. With Frank L. Earnshaw	1387	1–34
Layouts, 80-acre farms in Indiana	1421	9–10, 11, 12–13
LeConte's sawfly, injury to young pines	1259	1–11
Le Fevre, Edwin—		
Fermented pickles	1159	1–23
Making fermented pickles	1438	1–17
Making vinegar in the home and on the farm	1424	1–29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Lead—		
arsenate—		
insecticide, preparation and use	1306	26, 35
spray—		
for insects	1495	2
for oak worm, formula	1076	2, 11
for pear insects, and dust formulas, etc	1056	17, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31–34
injury to peaches	1435	15–16
use against—		
apple scab	1478	5
avocado insects	1261	17, 21, 30
cabbage fly	1461	6–8
clover leaf weevil	1484	4–5
cucumber beetles	1038	13–14
	1322	11–12
gipsy moth	1335	16–20, 24
tobacco flea beetle	1352	8, 9
	1425	7–11
velvet-bean caterpillar	1276	27
use in control of—		
apple insects	1270	83
grape insects	1220	7, 9, 19, 22, 24, 27, 29, 35, 42, 65, 67, 74
green June beetle in tobacco beds	1489	4
tobacco hornworms	1356	1–7
use in—		
disinfection of sweet-potato slips	1020	21, 24
spraying alfalfa	1185	19
spraying sawfly	1259	11
use with Bordeaux mixture for mango spraying	1257	6
oleate, source, use in waterproofing duck, and cost	1157	11–13
Leaf—		
beetle—		
injury to flowers	1495	32
strawberry. *See* Strawberry, rootworm.		
syneta, description, habits, and control	1056	14–17
blight—		
cotton, cause and description	1187	30
strawberry, description	1458	5
sweet-potato, description	1059	17
blotch, yellow, of alfalfa, description and control	1283	32
bug, dusky, description, habits and control	1362	71–72
crumpler, apple, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	49
curl, injury to raspberry	1488	4–6, 8–11
cutter, bee, injury to flowers	1495	34
folder, grape, description, and control	1220	18–20
hopper—		
apple, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	27–28
garden, control	1358	4
grape, description, life history, and control	1220	13–18
potato. *See* Potato leaf hopper.		
rose, control	1495	45–46
rose, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	26–27
infesting thrips, injury to avocado and control methods	1261	21–29, 30
miner—		
chrysanthemum, injury to plants and control	1362	32–33
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	54–57
injury to flowers	1495	36–38
injury to rice plants and control	1240	26
locust, description, habits, and control	1169	43–44
mold—		
for greenhouse tomatoes	1431	22
onion, cause and description	1060	12
roll, potato, occurrence and effect on yield	1436	5–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Leaf—Continued.		
roller—		
apple, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	15–17
avocado, injury and control	1261	20–21, 30
description and control	1495	16–18
oak, control by birds, instance	1456	4
red-banded, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	21–22
rose, description, habits, and control	1362	63–64
rust, yellow, injury to raspberry	1488	16–17
sewer, apple, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	50–51
skeletonizer—		
apple, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	50
grape, description, life history, and control	1220	28
spot—		
alfalfa, description and control	1283	32
apples, spraying for, note	1478	5–6, 8
black, of cabbage, description, cause, and control	1351 1439	25–26 24–25
brown, control on pecan	1129	10–11
cherry, control. John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce	1053	1–8
cotton, cause and description	1187	30
cranberry, description	1081	5–7
currant, description and treatment	1024 1398	21–22 17
gooseberry, description and control	1024	22
injury to berries	1488	18, 27–28
macrosporium, control on watermelons	1277	30
muskmelon, description and control	1468	25–26
red, cranberry disease, cause, nature, and control	1081	13, 14
strawberry, description and control	1458	2–5
strawberry, injury and varieties resistant	1043	21
sweet-potato, description	1059	17–18
tomato, symptoms and control	1338	24–25
tyer—		
celery, injury to chrysanthemums, life history and control	1306	6–8
greenhouse, control	1495	17
greenhouse, description, habits, and control	1362	36–38
injury to tomatoes, control	1431	21
rose, control	1362	67
worm—		
cotton—		
control with boll weevil	1329	28
injury and control, studies	1226	29–30
pear, description and control	1056	23
Leak—		
potato-tuber disease, cause and control	1367	15–17
strawberry, description and control	1458	10
Leaks in canning, testing for	1186	34
Lean-to, greenhouse, description and directions for construction	1318	5, 6, 8, 31–34
Lease(s)—		
contracts, kinds and fundamental principles	1164	2, 4–6, 28–33
farm—		
contract. L. C. Gray and Howard A. Turner	1164	1–36
points to be considered, and problems, discussions	1164	6–28, 30–33
long and short, advantages	1164	12–15
share, special problems, discussion	1164	24–28, 30–33
Leather—		
bag and bookbinding, requirements and care	1183	17–18
care of. F. P. Veitch and others	1183	1–18
conservation necessity	1183	3–4
cost, disproportion to prices of hides and skins	1055	9–11
destruction by carpet beetles	1346	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Leather—Continued.		
dyeing, directions	1334	14, 18, 20
mildewing, prevention	1183	18
oiling—		
and finishing by tanner	1334	13–15, 18–20, 21–22
directions	1183	8–9, 14, 16, 17
prices, and buying suggestions	1334	2
shortage, and means of reducing it	1183	3–4
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	20
tanning at home, and tanning small fur skins. R. W. Frey and others	1334	1–29
waste from imperfections in hides and skins	1055	6–9
Leather-rot, strawberry, description and control	1458	9, 10
Leavening agents, use in bread making	1450	9–10
Lecanium nigrofasciatum, description and control	1169	81–82
Lee, Alfred R.—		
Care of baby chicks	1108	1–8
Care of mature fowls	1105	1–8
Feeding hens for egg production. With Harry M. Lamon	1067	1–15
Homing pigeons, their care and training	1373	1–16
Natural and artificial—		
brooding of chickens	1376	1–17
incubation of hens' eggs	1363	1–18
Poultry accounts. With Sheppard Haynes	1427	1–6
Poultry house construction	1413	1–27
Poultry houses	1113	1–8
Standard varieties of chickens. I. The American class. Revised by Rob R. Slocum	1347	1–18
The guinea fowl. Revised by Andrew S. Weiant	1391	1–13
Turkey raising. With Morley A. Jull	1409	1–22
Leg—		
mange, in chickens, cause, symptoms and control	1337	36–38
weakness. *See* Rickets.		
Legislation—		
Arbor Day	1492	5
State, for roadside planting	1492	7–8
See also Laws.		
Legumes—		
and nonlegumes, inoculation with nitrogen-fixing and other bacteria. F. Löhnis and L. T. Leonard	1496	1–27
bacteria culture on	1496	23
cropping against chinch bugs	1498	10
edible, injury by bean and pea weevils, late discovery	1275	5
fertilizing constituents, comparisons	1153	22
green-manure—		
crops, selection importance	1250	32–33
in growing corn	1149	5
growing in South to increase crop yields	1121	8–14
heating effect of insect injuries, and control methods	1275	23–33
inoculation with nodule bacteria	1496	15–16, 18–19, 20–22
mixtures with Sudan grass, yields and forage value	1126	10–11
planting in Cotton Belt for feed and soil fertility	1379	1–2
use—		
as cover crops for citrus orchards	1447	25
in cotton States for hay, pasture, and green manure	1125	28–47
in rotation	1475	14
weevil-injury, effect on germination	1275	22
Leighty, Clyde E.—		
Buckwheat	1062	1–24
Common white wheats. With others	1301	1–42
Emmer and spelt. With John H. Martin	1429	1–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
LEIGHTY, CLYDE E.—Continued.		
The rosette disease of wheat and its control. With others	1414	1–10
The soft red winter wheats. With John H. Martin	1305	1–54
Varieties of winter wheat adapted to the eastern United States	1168	1–18
Lemon(s)—		
Arizona, plantings and industry	1447	5–6
Eureka, origin and period of production	1447	8
frost protection, distribution and capacity of heaters	1096	25, 26
growing in—		
Florida, decrease and limitations	1343	8–9, 14
Florida, location, number, and value	1122	12
the Gulf States	[1] 1343	9, 15, 17, 18, 21
Lisbon—		
origin, value, and period of production	1447	8
strains	1447	12
orchards, frost injury, danger and protection	1447	17, 37–39
plantings in California, by counties	1447	3
strains of leading varieties, comparisons	1447	11–12
trees, full-bearing, pruning directions	1333	8–10, 31
varieties for Gulf States—		
and climatic limitations	1343	14
description	1122	18–19
Villafranca, value	1447	12
See also Citrus.		
Leno weaves, cotton fabrics, description	1449	7, 9
Lentil(s)—		
concrete structures, reinforcement	1279	23–24
weevil—		
description, distribution, etc	1275	18–19
injury to legumes, description, etc	1275	9
LEONARD, L. T.: Inoculation of legumes and nonlegumes with nitrogen-fixing and other bacteria. With F. Löhnis	1496	1–27
Leopard moth, description, habits and control	1169	68–69
Lepidosaphes ulmi, description, habits, and control	1169 1270	77 65
Leptobyrsa rhododendri, activity and control	1495	45
Leptocoris trivittatus, description, habits and control	1169	75–76
Lespedeza—		
description, and value for cotton States	1125	34
fertilizers	1143	5–6
forage crop. Lyman Carrier	1143	1–15
growing with Johnson grass	1476	12
mixture with carpet grass	1130	10
pastures, value	1143	9–11
seed, viability, impurities, etc	1143	6–9
seeding—		
from hay, practices in South	1125	34
time, methods, and rate	1143	6–9
striata, history, growing, and value	1143	3–15
uses and value	1143	9–14
Lettuce—		
bottom-rot	1418	19
cultural directions and good varieties	1044	34
diseases in greenhouse growing	1418	18–20
food value, chart	1383	11
forcing practices	1320	5
growing in greenhouses. James H. Beattie	1418	1–22
harvesting and packing	1418	15–17
injury by water when heading	1418	2
insects, in greenhouses	1418	20–22
root knot, in greenhouses	1418	20
seeds—		
for head-lettuce growing	1418	9–10
saving, directions	1390	6

---

[1] Revised.

Lettuce—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
setting and care in greenhouse	1418	13–15
storage, yields and profits	1418	17–18
subirrigation in greenhouse	1418	15
tipburn, in greenhouse growing	1418	20
varieties for greenhouse growing	1418	7–9
Leucaspis indica, description and control	1257	19
Leucotermes spp., enemy of larger cornstalk borer	1025	10
Levees, rice land irrigation, construction	1240	6–7
LEVINE, B. S.: Waterproofing and mildewproofing of cotton duck. With others	1157	1–13
Liabilities, listing for inventory	1182	20
Libocedrus decurrens. *See* Cedars.		
Libraries—		
injury by "white ants," note	1037	7–8, 10
public, example of beautiful setting, Eagle Rock, Calif	1325	11–12
rural, planning suggestions	1441	42–43
Lice—		
bird, control on canaries	1327	16
book, description and habits	1260	41
calf, treatment	1135	12–13
cattle, control on calves	1073	21
chicken, control	1040 1331 1337 1376	25 16–17 34–35 3
control on young chicks	1108	3
cow, symptoms and relief	1470	33
goat, control, dips, etc	1203	24–25
guinea, prevention	1391	10
hog—		
control methods	1437	30
description, distribution, habits, and control	1085	3–5, 12–28
disinfection for	1490	13–15
treatment, oiling, spraying, and dipping	1085	12–20
horse, control and eradication	1493	1–5, 16–22
plant—		
attacking vegetables, study	1358	3–4, 18, 26–27, 30
on greenhouse lettuce	1418	21
on greenhouse tomatoes	1431	19–20
poultry, kinds and control	1110	3–6, 9
powders, use against chicken mites and lice	1110	5
sheep, description—		
life history and control	1150	5–8
symptoms and treatment	1330	5–8
turkey, control	1409	21–22
See also Louse.		
Licenses—		
hunting, legislation, 1921	1235	6, 9
trapping fur animals, legislation, 1923	1387	2–3
Lichens, pecan, control	1129	20
Lidding—		
presses, types for apple boxes	1457	6–7
tomato flats	1291	27
Lighting—		
apparatus, use with dusting machinery	1098	23–25
cotton-duster machines, methods and cost	1319	17
dairy barns, requirements and supply	1342	3
Lightning, injury to cabbage	1439	30
Lights, electric, requirements for farm buildings	1430	26–27
Lilac, enemy insects and their control	1495	27, 33, 41, 42
Lilies—		
Easter, insect control	1362	23–25
injury by borers	1495	25
varieties, description, and climatic adaptations	1381	48–50
Lily of the valley, description and culture	1381	67

Farmers' Bulletin No. — Page

- Lima beans, canning—
  - directions — 1471 — 19, 21
  - processing, directions and time table — 1211 — 44, 48, 49
- *Limax maximus.* *See* Slugs, garden.
- Limberneck—
  - in chickens—
    - cause and treatment — 1337 — 26
    - treatment — 1040 — 27
  - in turkeys, cause and treatment — 1409 — 21
- Limbs—
  - apple trees, splitting prevention — 1284 — 32
  - tree—
    - guying directions — 1178 — 25–27
    - removal directions — 1169 — 16; 1178 — 6–11
- Lime—
  - arsenate—
    - spray formula for bean ladybird — 1074 — 6, 7
    - use against cucumber beetle — 1038 — 14–15
    - *See also* Calcium arsenate.
  - carbonate—
    - use in making grape sirup — 1454 — 3, 5
    - *See also* Whiting.
  - chloride, disinfection use — 1448 — 11
  - classification for use in making lime-sulphur — 1285 — 4
  - effect on—
    - land and on clover growth — 1365 — 6–9
    - plant decay and on nitrification — 1250 — 14
  - hydrated, use in control of—
    - cabbage worm — 1461 — 8
    - chinch bugs — 1498 — 16
    - melon aphid — 1499 — 5–6, 7, 8, 9
  - in milk, food value — 1359 — 3
  - injury to strawberry roots — 1026 — 28; 1028 — 32
  - mixture with legume seed, for weevil control — 1275 — 32
  - mortar, for protection from termites — 1472 — 13
  - powdered, use in control of weevils in cowpeas — 1148 — 24
  - slaking for tanning leather, directions — 1334 — 5
  - solution, use in preserving eggs — 1109 — 4
  - stains, removal from fabrics — 1474 — 20
  - use—
    - against velvet-bean caterpillar larvae — 1276 — 27
    - and value for—
      - citrus trees — 1447 — 24
      - preserving eggs — 1109 — 4
    - in—
      - growing head lettuce — 1418 — 7
      - nicotine dust — 1282 — 4, 5
      - peanut growing — 1127 — 6–7
      - spraying apple blotch — 1479 — 6, 9, 11
    - on—
      - garden soils, directions — 1044 — 9
      - greenhouse tomatoes — 1431 — 10
      - meadow lands — 1170 — 11–12
      - rice lands, precautions — 1092 — 17
      - sweet clover — 1005 — 4, 16, 22, 24
    - with rotation — 1475 — 9
  - wash, application to earth walls — 1500 — 20
  - water—
    - stock solution, directions for making — 1349 — 22
    - use for preserving eggs, directions — 1331 — 19
- Lime(s) (fruit)—
  - adaptability to Gulf States, and varieties — 1122 — 19; 1343 — 9, 14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Lime(s)—Continued		
growing in—		
California, note	1447	7
Florida, location, number of trees, and value	1122	12
the Gulf States	[1] 1343	9, 15–16, 18
tree, name for tulip tree	1222	3
Lime-sulphur—		
concentrate—		
chemical reactions	1285	5
comparison with self-boiled lime-sulphur	1285	1
cooking plants, sizes, types, and equipment	1285	11–41
formulas	1285	5–6
homemade, comparison with commercial	1285	2–3
materials for making	1285	3–4
nature and value	1285	1–2
preparation and uses. E. H. Siegler and A. M. Daniels	1285	1–42
preparation; materials, methods, and implements	1285	6–11
dip—		
for cattle scab, formula and use	1017	19–21
for control of hog lice and mange	1085	18–20
use in control of mange	1493	9, 11–12, 17, 19–20
insecticide use	1495	
self-boiled—		
directions and use	1410	8–9
distinction from lime-sulphur concentrate	1285	1
solution—		
formula	1202	56, 60
making and use against apple scab	1478	5, 8–9
preparation	1410	11
use as fungicide	1285	1
use in spraying apple trees	1479	7, 10–11
spray—		
control of pear diseases, directions	1056	8–13, 18, 25–28, 30–34
directions for use against sucking insects	1169	11–12
for berries	1488	13, 32
for cherries, formula and directions	1053	5–8
for grape enemies	1220	22, 36, 56, 66
use against—		
avocado insects	1261	24–26
citrus enemies, schedule	1343	34
use against apple—		
enemies	1270	83
powdery mildew	1120	12, 13
scab and mildew	1326	26
Limestone, use in control of chinch bugs	1498	14
Liming—		
acid soils, directions	1365	13–15
alfalfa soils	1283	10–12, 21
crimson clover, suggestions	1142	12
skins and hides for tanning, directions	1334	5–8
Lincoln Highway, trees, planting	1492	8
Linden—		
borer, description, habit, and control	1169	57
description and—		
regions suited to	1208	21–22
use for roadside planting	1482	20, 41, 47
Linen—		
fabrics, stain removal	1474	1–2
textiles, quality, use, and testing directions	1089	9, 10, 11, 12
washing at home	1497	25–32

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
LINK, GEORGE K. K.: Control of potato-tuber diseases. With Michael Shapovalov	1367	1–38
Linn-tree, name for tulip tree	1222	3
Linognathus pedalis, description and control on sheep	1150	5, 6, 7–8
Linoleum, description and use, directions for laying and caring for	1219	32–35
Linseed—		
cake, feed value	1328	4
meal—		
feed value	1328	4
use—		
and value for beef steers	1218	20–21, 22, 26–27
as horse feed	1030	14
in sheep feeding, comparison with cottonseed meal	1179	17–18
oil—		
demand	1328	1
emulsion, use against red spider	1320	23–24
removal from fabrics	1474	20
yield per bushel of flaxseed	1328	4
Lion, mountain. *See* Mountain lion.		
Lip-and-leg ulceration—		
goat disease, nature and control	1203	25
sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	8–11
Liquidambar styraciflua, description and use in roadside planting	1482	37, 44, 50
Lirodendron tulipifera. *See* Tulip tree.		
Lissorhoptrus simplex, description and control	1086	4–7
Lister, use in planting corn	1149	10–11, 13
Listing, grain-sorghum crop	1137	18, 21
Lithocolletes blancardella, control, life history, etc	1270	55
"Litter," for poultry, suggestions	1113	8
Liver—		
fluke—		
description, occurrence, symptoms, etc	1150	36–37
sheep, nature, symptoms, and treatment	1330	35–37
pudding, recipe	1186	22
sausage, canning directions	1186	42
Livestock—		
annoyance and losses by stable fly, prevention. F. C. Bishopp	1097	1–23
buying with farm, desirability	1088	22
carload rates and regulations for shippers	1292	14–17
classes, cottonseed products, suggested rations	1179	8–14
danger from poison bran in grasshopper districts	1140	11
eating loco weeds, habit and results	1054	11–13
80-acre farm, kind and number desirable	1421	11, 16, 21
equipment for farm family and acreage required for feed	1015	11–16
farming in various localities, and importance	1289	14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 28
farms in Corn Belt, rotations with sweet clover	1005	14–25
feed—		
condimental, formulas	1202	51
milo, use and value	1147	17
value and use of velvet beans	1276	24–27
feeding—		
alfalfa hay	1229	2, 12–16
buckwheat, cause of rash	1062	17
cottonseed products. E. W. Sheets and E. H. Thompson	1179	1–18
experiments with cowpea seed and hay	1153	10, 15–17
oats, oat straw, and oat hay	1119	20–21
prickly pears, preparation	1072	18–19
profitable winter employment for farmers	1008	15
proso, use and value	1162	14
use of sugar-beet by-products	1095	5–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Livestock—Continued.		
feeds and condiments, formulas, use for horses	1030	21
grazing in slash pine woods	1256	6–7
hemorrhagic septicemia, occurrence, cause, and control	1018	3–8
importance in dry farming system	1163	14–16
improvement by grading up and cross breeding	1167	31–32
industry in South, importance of velvet bean	1276	1
injuries from stable flies	1097	5–7
injury to farm woodlands	1071	22–23
kinds and number on hog farms in Indiana	1463	3
losses from—		
loco poisoning	1054	3–7
stable fly	1097	1–23
manure, composition	1202	45
marketing by cooperative shipping associations	1292	5–17
number and production, standards for Indiana hog farms	1463	26
poisoning—		
by death camas. C. Dwight Marsh and A. B. Clawson	1273	1–10
by death camas and preventive measures	1273	1–11
from sprayed alfalfa, discussion	1185	20
production—		
in Indiana, importance on 80-acre farms	1421	11, 14, 21
relation of irrigated farming	1051	3–5
protection from stable flies, methods and repellants	1097	15, 16
raising on Kansas wheat farm	1440	7, 9–11
range, effect of drought	1428	1–3
rations containing beet by-products, weights, etc	1095	2, 4–5, 11, 22, 23
records keeping, instructions and blanks	1139	8, 32, 34
rented farms, use and ownership, provisions	1164	8, 31
returns from, relation to labor income	1139	23–24
seasonal suggestions for each month	1202	3 49
selling and prorating expenses	1292	10–12
share-owned, division on change of tenancy	1272	16–17
shipments, assembling and marking	1292	7–10, 15–17
shipping—		
associations—		
cooperative, organization, and management	1292	1–28
failure, causes	1292	17–18
manager, duties and compensation	1292	5–6, 12
members' duties	1292	6–7
results of cooperative management	1292	12–14
southern Idaho, relation to agriculture	1103	3–4
southwestern ranges, saving from starvation. C. L. Forsling	1428	1–22
spread of sugar-beet nematodes in soil	1248	12
tuberculosis, detection, control, and eradication. John A. Kiernan and Alexander E. Wight	1069	1–31
tuberculous, appraisement and indemnity	1069	30–31
use in harvesting crops, to save farm labor. J. A. Drake	1008	1–15
valuation for farm inventory, classes, etc	1182	14–15, 22
work, feed requirements, and acreage per head	1015	14, 15
young, feeding—		
cottonseed products, precautions	1179	12
legume hay, value	1125	29
oats, advantages	1119	20
Loading—		
cabbage on cars	1423	10–12
cars with potatoes, method for protection from cold in transit	1091	3–5, 15, 16
chutes, for hogs, construction.		
hay, methods and comparisons	1009	3–4, 11–91
potatoes, southern, and handling. A. M. Grimes	1050	1–20
tomatoes on cars	1291	31–32
Loans, Federal land banks, terms and rates	1385	21–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Lobelia—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	68–69, 81
enemy insects	1495	16
See also Death camas.		
Lockjaw, sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	7–8
Loco—		
plants, and harmless species associated with them	1054	4–10
weed—		
blue, description and distribution	1054	7–9
description, distribution, and danger to livestock	1054	3–15
destruction method and cost	1054	17–19
disease. C. Dwight Marsh	1054	1–19
poisonous to cattle, note	1395	42
purple, description and distribution	1054	4–5
white, description and distribution	1054	5–7
Locust—		
black—		
description and regions suited to	1208	22
growth in different regions, rate	1177	25
spacing in forest planting	1177	22
borers—		
control method	1312	29
description, habits, and control	1169	63–65
description and use for roadside planting	1482	20–21, 41, 47
honey, description and—		
adaptability to Great Plains	1312	8
regions suited to	1208	20
leaf miner, description, habits, and control	1169	43–44
Log—		
rules, comparisons	1210	19–21
scales, Champlain and Doyle	1117	16–18
Loganberries—		
planting in home garden	1242	12–13
resistance to disease	1488	20, 28
Logging, care in farm woods	1177	16–17
Logs—		
black walnut—		
approximate weights	1459	18–19
cutting	1459	14–16
market specifications	1459	2
price factors	1459	13–14
scaling	1459	8–9
cost of felling and hauling	1459	19
deterioration, preventive measures	1210	59–60
grading, measuring, and protection	1210	3–7
high-grade, methods of marketing in Southern States	1071	5–9
market value	1459	14
marketing, special demands of industries	1117	19
purchase by board foot	1459	13
walnut, freight rates and weights	1459	18–19
weights of different woods, green and dry, and protection	1210	6–7, 60
Löhnis, F.: Inoculation of legumes and nonlegumes with nitrogen-fixing and other bacteria. With L. T. Leonard	1496	1–27
Lolium—		
italicum. *See* Ryegrass, Italian.		
multiflora. *See* Ryegrass, Italian.		
multiflorum, value for lawns, etc	1125	19–20
perenne. *See* Ryegrass, perennial.		
Long Island, game laws, 1920	1138	31
Long-leaf—		
pine. *See* Pine, long-leaf.		
pineapple, description and cause	1237	27–28
Longcloth, definition and uses	1449	21
Loopers, tree defoliation	1169	36
Lophocateres pusillus, description and infestation of stored grain	1260	32–33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Lopidea media, description and control	1495	44–45
Loroma amethystina, description and regions suitable	1208	34–35
Louisiana—		
citrus industry, situation	1343	3
citrus-fruit growing conditions	1122	5–6, 13
corn protection from weevils, cost of storage, etc	1029	33–36
Crowley Rice Experiment Station—		
investigations	1092	15
straighthead investigations	1212	3, 11–16
dog laws, digest	1268	15
fig growing, notes	1031	3, 4, 8, 19–21
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	10
1919	1079	14
1920	1165	4, 12
1921	1238	11
1922	1293	9
1923–24	1387	12
1924–25	1445	9
1925–26	1469	12
game laws for—		
1918	1010	6, 16, 45
1919	1077	18, 49
1920	1138	20
1921	1235	22
1922	1288	6, 18, 53
1923–24	1375	19, 49
1924–25	1444	13, 36
1925–26	1466	19, 44
potatoes—		
early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipments, carload, 1917, 1918	1050	3
rice—		
prairies, location, climate, and soils	1092	3–5
straighthead occurrence	1212	3, 4
strawberry—		
culture, practices, training systems, etc	1026	3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 29, 33
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
sweet potatoes, value and losses by weevil infestation	1020	4, 9
velvet beans, acreage and production	1276	9
wheat varieties grown	1168	8
Louse—		
biting, of sheep, description and control	1150	5, 6, 7–8
foot, of sheep, description and control	1150 1330	5, 6, 7–8 6, 7
melon, control, etc	1499	1–16
sucking body, of sheep, description and control	1150	5–6, 7–8
See also Lice.		
Love vine. *See* Dodder.		
Love-lies-bleeding, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	30–31, 81
Lower California—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1922	1293	28
1923–24	1387	31
game laws for—		
1922	1288	4, 51, 56
1923–24	1375	47, 52
northern district, game laws, 1920	1138	52
Loxostege obliteralis, activity and control	1495	15–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Lug—		
box, use in gathering tomatoes	1338	29
use in packing tomatoes	1291	11, 12, 25–26, 31
LUGINBILL, PHILIP: Corn earworm as an enemy of vetch. With A. H. Beyer	1206	1–19
Lumber—		
cost, increase	1417	1–3
damage by powder-post beetle, prevention	1477	1–12
freight charges	1417	2–3
grades, estimating, shipping cost and marketing	1210	17, 27, 46, 50
hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
industry, high prices, causes	1417	2–4, 12, 14–15
production, centralization	1417	2
sapwood, saving from beetles	1477	2–5
slash pine, uses	1256	14
supply diminution	1492	17
weights of different woods, green and dry	1210	6–7
yield of slash pine stands	1256	17–19
Lumbering, improved methods needed	1492	17
Luminous paints, nature and use	1452	12
Lumpy jaw, sheep, cause and treatment	1155	17
LUND, FRANZ P.: Pork on the farm: Killing, curing, and canning. With others	1186	1–44
Lung fever. *See* Pneumonia.		
Lungworms, sheep, description, life history, and control	1150 1330	50–53 50–53
Lupine—		
bacteria, legumes inoculated with	1496	8
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	45–46, 81
Lustrine, definition and use	1449	21
Lycophotia margaritosa. *See* Cutworms.		
Lyctus—		
planicollis. *See* Lyctus powder-post beetles.		
powder-post beetles—		
damage, prevention. T. E. Snyder	1477	1–12
enemy insects	1477	11
habits and control	1477	1–12
Lye—		
solution for dipping figs	1031	40, 44
use in—		
canning fruits and vegetables	1471	9–10, 22
cleaning old floors	1219	16
house cleaning	1180	8
softening water for washing	1099	26
Lygidea mendax, control, life history, etc	1270	11–12
Lygus pratensis, description and control	1495	44
Lymphadenitis, caseous, cause, symptoms, and diagnosis	1155	14
Lynx—		
bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	7–23
hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	4–27
protection laws, summary, 1918	1022	29
Macaroni—		
food value, chart	1383	26
manufacture from durum wheat, and annual consumption	1304	1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14
MCATEE, W. L.—		
Community bird refuges	1239	1–13
Homes for birds. With E. R. Kalmbach	1456	1–22
MCCLURE, H. B.—		
Baling hay	1049	1–35
Hay stackers	1009	1–23
MCCOMAS, E. W.: Beef on the farm—slaughtering, cutting, curing. With W. H. Black	1415	1–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
McDowell, J. C.: Cow-testing associations and stories the records tell	1446	1–22
Machine, seed-cleaning, description and use	1232	6–7
Machinery—		
alfalfa mill, description	1229	29–35
chopping, for prickly pears for feeding	1072	19, 21
cotton—		
dusting. Elmer Johnson and others	1319	1–20
ginning, description	1465	5–16
dry-farming, description and operation	1047	6, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18
dusting, for cotton boll-weevil control. Elmer Johnson and B. R. Coad	1098	1–31
farm—		
changes in type	1296	9–11
for use with tractor	1297	3
labor-saving in beet fields	1042	5–18
listing for inventory and value losses	1182	16–17, 21, 31
requirements of hog farm	1463	17–19
spread of sugar-beet nematodes	1248	12
for cutting firewood. H. R. Tolley	1023	1–16
fumigation of citrus trees	1321	7–10, 23–25
gas engine, hints on running	1013	1–16
hay presses, types and operation	1049	4–13
labor-saving on farms, Southern States	1121	22–25
manufacture from slash-pine lumber	1256	14
on rented farms and dairy farms, ownership and repairs	1272	2, 10–12
paints for, preparation	1452	18–19
tile-trenching. D. L. Yarnell	1131	1–27
wheat cleaning	1287	11–21
Machines—		
dusting—		
characteristics and types	1319	8–17
for cotton, description and cost	1329	15–16
milking, cleaning. L. H. Burgwald	1315	1–16
sizing, for apples, operation and advantages	1457	3
strawberry planting, description and use	1026 1028	19–20 25
threshing—		
care and repair	1036	1–20
for velvet beans, prices, etc	1276	21–22
trenching, types, description, capacity, and cost	1131	4–14
washing and ironing, description and use in home	1099	6–9, 13, 14
McKay, A. W.: Handling and transportation of cantaloupes. With others	1145	1–25
McKinney—		
Harold H.—		
Take-all of wheat and its control. With others	1226	1–12
The rosette disease of wheat and its control. With others	1414	1–10
K. B.: The green June beetle larva in tobacco plant beds. With Joe Milam	1489	1–5
MacLeod, Sarah: House cleaning made easier	1180	1–31
Maclura pomifera. *See* Osage orange.		
McMurran, S. M.: Diseases of southern pecans. With J. B. Demaree	1129	1–22
Macrodactylus subspinosus—		
control, life history, etc	1270	17–19
description and control on—		
flowers	1495	28–29
grapes	1220	20–23
Macronoctua onusta—		
description and control	1495	26
history and control	1406	44–46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Macrosiphoniella sanborni, control	1495	39
Macrosiphum—		
illinoisensis, description and control on grapes	1220	25
liriodendri, description and control	1169	85
ribiellum, description, habits, and control	1128	35, 48
rosae, activity and control	1495	39
Macrosporium parasiticum, cause of leaf mold of onions	1060	12
Madras, definition and uses	1449	21
Madrone, description and use for roadside planting	1482	21, 41, 47
Maggot trap, value in fly control	1097	21
Magnesium arsenate, spray and dust, formulas and use	1407	8, 9, 13–14
Magnolia—		
description, and—		
regions suited to	1208	22
use for roadside planting	1482	21, 41, 47
soft scale, description and control	1169	81
Mahonia, description and danger as carrier of grain rust	1058	10–11
"Maiden cane," description and value for cotton States	1125	18–19
Maidenhair tree, description and regions suitable for	1208	18
Maine—		
apple-grading law	1080	21
Aroostook County, potato shipping territory and methods	1317	19, 23–24
currants and gooseberries, control by law	1398	34
dog laws, digest	1268	15
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	10–11
1919	1079	4, 14
1920	1165	12–13
1921	1238	12
1922	1293	9–10
1923–24	1387	12–13
1924–25	1445	9–10
1925–26	1469	12
game laws for—		
1918	1010	16, 46
1919	1077	19, 49, 54
1920	1138	20–21
1921	1235	22–23, 56
1922	1288	19, 53
1923–24	1375	20, 49
1924–25	1444	13–14, 36
1925–26	1466	44
moths, gypsy and brown-tail, control	1335	25
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
standard containers	1434	17
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	10
wheat, acreage and production, 1914–1919, and varieties	1168	15, 16
Maize billbug, description, injury and control	1003	11–13, 22
Malacosoma—		
americana, control, life history, etc	1270	37–39
distria, description, habits, control, etc	1169	35–36
Malarial fever, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	18
MALDE, O. G.—		
Establishing cranberry fields. With others	1400	1–38
Managing cranberry fields. With others	1401	1–21
Malnutrition, in cabbage, description, cause, and control	1351	22–23
Mammitis, in—		
cow—		
causes, symptoms, treatment, and results	1422	5–7
description and treatment	1470	30
ewe, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	35
sow, cause and treatment	1244	10
Man, poisoning by death camas	1273	4, 11
Mange—		
calf, treatment	1135	13–14
cattle, control	1073	22

Mange—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
chorioptic, description and control	1493	5, 12, 16–22
contagion from, notes	1493	7, 9
demodectic, cause and—		
control	1085	11, 12
description	1017	14
follicular, occurrence—		
in cattle, cause and symptoms	1017	14
on domestic animals, symptoms and control	1085	11–20
hog—		
description, cause, and control	1085	5–28
remedies	1437	30
treatment, oiling, spraying, and dipping	1085	12–20
horse—		
control and eradication	1493	5–12, 16–22
kinds, symptoms, contagion, and treatment	1493	5–12, 16–21
leg, of chickens, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	36–37
mites, description, habits, and control	1085	6–12
psoroptic, description and control	1493	5, 9–12, 16–22
sarcoptic—		
description and control	1493	5–9, 17
of hogs, symptoms and control	1085	6–20
tail, of cattle, cause and control	1017	13–14
See also Scabies.		
Mangle, choosing for home laundry	1099	13, 14
Mango(es)—		
blossom anomala, description, life history, and control	1257	3–6
fruit fly, description, occurrence, and habits	1257	21
hopper, foreign pest, description, and habits	1257	22
insects in Florida and their control. G. F. Moznette	1257	1–22
scale—		
description, occurrence, and control	1257	19
enemies, and their control	1257	12–21
seed weevil, foreign pest, description and habits	1257	22
shield scale, description, injury, and control	1257	12–16
spraying for insects	1257	6, 8, 12, 16, 18, 19, 21
Mangum terrace, construction and use	[1] 1386	5–8
Manhole, sewer, frame and cover, description	1227	40
Manitoba—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	26
1919	1079	7, 27
1920	1165	5, 26
1921	1238	26
1922	1293	24
1923–24	1387	27
1924–25	1445	19–20
1925–26	1469	24
game laws for—		
1918	1010	40, 50
1919	1077	43–48
1920	1138	46–47
1921	1235	49
1922	1288	45
1923–24	1375	6, 43, 51
1924–25	1444	31–32
1925–26	1466	39
Manure—		
attraction of termites	1472	19, 20
barley	1464	9–10
barnyard, use on early potatoes, precaution	1205	9

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Manure—Continued.		
benefit to clover land	1365	12, 16, 24
boxes, use and value in fly control	1097	20, 21
chemical treatment to destroy fly maggots	[1] 1408	12–13
chicken, composition	1202	45
compact, heaping to control flies	1408	14
composting for destruction of weeds	1002	15
cow, value in Cotton Belt, and directions for handling	1379	2, 3, 17
credit per horse on farm	1298	11
disposal—		
for fly control	1097	20, 21
in dairying	1470	21–22
effectiveness, comparison with crop rotation	1475	1
from farm animals, composition	1202	45
green. *See* Green manure.		
horse, treatment for control of house flies	1408	9–15
infested, spread of dodder seed	1161	11
means of spread of plant diseases	1439	4
pea vine, management and value	1255	24
pits—		
concrete construction	1480	31–33
fly-tight, description	1408	9–10
use and value on dairy farm	1097	21
poultry, value for vegetable growing	1044	9–10
sheep, value—		
and use	1044	10
on farm	1051	27, 32
stable—		
application to citrus orchards	1447	20–23, 24
danger of spread of watermelon wilt	1277	6
fertilizer for strawberries	1026	28
	1028	31
use in—		
citrus groves, precautions	1122	33–34
forcing cucumbers	1320	10–11
top dressing for crimson clover	1142	12
treatment for destruction of Canada thistle seeds	1002	15
use—		
in date orchards	1016	14
in growing tomatoes	1338	13–14
in muskmelon growing	1468	15
in potato growing	1064	10–11
on garden soil	1044	9–10
on greenhouse tomatoes	1431	9, 10
on pasture lands, value	1051	16–17
on sugar cane, objections	1034	11
on watermelons	1393	4–5
value—		
for apple orchards	1284	12–15
in corn growing	1149	5
Manuring, green. *See* Green manuring.		
Maple(s)—		
ash-leaved, value for planting on Great Plains	1312	9–10
black, value as sugar source	1366	4
description—		
and use for roadside planting	1482	21–23, 41–42, 47
varieties, and regions suited to	1208	22–26
groves, management, planting, and care	1366	4–11
growth in different regions, rate	1177	25
Manitoba, value for planting in Great Plains	1312	9–10
Norway aphid, description, habits, and control	1169	84
products, use in vinegar making	1424	5
sap—		
characteristics and condition	1366	24–25
collecting, hauling, and evaporating	1366	11–24
yields of sirup and sugar	1366	33

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Maple(s)—Continued.		
scale, cottony, description, habits, and control	1169	82
silver, growing in Great Plains	1312	15
spacing in forest planting and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
sugar—		
borer, habits and control	1169	53–55
description—		
and range	1366	3–4
planting and care	1366	10–11
twig-pruner, description, habits, and control	1169	70–71
woolly aphid, description, habits, and control	1169	86–87
worm, green-striped, description, habits, and control	1169	44–46
maple sugar. *See* Sugar, maple.		
Maps, seed production localities	1232	16–25
March, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	10–13
Mares—		
breeding and—		
care in mule production	1341	6–11
foaling dates, table	1341	9
brood, keeping on farm, influence of tractor use	1035	29–30
dourine, symptoms and post-mortem lesions	1116	5–9
pregnant, care, feeding, foaling symptoms, etc	1341	9–10
Margaropus annulatus. *See* Tick, cattle-fever.		
Marigold(s)—		
African, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	46, 81
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	58–59, 74, 81
enemy insects and their control	1495	44
Marine paints, nature and use	1452	10
Marino buckwheat, description and uses	1062	12
Marketing—		
advantages of motor-truck	1314	5, 6–7
apples, preparation, barreling, etc	1080	1–40
associations, organization, forms, finances, by-laws, officers, etc	1144	16–26
beef—		
calves and yearlings	1416	1, 12
cattle	1073	18–20
black-walnut timber	1459	1–21
cane sirup, methods and prices	1034	31–32
citrus fruits	1122 1447	42 40–42
cooperative—		
O. B. Jesness	1144	1–27
associations, number and growth in United States	1144	3
of cranberries	1402	26–30
of timber	1459	10
of woodland products A. F. Hawes	1100	1–15
purpose and possibilities	1144	3–6
success, essentials and principles	1144	8–12
cottage cheese	1451	9
cowpeas—		
seed crop. J. E. Barr	1308	1–27
methods	1308	13–19
cranberries, time and methods	1402	23–26, 29–30
dairy cows, value of production records	1446	6–7
dasheens, testing, grading, packing, and shipping	1396	18–22
eggs—		
Rob R. Slocum	1378	1–29
hints on packing and shipping	1040	22–23
methods and channels	1378	6–8
packages, description	[1] 1378	19–21
facilities in tulip-tree region	1222	23–24

---

[1] Revised.

Marketing—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
farm—		
products, seasonal suggestions for each month	1202	4–49
timber	1210	1–62
forest products, American methods compared with French	1100	14, 15
guinea fowls	1391	11–12
hay, business methods. G. A. Collier	1265	1–25
hides and skins	1055	46–51, 52
honey—		
in comb	1039	40
methods in buckwheat region	1216	25
suggestions	1215	26
	1222	23–24
lambs, advantages of castration and docking	1134	4–8
livestock shipping associations, organization and management	1292	1–28
long-leaf pine	1486	18–19
moleskins	1247	23
	[1] 1247	20
peanuts	1127	25
potato(es)—		
early crop. George B. Fiske and Paul Froehlich	1316	1–33
handling and preparation	1338	27–32
in Southern States	1205	25–26, 37
main crop. Wells A. Sherman and others	1317	1–37
object lessons in different sections	1316	19–30
poultry—		
Rob R. Slocum	1377	1–30
suggestions	1112	8
rabbits, cooperative work	1090	20, 21
seed, hints for the farmer. George C. Edler	1232	1–31
steers, expense	1218	28–29
strawberries, western	[1] 1027	4–5, 16–17
sweet potatoes, suggestions	1442	21
timber—		
costs	1210	40–41
from farm woodlands, methods and helps	1071	4–10
from farms, and measuring. Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows.	1210	1–62
tomatoes, preparation. F. Earl Parsons	1291	1–32
turkeys	1409	17–19
walnut timber, regions and localities, map	1459	12
woodland products—		
A. F. Hawes	1100	1–15
helpful suggestions	1117	14, 19, 35
Market(s)—		
apples, barreled, preparation. W. M. Scott and others	1080	1–40
country, potato-handling methods	1317	14–18, 26–27
distance, relation to use of motor trucks	1201	8, 20
	1314	2–3
farm timber, and prices	1210	41–43
feeder cattle—		
receipts and shipments	1218	8–9
shipments in 1922	1382	2–4
five principal, egg receipts during 1922	1378	2–3
Johnson grass hay	1476	9
pineapple-handling requirements, etc	1237	22–23
potato—		
price records, use by farmers and by dealers	1317	9–12, 26–27, 34
supplies, sources, and varieties	1317	28–32
reports—		
on potatoes, sources	1317	8–9, 24, 27, 34
production and use in hay marketing	1265	13–15
selection in consigning hay, directions	1265	2–5
sheep, discrimination against native lambs	1134	4–6

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Market(s)—Continued.		
specifications for black-walnut logs	1459	2
sweet-potato, preferences	1442	14–15
Marking—		
chicks, directions	1376	14, 15
hay bales, for weight	1049	32–33
Marmalade—		
fig, directions	1031	42
manufacture from apple pomace, method	1264	25–26
muscadine grape	1454	17–18
Marmara pomonella, control, life history, etc	1270	22
Marquisette, definition and uses	1449	21
MARR, JAMES C.: Corrugation method of irrigation	1348	1–24
Marseilles (cloth), definition and use	1449	21
MARSH, C. DWIGHT—		
The loco-weed disease	1054	1–19
The stock-poisoning death camas. With A. B. Clawson	1273 [1] 1273	1–11 1–10
Marsh grapefruit. *See* Grapefruit		
MARSHALL, F. R.: Raising sheep on temporary pastures. With C. G. Potts	1181 [1] 1181	1–18 1–16
Marshes, tidal—		
location, acreage, drainage cost, etc	1271	18–19
soil characteristics and reclamation considerations	1271	18–19
Marshmallow, use with grape paste	1033	10–11
Marten, protection laws—		
1918, summary	1022	29
1919, notes	1079	3–30
MARTIN—		
JOHN H.—		
Emmer and spelt. With Clyde E. Leighty	1429	1–13
Growing rye in the western half of the United States. With Ralph W. Smith	1358	1–19
Polish and poulard wheats	1340	1–10
Proso, or hog millet	1162	1–15
The club wheats. With J. Allen Clark	1303	1–18
The common white wheats. With others	1301	1–42
The durum wheats. With J. Allen Clark	1304	1–16
The hard red spring wheats. With J. Allen Clark	1281	1–28
The hard red winter wheats. With J. Allen Clark	1280	1–10
The soft red winter wheats. With C. E. Leighty	1305	1–54
R. D.—		
Community cotton production. With O. F. Cook	1384	1–21
Culture of Pima and Upland cotton in Arizona. With O. F. Cook	1432	1–14
Martin, purple, nesting house, preferences	1456	12–13
Maryland—		
alsike clover, growing and seed production	1151	12, 23
Beltsville experiment farm, sheep pasturing experiments	1181	5–14
dog laws, digest	1268	16
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	11–12
1919	1079	15, 16
1920	1165	4, 13–14
1921	1238	12–13
1922	1293	10–11
1923–24	1387	13
1924–25	1445	10
1925–26	1469	13
game laws for—		
1918	1010	5, 6, 7, 17, 46, 48
1919	1077	20, 49
1920	1138	21–23
1921	1235	24

---

[1] Revised

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Maryland—Continued.		
game laws for—continued.		
1922	1288	20, 53
1923–24	1375	21, 49
1924–25	1444	14–15, 36
1925–26	1466	20, 21, 44
peaches, preparation for market, notes	1266	4, 7, 10, 15, 16–27
potatoes—		
early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	10
wheat varieties grown	1168	13, 15
Masalia cloth, definition and uses	1449	21
Mash—		
chicken feed, preparation and feeding	1105	5–6
dry, for chicks, formula	1111	5
for young chicks, formula	1108	7
poultry feeding, composition	1067	4, 8–9, 10–11
Masicera myoidea, parasite of European corn borer	1046	21
Massachusetts—		
brown-tail moth, introduction and control work	1335	4–6, 25, 26, 27
corn borer, food plants and area infested	1046	5–7
currants and gooseberries, control by law	1398	34
dog laws, digest	1268	16
European corn borer, occurrence and importance	1046	3
false-bloom of cranberry, cause, nature, and control	1081	12, 13
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	12–13
1919	1079	4, 16
1920	1165	14
1921	1238	13
1922	1293	11
1923–24	1387	14
1924–25	1445	10–11
1925–26	1469	13–14
game laws for—		
1918	1010	6, 19, 46, 48
1919	1077	22, 49, 55
1920	1138	23–24
1921	1235	25
1922	1288	5, 21, 53
1923–24	1375	21–22, 49
1924–25	1444	15, 37
1925–26	1466	21–22, 44
gipsy moth introduction and establishment, results	1335	1–4, 5, 25, 26, 27
Hatch experiment station, liming acid soils, results	1365	9
Holden, community building organization and by-laws	1192	17–21
Holland Glen, local recreation center, description	1325	2–4
laws on community buildings	1192	33
Newbury Grange Hall, description and plans	1173	26–27
South Shore district, production of table fowls	1052	2
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1915	1028	6
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	10
Worcester, city garbage feeding, cost and profit	1133	21–23
Mastitis. *See* Mammitis.		
MATHESON, KENNETH M.: Making and using cottage cheese in the home. With Jessie M. Hoover	1451	1–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
MATHEWS, O. R.: Dry farming in western South Dakota	1163	1–16
Mating—		
Angora goats	1203	14–15
poultry—		
for eggs for hatching	1363	2–3
object, time and size of matings	1116	4–7
Matthiola, description, cultivation and characteristics	1171	54–55, 83
Mattings, description and use	1219	25–26
MATTOON, WILBUR R.—		
Black walnut for timber and nuts. With C. A. Reed	1392	1–30
Forestry and farm income	1117	1–35
Long-leaf pine primer	1486	1–33
Making woodlands profitable in the Southern States	1071	1–38
Measuring and marketing farm timber. With William B. Barrows	1210	1–62
Slash pine	1256	1–41
May beetle, larva stage	1495	48
May, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	18–21
MEADE, O. G.: Cranberry harvesting and handling. With others	1402	1–30
Meadow(s)—		
alsike clover, value	1151	17–18
death camas in, description, distribution and danger to livestock	1273	4–5, 7–8, 11
fescue, description, occurrence, importance, and uses	1254	20–22
for Northern States. C. V. Piper and Lyman Carrier	1170	1–13
foxtail, description, habits, uses	1433	40–42
grass, rough-stalked, habits, history, and use	1433	8–10
injury by webworms, nature and extent	1258	5–6, 11, 12–14
Johnson grass—		
establishment and maintenance	1476	4–5
irrigation	1476	5–6
moist, grass mixtures, formula	1170	6
mountain, protection from grasshoppers	1140	16
oat-grass, description, occurrence and uses	1254	18–20
permanent—		
cotton region, requirements and preparation	1125	51–52
cotton States, plants suitable	1125	52–54
rotation, and temporary, grasses used for	1170	4
Meadow lark, usefulness against chinch bug	1223	15
Meal—		
alfalfa. *See* Alfalfa meal.		
corn. *See* Corn meal.		
cottonseed. *See* Cottonseed meal.		
Indian, moth, description and habits	1260	19–20
insect pests, notes	1260	18–41
kinds used in baking	1450	3
linseed. *See* Linseed meal.		
snout moth, description and habits	1260	22–24
worms, description and habits	1260	24–28
Meals, planning—		
for average family	[1] 1313	13–15
to insure balanced diet	1228 1313	17–18 14
Mealy plum aphid, lescription, habits, and control	1128	19–20, 74–48
Mealybug—		
activity and control	1495	43
common—		
control—		
by natural enemies, management	1309	9, 10
on citrus in California. Arthur D. Borden	1309	1–11
hosts, characteristics and life history	1309	5

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Mealybug—Continued.		
description and control	1306	20
grape, description, life history, and control	1220	36–38
habits and control	1362	38–39
injury to—		
citrus, nature	1309	3–5, 10
fig trees	1031	32
flowers	1495	42–43
pineapples and control	1237	26–27
root nodules	1496	12
natural enemies	1309	9
palm, control	1362	54, 56
spread—		
by Argentine ant	1101	4
in citrus orchards, relation of Argentine ant	1309	6
Means grass. *See* Johnson grass.		
Measures—		
shapes and sizes, need of standards	1434	6–9
table of equivalents	1306	36
Measuring farm timber and marketing. Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows	1210	1–62
Meat—		
breeds of chickens, Asiatic, English, and French classes	1052	5
consumption—		
by adult in Cotton Belt	1015	4
by farm families	1082	5–8, 19
percentage of different kinds	1172	3
cooking with rice, recipes	1195	13–15
curing—		
and smoking, directions	1186	15–18, 22–26
care, etc	1202	47–48
cuts, mutton, and lamb for farm use	1324	2–3
farm—		
interstate shipment	1415	33
slaughtering and use of lamb and mutton	1172	1–32
food products, losses from tuberculosis	1069	8–9, 13, 14
goat, use, market status, etc	1203	22–23
juice, removal from fabrics	1474	21
need in chicken feeding	1067	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9–10
smoked, storage, directions	1186	25–26
spoilage prevention in home	1374	8
storage and care in the home	1374	8
supply of family for week, and place in menu	1228	11–12, 19
tough, cooking suggestions	1324	6
uninspected, shipper's certificate	1186	26–27
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	3, 8–9
Meconium, retention by lambs, symptoms and treatment	1155	30
Medic, black. *See* Black medic.		
Medicago sativa. *See* Alfalfa.		
Medicine stains, removal from fabrics	1474	21
Megachile spp. control	1495	34
Megalopyge opercularis, description and control	1495	15
MEIER, F. C.: Diseases of watermelons. With W. A. Orton	1277	1–31
Melanoplus spp.—		
control, life history, etc	1270	61–62
description and habits	1140	4–6
Melanose, citrus, control sprays	1343	34
Melia spp., description	1482	14
Melilot, yellow annual, use and value as green-manure crop	1250	37
Melilotus—		
cover crop for citrus orchards	1447	25
description and value for cotton States	1125	31–32
growth habits, seeding, and value for land	1125	31
Melinis minutiflora Beauvois, habits, use, etc	1433	27–29

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Melon(s)—		
aphid—		
and its control: F. H. Chittenden and W. H. White	1499	1–17
control	1468	24
control with nicotine dust	1282	14–15
damage to watermelons and control	[1] 1394	10–11
description and control	1394	10–11
food plants of	1499	94
insect enemies	1499	4–5
occurrence and distribution	1499	3–4
bug. *See* Cucumber beetles.		
California, root-knot damage	1345	2
Casaba, ripening, shipping, etc	1468	3, 4, 10, 11, 32, 38
louse, description, habits, and control	1499	1–16
Melophagus ovinus, description, habits, and control on sheep	1150	8–10
MELOY, G. S.: Cotton ginning	1465	1–29
Memorial trees, planting, suggestions	1481 1492	34–35 8
Memythrus polistiformis, description and control on grapes	1220	43–45
Mendel, Gregor, discovery of important law of heredity, note	1167	16
Mendel's law, importance of discovery to breeders	1167	12, 14, 16, 30
Mending—		
carpets, directions	1219	30–31
clothing, equipment	1089	31–32
Meningitis, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	30–31
Menu—		
meals, planning for a week	1228	17–19
suggestions	1313	14–16
Mercerization, cotton, origin and effect	1449	2
Mercuric chloride—		
solution, preparation and use as insecticide	1306	29
use in seed treatment for anthracnose	1277	11
Mercury bichloride, use in		
control of termites	1472	13, 21
poisoning ants, precautions	1101	7, 8
sterilizing tree wounds	1178	9
Merker grass, description and value for cotton States	1125	28
Mesquite—		
borer injury, prevention methods	1197	10–12
borers in, description and habits	1197	6–10
cordwood and posts, protection from borers. F. C. Craighead and George Hofer	1197	1–12
description, control, and use	1433	35–37
timber, importance in Southwest and injury by borers	1197	2–5, 7, 11
use for roadside planting	1482	23, 42, 47
Messages, emergency, delivery by homing pigeons, instances	1373	1
Metal stains, removal from fabrics	1474	21
Metals, paints for, kinds and use	1452	18–19, 23
Meteorological instruments, use and exposure in frost protection	1096	42–48
Metriona bicolor, activity and control	1495	32
Metritis, in ewes, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	34
Mexican—		
bean—		
beetle. *See* Bean beetle, Mexican.		
weevil, description and habits	1275	19
clover. *See* Clover, Mexican.		
fruit fly, description, food plants, and habits	1257	22
grain beetle, description and presence in stored grain	1260	32
Mexico—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1924–25	1445	22
1925–26	1469	27

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Mexico—Continued.		
game laws for—		
1924–25	1444	35, 38
1925–26	1466	42
Mice—		
bird killing, prevention	[1] 1456	17–18
control—		
directions	1180	29
in—		
field and orchard	1397	1–14
orchards	1360	47–48
field—		
destruction methods	1397	8–13
enemies, birds, mammals, and reptiles	1397	13–14
meadow, comparison with pine mice	1397	1–3
poisoning, directions	1397	9–13
shelter removal in orchards	1397	6–7
susceptibility to and spread of avian tuberculosis	1200	11
trapping, directions	1397	9
Michigan—		
alsike clover growing	1151	21, 23
Centerville community house, description and plans	1173	21
dog laws, complete text	1268	24–29
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	13
1919	1079	4, 16
1920	1165	14–15
1921	1238	13–14
1922	1293	11
1923–24	1387	14
1924–25	1445	11
1925–26	1469	14
game laws for—		
1918	1010	4, 6, 20, 46
1919	1077	22, 49, 55
1920	1138	24–25
1921	1235	26
1922	1288	6, 22, 53
1923–24	1375	1, 2, 3, 8, 22, 49
1924–25	1444	15–16, 37
1925–26	1466	22, 44
Grand Rapids potato shipping district, and methods	1317	19, 21–22, 23
hospital at Addison	1485	37–40
laws on community buildings	1192	33
peaches, preparation for markets, notes	1266	12, 15, 27–32
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	11, 15
wheat varieties grown	1168	12, 15
Microcentrum spp., control	1495	34–35
Micrococcus pieridis Burrill, cause of disease of cabbage worm	1461	6
Microsphaera alni, occurrence on pecan trees, control	1129	12
Micus varians, description, habits and control	1128	28, 47–48
MIDDLETON, WILLIAM—		
A sawfly injurious to young pines	1259	1–11
Insect enemies of the flower garden. With C. A. Weigel	1495	1–54
Sawflies injurious to rose foliage	1252	1–14
Middlings, wheat, use as horse feed	1030	14
Middy twill, definition and uses	1449	21
Midge—		
fickle, description, habits, and control	1362	47–48
gall, life history and control	1169	90, 91

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Mignonette—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	53, 82
enemy insects and their control	1495	11, 13
Migratory—		
birds. *See* Birds, migratory.		
wild fowl, legislation of 1925, review	1466	2–3
MILAM, JOE: The green June beetle larva in tobacco plant beds. With K. B. McKinney	1489	1–5
Milanese, definition and uses	1449	21
Mildew—		
apple powdery—		
control. D. F. Fisher	1120	1–14
control, use of combination spray	1326	24–26
description, occurrence, and causes	1120	4–5
economic importance	1120	3
areolate, of cotton, cause and description	1187	30
cabbage, cause and control	1439	26
downy, of—		
cabbage, description, cause, and control	1351	23–24
cucumber, control in greenhouse	1320	25
grape, description and control	1220	51–53
muskmelons, control	1468	25–26
watermelon, control	1277	30
lettuce, in greenhouse growing	1418	19
onion, description, cause, and control	1060	9–12
powdery—		
description and control on pecan trees	1129	12
of currants and gooseberries, description and control	1024	22
of goosberries, description and treatment	1398	17
of grape, description and control	1220	54–55
on pecan, cause and description	1129	12
proofing—		
cotton duck, formulas and cost	1157	9–13
fumigation tents, directions and cost	1321	4
raspberry, description	1488	17
removal from fabrics	1474	21–22
strawberry, description and control	1458	5–6
See also under specific hosts.		
Mildewing, leather, prevention	1183	18
Milk—		
adaptability for infants, kinds and composition, comparison	1207	13–14, 32
bacteria—		
content, warning against	1207	14–16, 32
sources and growth	1359	6–7
bad flavors and odors, causes and control	1422	13
bloody, causes and treatment	1422	13–14
care in home	1207 1359 1374	19–21, 32 9–10 7
carrier of disease germs	1207	15–16, 32
cheese yield per 100 pounds	1191	4
composition—		
and food value	1359	1–4, 5–6
comparisons for several animals	1359	5–6
table	1207	22–29, 31
condensed—		
composition and food value	1359	11
description and keeping qualities	1207	23, 33
food value, description and keeping qualities	1207	23, 33
cooked, description and comparison with raw	1207	12–13
cow's—		
composition, specific gravity, etc	1207	3–8, 31–32
grading, composition variations, etc	1207	7–8, 32

Milk—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
digestibility—		
constituents governing, studies	1207	9–13, 32
discussion	1359	4–5
dirt content, proportion strained out by different methods	1019	8–10
dried, or powder, composition and food value	1359	11, 12
dry, preparation and food value	1207	23–24, 33
evaporated—		
composition and food value	1359	11
description and keeping qualities	1207	23–24, 33
food value, description, etc	1207	23–24, 33
feed—		
for—		
calves, quantity and regularity in feeding	1336	3–6
hogs	1437	2
value for chicks	1108	7
fermented—		
beverages	1359	14–15
products, kinds and uses	1207	28–29
fever—		
in dairy cows, description and treatment	1470	30
in ewes, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	35
food value, chart	1383	17, 18
home—		
care, directions	1374	7
use, publications available and useful	1207	34
houses—		
farm, location, plans, and construction	1214	1–14
location with regard to dairy barn	1342	20
kind for cottage cheese	1451	1, 3, 5, 6, 9–10
machine-drawn, bacterial count, relation to sterilization methods	1315	4
nutrients, proportion digested	1207	11–12
pasteurization—		
directions	1359	7–9
home method	1207	16–19, 32
powder, description and food value	1207	23–24, 33
production—		
and care, need for cleanliness	1019	10, 14
on corn and sorghum feeds, comparison	1158	25
records, need for and details	1470	9–10
products, composition—		
and description	1359	11–15
table	1207	22–29
protein content	1207	4, 32
reconstituted—		
description and care	1359	12–13
nature, and recipe	1207	24
ropy, causes and treatment	1422	14
sediment, significance and sources	1019	3–4
skim—		
composition and food value	1359	11
food value, comparison with whole milk	1207	22–23, 33
sour, value for young chicks	1111	5–6
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	22
standards and grades, recommendation	1359	2
sterilization of utensils	1473	1–6
straining—		
Ernest Kelly and James A. Gamble	1019	1–16
with different types of strainers, experiments, results, etc	1019	9–10
substitutes for calves, composition and food value	1336	8–10
sugar, per cent in cow's milk, description and uses	1207	5
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	11–12, 19
suppression, in cows, treatment	1422	15
tuberculosis-infected, danger to health	1069	4, 5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Milk—Continued.		
use—		
and value in cooking	1207	29–31
as—		
food, extent	1207	3
horse feed	1030	16
in—		
cooking	1359	15–18
infant feeding, kinds, and precautions in use	1359	5, 6
the home	1207 1359	1–34 1–20
utensils, washing and sterilizing. R. J. Posson	1473	1–6
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	3, 8–9
weighing and recording	1470	9–11
yield of champion cows, average	1202	56
Milking—		
dairy cows—		
by hand	1470	7–8
mechanical	1470	8–9
regularity and frequency	1470	6–7
machines, cleaning. L. H. Burgwald	1315	1–16
Mill—		
buyer, services with black walnut	1459	10
sugar cane, and equipment, requirement and cost	1034	28
MILLER—		
FRED E.: Utilization of flue-heated tobacco barns for sweet-potato storage	1267	1–12
O. D.: Marketing main-crop potatoes. With others	1317	1–17
T. A. H.—		
Plain concrete for farm use	1279	1–27
Rammed earth walls for buildings. With M. C. Betts	1500	1–25
Small concrete construction on the farm. With M. C. Betts	1480	1–38
Millet(s)—		
broomcorn. *See* Proso.		
description, and varieties valuable for cotton States	1125	21–23
foxtail—		
description, occurrence, and uses	1254	22–23
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	23
varieties, and feed value	1254	22–23
German, rotation, with wheat, note	1475	19
growing—		
for hay, practices and yields	1125	21–22
with cowpeas for hay	1148	20
hay—		
comparison with Sudan grass and sorgo hay	1126	9
feed value and caution	1254	23
hog. *See* Proso.		
Japanese, description, occurrence and value	1254	30–31
seed—		
supply sources	1232	5, 18, 20
weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	23
use as—		
green-manure crop	1250	44
temporary hay crop, seeding and rate	1170	7
varieties, distinction from proso	1162	3, 4, 5
Milling—		
buckwheat, method and products	1062	22
rice, for food, and value of by-products	1195	5–6
Millipeds—		
control in greenhouses	1306	25
description and control	1362	5, 74
injury to flowers and control	1495	49–50
Mills, alfalfa, buildings and machinery	1229	28–35, 39
Milo—		
acreage and value, increase since 1899	1147	3
characters and chemical composition, digestibility, etc	1147	4–5, 16–17

Farmers' Bulletin No. — Page

- Milo—Continued.
  - freedom from disease 1147 18
  - grain crop, valuable. Benton E. Rothgeb 1147 1–19
  - growing, cultural details 1147 10–16
  - harvesting, curing, threshing, and storing 1147 14–16
  - historical notes 1147 3–4
  - seeds, selection and sowing 1147 10, 12–13
  - sowing, method, time, and rate 1147 12–13
  - varieties—
    - description and adaptability 1147 7–8
    - descriptions and requirements 1137 8–10, 12
  - yields, Oklahoma and Texas 1147 9
- Mimosa, description and use for roadside planting 1482 36, 44, 50
- Mincemeat, grape 1454 18
- Mine timbers, hardwood trees most valuable for 1123 4
- *Mineola indigenella*, control, life history, etc 1270 1–49
- Mineral constituents of milk, food value 1359 3
- Mines, timbers for, kinds and grades 1210 15–16
- Mink, protection laws—
  - 1918, summary 1022 29
  - 1919, notes 1079 3–30
- Minnesota—
  - alsike clover growing and seed production 1151 12, 14, 18, 20, 21, 23
  - chinch-bug damage to crops 1223 4
  - community buildings, costs and details 1192 8, 12
  - dog laws, digest 1268 16
  - fur animals, laws for—
    - 1918 1022 13
    - 1919 1079 5, 17
    - 1920 1165 15
    - 1921 1238 14
    - 1922 1293 12
    - 1923–24 1387 15
    - 1924–25 1445 11
    - 1925–26 1469 14
  - game laws for—
    - 1918 1010 21, 46
    - 1919 1077 23, 49, 55
    - 1920 1138 25
    - 1921 1235 26, 27, 56
    - 1922 1288 23, 53
    - 1923–24 1375 2–7, 23, 49
    - 1924–25 1444 16, 37
    - 1925–26 1466 22–23, 44
  - hospitals, rural 1485 21, 32–36
  - livestock shipping associations, business activities and expenses 1292 13–14
  - Northfield community building, description and plan 1173 34–35
  - plant diseases, control by law 1398 34
  - potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties 1064 4
  - proso growing, notes 1162 4, 5
  - Red River Valley potato-shipping territory and methods 1317 19, 21, 23
  - standard containers 1434 17
  - strawberry shipments, 1914 1028 6
  - trees, roadside planting and care 1481 11
  - wheat yields, relation to farming systems 1121 16
  - Wheaton community building, description and plans 1173 28–29
- Mint sauce, recipe 1324 7
- Minturki wheat, description, yields, etc 1280 9–10
- Miracle wheats, description and value 1340 3–9
- Mirrors, cleaning, directions 1180 16
- Mission Fathers, introduction of olive growing in California 1249 3–4
- Mission seedling orange, characteristics and value 1447 12
- Mississippi—
  - Basin, green-bug damage 1217 2–3

Mississippi—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
citrus—		
growing, conditions	1122	6–7, 13
industry	1343	4
dog laws, digest	1268	16–17
feeding test for hays	1476	10
fig growing, notes	1031	3, 4, 37
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	14
1919	1079	17
1920	1165	15
1921	1238	14
1922	1293	12
1923–24	1387	15
1924–25	1445	11
1925–26	1469	14–15
game laws for—		
1918	1010	21
1919	1077	24
1920	1138	26
1921	1235	27
1922	1288	23
1923–24	1375	24
1924–25	1444	17
1925–26	1466	23
laws on shipping hay	1476	14
potatoes—		
early crop, location and shipments	1316	3, 5
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipments, carload, 1917–18	1050	3
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc	1026	3, 6, 8, 13, 16, 33
shipments, 1914–15	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1912–1921	1291	4
Tupelo, clubhouse for girls, details, illustrations	1192	13, 14, 15
velvet beans, acreage and production	1276	9
wheat varieties grown	1168	9
wild life and fish refuge act, amendment	1466	1–2
Missouri—		
chinch-bug damage to crops	1223	4
dog laws, digest	1268	17
Experiment Station—		
cowpea uses, experiments	1153	15, 22
steer-fattening experiments	1218	32–34
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	14
1919	1079	5, 17
1920	1165	15
1921	1238	15
1922	1293	13
1923–24	1387	16
1924–25	1445	12
1925–26	1469	15
game laws for—		
1918	1010	21, 46
1919	1077	24, 49, 55
1920	1138	26
1921	1235	28
1922	1288	24, 54
1923–24	1375	24–25, 49
1924–25	1444	17, 37
1925–26	1466	23–24, 44
laws on community buildings	1192	38
livestock shipping associations, business magnitude	1292	12
potatoes—		
early crop, location and shipments	1316	3, 5
production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Missouri—Continued.		
rotation experiments	1475	3, 14
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
wheat varieties grown	1168	11
See also Corn Belt.		
Mistletoe, control on pecan	1129	12
Mite(s)—		
bulb, habits and control	1362	23–25
cattle-scab, classification and habits	1017	3–14
chicken. *See* Chicken mites.		
enemies of beet leaf beetle	1193	8
follicle, description, habits, and control	1085	11–12
gall-making, description, habits, and control	1169	94
hog-mange, description, habits, and control	1085	6–12
injuries to grain, and control	1260	42
poultry, description, habits, and control	1110	6, 9
red, habits and control in chicken houses	1337	35
sarcoptic mange, description, habits, and control	1085	6–11
sheep-scab, description, life history, and control	1150 1330	10–13 10–13
vinegar, description and control	1424	23
Mixer, insecticide, description and operation	1223	19, 20
Mockernut. *See* Hickory.		
Mohair—		
grading methods, prices, etc	1203	21–22
production—		
and consumption, 1916–1920	1203	21
importance of industry in United States	1203	3
MOHLER, JOHN R.—		
Blackleg: Its nature, cause, and prevention	1355	1–13
Dourine of horses. With H. W. Schoening	1146	1–12
Moisture—		
corn, crop requirements and conservation	1149	3
rough rice, prevention by careful handling	1420	10–15, 18
supplying to air of house, devices	1194	24–26
Molasses—		
beet, nature, and use as stock feed	1095	3, 5, 21
feed value for steers	1218	21, 22
sorghum. *See* Sirup, sorgo.		
use—		
as horse feed	1030	15–16
in vinegar making	1424	5
Molasses grass, habits, use, etc	1433	27–29
Mold(s)—		
blue, of apple—		
decay of fruit injured in packing	1204	15
description, cause, and control	1160	15–16
effect on foods	1374	1–2
gray—		
in lettuce growing	1418	19
of apple, cause and description	1160	18
of strawberry, description and control	1458	8–9, 10
risk in canning	1471	2
slime, cause of clubroot on cabbage	1439	9
sooty, growth in honeydew melon	1011	5–7
Moles—		
American—		
as agricultural pests and as fur producers. Theo. H. Scheffer	1247 [1] 1247	1–23 1–21
description, habits, and food	[1] 1247	2–8
distribution, habits, and control	1247	3–19
natural enemies	[1] 1247	9–10
injury to agriculture and fur production	1247	1–23
skinning, directions	1247	21
species in United States and habits	1247	3–11

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Moles—Continued.		
trapping—		
directions	1247	14–19
in Europe, and use of skins	1247	20
study	[1] 1247	11–15
traps, description and use	1247	17–19
Moleskins—		
American—		
industry, increase, etc	1247	20
comparison with European product	1247	20
imports	1247	20
marketing	1247	23
preparation and utilization	1247	20–23
stretching, drying, tanning, etc	1247	21–22
	[1] 1247	17–20
utilization	1247	20–23
	[1] 1247	15–20
Molting—		
characteristics of good hens	1112	4–5
in homing pigeons, management	1373	5–6
Monarthropalpus buxi, activity and control	1495	37
Monarthrum—		
fasciatum, control, life history, etc	1270	66
mali—		
control, life history, etc	1270	66
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	25–26
Moniezia expansa, description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment	1150	20–22
Moniezias, sheep infestation, description, and treatment	1330	20–22
Mongoose, importation prohibition, United States and Canada	1288	58, 78
Monellia caryella, description and life history	1364	33–34
Monilochaetes infuscans, cause of sweet-potato scurf	1059	14
Monk's cloth, definition and uses	1449	21
Montana—		
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
crop rotation note	1475	20
dog laws, digest	1268	17
durum wheat growing, notes	1304	1, 3, 5–15
farms, sheep-raising practices, etc	1051	18, 30–32
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	14
1919	1079	5, 18
1920	1165	16
1921	1238	15
1922	1293	13
1923–24	1387	16
1924–25	1445	12
1925–26	1469	15
game laws for—		
1918	1010	22
1919	1077	25, 49, 56
1920	1138	27
1921	1235	28, 56
1922	1288	25, 54
1923–24	1375	25, 49
1924–25	1444	17–18, 37
1925–26	1466	24, 44
hay-feeding tests, value of alsike clover	1151	9
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry culture, varieties, etc	1027	8–25
sugar-beet seed growing	1152	1–21
Moon, phases for each month, 1921	1202	2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34 38, 42, 46

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Moonflower, injury by caterpillar	1495	14
Moorhouse, L. A.: Saving man labor in sugar-beet fields. With T. H. Summers	1042	1–19
Mop, use in insect control on trees	1169	12, 17
Mops, house-cleaning, description and care of	1180	6, 10
Mordant colors, cotton fabrics, definition	1449	18–19
Morgan, A. C.—		
The tobacco flea-beetle in the dark fire-cured tobacco district of Kentucky and Tennessee. With J. U. Gilmore	1425	1–12
Tobacco hornworm insecticide	1356	1–8
Morning glory—		
enemy insects and their control	1495	13, 14, 16, 32
harmfulness as food plant of sweet-potato weevil	1020	11–12
Morrison, B. Y.—		
Chrysanthemums for the home	1311	1–17
Dahlias for the home	1370	1–17
Garden irises	1406	1–46
Morse, W. J.—		
Cowpeas—		
culture and varieties	1148	1–26
utilization	1153	1–23
Velvet bean. With C. V. Piper	1276	1–27
Mortgages, second, source of credit in buying farms	1385	25–27
Morus spp. description	1482	24
Mosaic—		
berry, cause and control	1488	1–4, 8–11, 31
cucumber, control in greenhouse	1320	26
diseases, spread by cucumber beetle, note	1322	2
muskmelon, description and control	1468	25
of vegetables, study	1371	10, 22, 33–34
potato—		
appearance, etc	1436	2–4, 5
relation to soil	1436	10–12
source of infection	1436	13
spraying for	1436	15–16, 18
spread	1436	17
tomato—		
in greenhouses, description and control	1431	23
types and spread	1338	26
Mosquito netting, definition and use	1449	21
Mosquito(es)—		
larvae, nature, growth, food habits, and control	1354	7–8, 9, 13
prevention and control	1354	13
yellow-fever—		
L. O. Howard	1354	1–14
description, life history and habits	1354	1–10
distinctive characters, and names	1354	1
relation to yellow fever, discovery	1354	10–12
Moth(s)—		
Angoumois grain. *See* Grain moth, Angoumois.		
brown-tail. *See* Brown-tail moth.		
bud, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	28–31
buffalo. *See* Carpet beetles.		
clothes—		
and their control. E. A. Back	1353	1–29
case-making, description and habits	1353	2–3
common species, food, life history and habits	1353	2–13
fabrics injured by	1353	7
remedies found worthless or impractical, list	1353	27–28
remedies, list and specific directions	1353	12–27
webbing, description and habits	1353	3–5
codling. *See* Codling moth.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Moth(s)—Continued.		
control, directions	1180	28–29
eight-spotted forester, description and control on grapes	1220	23–24
fig, injury to figs in Smyrna and danger of introduction	1031	34
flour. *See* Flour Moth.		
gipsy. *See* Gipsy moth.		
grain. *See* Grain moth.		
grape berry, description, life history, and control	1220	4–8
hawk, habits and control	1220	33
Indian meal, description and habits	1260	19–20
injury to flowers, control	1495	11, 13
meal snout, description and habits	1260	22–24
parent, of webworms, description and habits	1258	6, 9, 11, 13, 14
tapestry, description and habits	1353	5–6
See also under host and specific name.		
Mothers, neglect in rural communities	1485	8–9
Motion pictures, use of community building for	1274	18, 19–20, 24, 26, 32
Motor—		
electric, cost for irrigation pumping	1404	21–23
gas, practical hints on running	1013	1–16
trucks. *See* Trucks, motor.		
use with press in baling hay	1049	10
Mottle-leaf, of citrus trees, cause and treatment	1122	34
Mountain States, farming types	1289	18–20
Mountain—		
ash, enemy insects and their control	1495	41, 42
buckwheat, description, names and uses	1062	12
camas, description, occurrence, and danger to livestock	1273	5, 10
lion—		
bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	7–23
hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	3–25
Mourning bride, description and cultivation	1171	35, 82
Mouse—		
control in field and orchard. James Silver	1397	1–14
See also Mice.		
Moznette, G. F.—		
Avocado: Its insects and how to control them	1261	1–32
Insects injurious to the mango in Florida and how to combat them	1257	1–22
Muck soils—		
effect on sugar cane	1034	9–10
preparation for celery growing	1269	5–6
Mud stains, removal from fabrics	1474	22
Muffins—		
recipe	1450	8, 11
yeast and quick doughs, recipes	1136	18, 24–28
Mulberry—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	23–24, 42, 48
Russian, description, uses, and adaptability to Great Plains	1312	8
Mulch, sod, for orchards	1284	11–12
Mulching—		
blackberries	1399	10
celery, directions	1269	13
citrus—		
orchards, system	1122 1343	30 25
trees, practices	1447	25–26
currants and gooseberries	1398	7–8
ginseng, directions	1184	9
strawberry fields, discussion	[1] 1026	26–27

---

[1] Revised

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Mulching—Continued.		
strawberries in—		
Eastern States, materials, etc	1028	33–36
Southern States	1026	26–27
street trees, notes	1029	22, 23, 27
Mule-foot hogs—		
origin, description, disease immunity, weight, etc	1263	19–20
records, associations	1263	20
Mules—		
advantages as work animals	1341	2
colts, weaning, care, and breaking	1341	11–13
cotton farm, description and uses	1341	17, 23–24, 27
draft, description and uses	1341	17, 19
efficiency on cotton farms, comparisons	1121	21–22
farm, description and uses	1341	17, 19–21, 27
feeding—		
and care	1341	13–14
on—		
alfalfa hay	1229	14–15
cottonseed products, danger of poisoning	1179	2, 13
Sudan grass hay, comparison with other hays	1126	20–21
judging, points and score cards	1341	14–17
market classes, height and weight, and uses	1341	17–27
mining, description and uses	1341	17, 25–26, 27
numbers—		
and distribution in United States	[1] 1341	1
in—		
Cotton Belt States, comparison with horses	1341	1
United States and in various States	1341	1
peculiarities of disposition	1341	2–4
production—		
J. O. Williams	1341	1–28
importance of industry	1341	1
management of jack, mare, and foal	1341	4–13
rations for trial	1030	9–10
sugar farm, description and uses	1341	17, 22–23, 27
MULFORD, F. L.—		
Beautifying the farmstead	1087	1–65
Growing annual flowering plants. With L. C. Corbett	1171	1–83
Herbaceous perennials	1381	1–91
Planting and care of street trees	1209	1–35
Roadside planting	1481	1–36
Trees for—		
roadside planting	1482	1–50
town and city streets	1208	1–40
Mull, definition and uses	1449	12
Multiceps multiceps, description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment	1150	27–31
Murgantia histrionica. *See* Cabbage bug, harlequin.		
Murrain. *See* Tick fever.		
Museum beetle, description and habits	1260	39
Museums, infestation by carpet beetles	1346	1, 4, 6, 7
Mush, corn meal, direction for making and use	1236	10–11
Muskmelons—		
W. R. Beattie	1468	1–38
anthracnose, description and control	1468	25–26
blight, description and control	1468	25–26
diseases	1468	24–26
food value, chart	1383	16
gathering and handling	1468	27–31
grading and packing	1468	31–36
industry, cost factors	1468	37–38

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Muskmelons—Continued.		
injury by cucumber beetle	1322	4
leaf spot, description and control	1468	25–26
maturity test	1468	27–30
netted varieties	1468	4–10
picking	1468	29–30
planting methods	1468	17–19
root-knot disease	1468	25
Santa Claus, Persian, or Odessa	1468	11–12
seed—		
saving, directions	1390	5
supply	1468	12–14
treatment for control of diseases	1468	25–26
selling at roadside and local markets	1468	36–37
thinning in field	1468	19–20
varieties cultivated	1468	3–4
winter and special types	1468	10–12
yields and returns per acre	1468	38
See also Cantaloupes.		
Muskrat, protection laws—		
1918, summary	1022	29
1919, notes	1079	3–30
Muslin, definition and uses	1449	21
Mustard—		
seed saving, directions	1390	6
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	22
tumbling, eradication in wheat fields	1047	20, 21
white, use for green manure in England and Germany	1250	43
wild, eradication in pea crop	1255	14
Mutton—		
braised leg, shoulder, and breast, and stuffing for	1172	21–22
cooking, recipes	1172 1324	20–32 2–3, 6–13
corned, preparation and use	1172	31–32
curing on farm, directions and brine formula	1172	16–19
cuts, location on carcass	1199	23
dry-curing directions	1172	19
farm use, cuts, etc	1324	2
flavor, test experiments in control	1172	4–5
food value—		
chart	1383	20
composition, and freedom from disease	1172	5–6
juice preparation	1324	12
preservation methods	1324	3–4
roast, recipes	1172	23–24
slaughtering and use on the farm	1172	1–32
use—		
as meat, small percentage of total meat consumption.	1172	3–4
in diet	1324	1–14
See also Lamb.		
Mycorhiza, occurrence on cranberry, and benefits	1081	4
Mycosphaerella—		
brassiciola (Fr.) Lindau, cause of ring spot on cabbage	1439	24
citrullina, cause of gummy stem blight of watermelon	1277	7
rubi. *See* Leaf spot.		
rubina, injury to raspberry	1488	18
Mycus—		
cerasi, description, habits, and control	1128	20–22, 47–48
persicae, description, habits, and control	1128	25, 47–48
"Mystery grass." *See* Death camas.		
Myzaphis rosarum, control	1495	39
Myzus—		
cynosbati, description, habits, and control	1128	35, 48
dispar, description, habits, and control	1128	30, 48
houghtonensis, description, habits, and control	1128	34–35, 48
persicae, control	1495	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Myzus—Continued.		
ribifolii, description, habits and control	1128	35, 48
ribis, description, habits and control	1128	28–30, 48
Nainsook, definition and uses	1449	21
Naphtha, use in soap	1497	20
Naphthalene—		
chlorinated, use in prevention of termite damage	1472	13
flakes, use against rats	1302	7–8
use in control of—		
carpet beetles	1346	10
moths	1353	16
Napier grass—		
description, introduction, and propagation	1254	26–27
growth habits, origin and value	1254	25–26
historical notes	1254	26
immunity to red spot of sorghum, note	1158	29
planting directions	1125	28
Narcissus bulbs, insects, control	1362	23–25
Nason, W. C.—		
Organization of rural community buildings	1192	1–42
Plans of rural community buildings. With C. J. Galpin	1173	1–38
Rural—		
hospitals	1485	1–46
planning—		
the social aspects	1325	1–30
the social aspects of recreation places	1388	1–30
the village	1441	14–6
Uses of rural community buildings	1274	1–32
Nasturtium—		
dwarf, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	69–70, 81
enemy insects and their control	1495	11, 13
Natal grass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	16–17, 27–28
description, habits, and uses	1433	31–33
value in restoration of abandoned Florida plantations	1237	32–35
yield and quality of hay	1125	17
Naval stores, production	1486	10–14
Navel—		
ill. *See* Joint ill.		
lamb, treatment to prevent infectious diseases	1155	13, 14
Nebraska—		
cattle, purebred, numbers by breeds	1395	39
crop rotation, note	1475	20
dog laws, digest	1268	17
Elgin community building, incorporation and by-laws	1192	21–25
Experiment Station, steer-feeding experiments	1218	17
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	14
1919	1079	5, 18
1920	1165	16
1921	1238	15
1922	1293	13
1923–24	1387	16–17
1924–25	1445	12
1925–26	1469	15–16
game laws for—		
1918	1010	22
1919	1077	26, 56
1920	1138	27–28
1921	1235	29, 56
1922	1288	25, 54
1923–24	1375	26, 50
1924–25	1444	18, 37
1925–26	1466	24–25, 44
lands, national forest and others	1395	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Nebraska—Continued.		
laws on community buildings	1192	33
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5
sorghum growing, rotation experiments	1158	5–6
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	17
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	11
See also Corn Belt.		
Neck-rot, of onions, description, cause, and control	1060	18–20
Necrobacillosis—		
in hogs, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244	12
of navel, in lambs, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1155	12
Necrosis, potato, cause and control	1367	30
Nectar, sources in—		
buckwheat region	1216	10–11
tulip-tree region	1222	10–11
Nectarines, bacterial spot, market disease	1435	2–3
NELSON, A. E.: Handling and transportation of cantaloupes. With others	1145	1–23
Nematode(s)—		
cause of—		
eelworm disease of wheat	1041	4, 7
red wilt in pineapples, control	1237	28–31
root-knot—		
in cowpeas	1148	22
dasheens, control	1396	22–23
damage to fig trees, description	[1] 1031	34–35
greenhouse	1431	22
injury to—		
clover	1365	20
figs in Southern States	1031	7, 15, 16, 34–35
strawberries—		
and control measures	1027	5, 10–11
description	1458	6–7
in South, prevention	1026	7–8, 36
nature, avoidance, etc	[1] 1026	7–10
sugar cane, and control measures	1034	27
root-knot—		
cause of galls on potato	1367	28
description, life history, and spread	1345	5–7, 12–14
spread—		
in soil, methods	1248	11–13
methods	1237	29–30
strawberry, description, damage and eradication	[1] 1027	2–3, 6–7
sugar-beet—		
control methods	1248	13–16
cysts, functions, etc	1248	7–9, 11–13, 14
determination of infestation	1248	9–11
distribution, life history, and control	1248	3–6, 13–16
in Western States. Gerald Thorne and L. A. Giddings	1248	1–16
study methods	1248	6–9
wheat, spread and control	1041	10
See also Eelworm.		
Nematodirus filicollis, description, occurrence in sheep, etc	1150	47–48
Nemophila, description, cultivation and characteristics	1171	64, 81
Neodiprion lecontei—		
description and control	1495	23
injuries to young pines	1259	1–11
Neofabraea malicorticis, description, cause, and control	1160	12–13
Neolecanium cornuparvum, description and control	1169	81
Nepticula pomivorella, control, life history, etc	1270	57
Nests—		
bird, provision for, importance and practices	1456	1–20
boxes, for birds, construction, protection, etc	[1] 1456	5–20

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Nests—Continued.		
hen—		
care during incubation	1363	6–7
construction—		
and care	1331	10
and distribution in poultry house	1113	8
to avoid tick infestation	1070	12–13
for sitting	1106	3–4
poultry, construction and location	1413	10
trap, description and use	1040	18
Net, filet, definition and use	1449	21
Nevada—		
border irrigation, practices	1243	26–27
cattle, purebred, numbers by breeds	1395	39
dog laws, digest	1268	18
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	14–15
1919	1079	18
1920	1165	16
1921	1238	16
1922	1293	14
1923–24	1387	17
1924–25	1445	12
1925–26	1469	16
game laws for—		
1918	1010	23, 46
1919	1077	26, 49
1920	1138	28
1921	1235	29–30
1922	1288	26, 54
1923–24	1375	26, 50
1924–25	1444	18–19, 37
1925–26	1466	25, 44
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	17
strawberry culture, varieties, etc	1027	8–25
New Brunswick—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	26
1919	1079	7, 28
1920	1165	5, 26–27
1921	1238	26–27
1922	1293	24–25
1923–24	1387	27–28
1924–25	1445	20
1925–26	1469	24
game laws for—		
1918	1010	40, 50
1919	1077	43, 61
1920	1138	47
1921	1235	49
1922	1288	46, 56,
1923–24	1375	6, 43, 51
1924–25	1444	32, 38
1925–26	1466	39, 46
New England—		
farm woodlands, value	1256	32
farming types and conditions	1289	4–12
moths, map of areas infested with gipsy and brown-tail moths	1335	3
New Hampshire—		
currants, gooseberries, and white pines, control by law	1398	34
dog laws, digest	1268	18
farm woodlands, examples of value	1117	8, 29
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	15
1919	1079	5, 19
1920	1165	16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
New Hampshire—Continued.		
fur animals, laws, for—continued.		
1921	1238	16
1922	1293	14
1923–24	1387	17
1924–25	1445	13
1925–26	1469	16
game laws—		
1918	1010	23, 46
1919	1077	26, 49
1920	1138	28 29
1921	1235	30
1922	1288	26, 54
1923–24	1375	6, 27, 50
1924–25	1444	19, 37
1925–26	1466	25, 44
Lebanon, community building description and plans	1173	37–38
moths, gipsy and brown-tail, control	1335	2, 25
roadside trees, planting and care	1481	11
standard containers	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1915	1028	6
New Jersey—		
dog laws, digest	1268	18
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	15–16
1919	1079	5, 19
1920	1165	4, 17
1921	1238	16–17
1922	1293	14–15
1923–24	1387	17–18
1924–25	1445	13
1925–26	1469	16
game laws for—		
1918	1010	24, 46, 48
1919	1077	27, 49, 56
1920	1138	29–30
1921	1235	31
1922	1288	27, 54
1923–24	1375	27, 50
1924–25	1444	19–20, 37
1925–26	1466	26, 45
gipsy moth introduction and control work	1335	2–4, 5, 26, 27
laws on community buildings	1192	33
peaches, preparation for market, notes	1266	4, 10, 15, 16–27
potatoes—		
early-crop, location, season, varieties and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5, 28–29
production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	11
wheat varieties grown	1168	13, 15
New Mexico—		
bean ladybird, distribution and damages	1074	4
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
dogs laws, digest	1268	18
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	16
1919	1079	19–20
1920	1165	17
1921	1238	17
1922	1293	15
1923–24	1387	18
1924–25	1445	13
1925–26	1469	16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
New Mexico—Continued.		
game laws for—		
1918	1010	24, 46
1919	1077	28, 50, 57
1920	1138	30
1921	1235	31–32
1922	1288	28, 54
1923–24	1375	28, 50
1924–25	1444	20, 37
1925–26	1466	26, 45
gooseberry aphid, description, habits, and control	1128	33, 48
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
laws on community buildings	1192	38
sorghums, growing for grain and forage	1158	3, 8
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	17
strawberry culture, varieties, etc	1027	8–25
New Orleans—		
market for potatoes, methods	1317	29–30
yellow-fever control work in 1905	1354	12
New York—		
alsike clover, growing and seed production	1151	12, 22, 23
apple-grading law	1080	21
Cornell station, experiments in liming soils	1365	9
currants and gooseberries, control by law	1398	34–35
dog laws, digest	1268	18–19
farming types and crops adaptable	1289	12
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	16
1919	1079	5, 20
1920	1165	4, 18
1921	1238	17
1922	1293	15
1923–24	1387	18
1924–25	1445	13–14
1925–26	1469	17
game laws for—		
1918	1010	25–26, 46, 48
1919	1077	28, 50, 57
1920	1138	30–31
1921	1235	32, 56
1922	1288	28, 54
1923–24	1375	29–30, 50
1924–25	1444	21, 37
1925–26	1466	26–28, 45
gipsy-moth infestation and eradication work	1335	2, 26
Locust Valley, community building, description and plans	1173	22–23
market for potatoes	1317	29–30
peaches, preparation for market, notes	1266	12, 15, 27–32
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	17
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
tractor farming, reports of work and costs	1004	3–27
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	11, 15
Unadilla, river-bank improvement and gateway	1325	8–9
western—		
farm inventory, sample	1182	25–28
potato-shipping territory and methods	1317	19, 22, 23, 27–28
wheat varieties grown	1168	14, 15
woodland products, notes	1117	7
NEWCOMER, E. J.—		
Control of codling moth in Pacific Northwest. With others	1326	1–27
Controlling important fungous and insect enemies of the pear in the humid sections of the Pacific Northwest. With D. F. Fisher	1056	1–34

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
NEWELL, WILMON, statement on losses of sweet potatoes from weevils in Florida	1020	4
Newfoundland—		
dog, description, origin, etc	1491	25
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	28–29
1919	1079	30
1920	1165	30
1921	1238	30
1922	1293	28
1923–24	1387	31
1924–25	1445	22
1925–26	1469	27
game laws for—		
1918	1010	44
1919	1077	47
1920	1138	52
1921	1235	54
1922	1288	51, 56
1923–24	1375	47, 52
1924–25	1444	35, 38
1925–26	1466	42, 46
Newlands Irrigation Project, border irrigation methods	1243	27
Nezara viridula, description, life history, and control	1364	14–19
Nickel, cleaning directions	1180	19
Nicotine—		
dips—		
for cattle scab, formulas and use	1017	21
use against horse parasites	1493	4 5, 9, 11–12, 17, 20–21
dust—		
advantages and objections	1282	1, 22–23
composition, combinations, etc	1282	3
for control of truck-crop insects. Roy E. Campbell	1282	1–24
ingredients and formulas	1282	3–6
loss of strength	1282	9–10
preparation—		
and use against cucumber beetle	1322	8–11
directions	1282	5–6
use against—		
chinch bugs	1498	16
melon aphid	1499	5–11
striped cucumber beetle	1468	22–23
extracts, use against grape insects	1220	11, 16–18, 26, 35, 65, 67, 75
fumigation of greenhouses	1431	20
insecticide—		
use	1495	3–5
preparation and use	1306	27–28, 29, 35
oleate—		
formula for use against strawberry leaf beetle	1344	10–11
kerosene, use in control of termites	1472	21
remedy for raspberry diseases	1488	9
solutions for insecticides, preparation and formulas	1362	6
sulphate—		
formula for control of melon aphid	1468	24
nature, and use against sucking insects	1169	13
spray, use in control of melon aphid	1499	11–13
use against—		
avocado insects	1261	18, 20, 24, 26
onion thrips	1007	10–11
potato lice	1064	31
thrips on mango	1257	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Nicotine—Continued.		
sulphate—continued.		
use in—		
preparation of nicotine dust	1282	3
spray	1223	21
use in—		
control of apple insects	1270	83
fumigation of lettuce	1418	22
Nightshade—		
deadly, poisoning of hogs, symptoms and treatment	1244	17, 18
host of potato mosaic	1436	13
Nigrosine, use in dyeing leather	1334	18
Niter spots, rice injury	1212	9
Nitrate of soda. *See* Soda nitrate.		
Nitrogen—		
addition to soil by legumes	1250	10–11
fixation by legumes and nonlegumes	1496	12–13
fixing organisms, experimental studies	1250	12–13
importance of supply in plant growth	1250	6–15
loss from soil	1250	14–15
removal from soil by potato crop	1064	9
securing from air by legumes	1250	6–8
sources for fertilizing corn, and equivalents in materials	1149	6–8
strawberry fertilizer, quantity per acre and for farm	1028	31
Nodonata—		
puncticollis, activity and control	1495	32
tristis, activity and control	1495	32
Nodular worm, occurrence in sheep, description, habits, and treatment	1150	42–45
Nodules—		
on cowpea roots, description, comparison with nematode galls	1148	12, 13, 22
tuberculous, in chickens, distinction from other diseases	1200	8–9
NOGUCHI, HIDEYO, yellow fever studies	1354	12
Nonlegumes—		
and legumes, inoculation with nitrogen-fixing and other bacteria. F. Löhnis and L. T. Leonard	1496	1–27
inoculation with nodule bacteria	1496	17, 19–22
nodule bacteria, nitrogen fixation	1496	14–15
North Carolina—		
chinch-bug damage to crops, historical notes	1223	3
corn growing, practices and suggestions	1149	3–19
dogs laws, digest	1268	19
Experiment Station, cowpea uses	1153	16, 22
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	16–18
1919	1079	20
1920	1165	18
1921	1238	17
1922	1293	15
1923–24	1387	19
1924–25	1445	14
1925–26	1469	17
game laws for—		
1918	1010	7, 26, 46
1919	1077	30, 50
1920	1138	32
1921	1235	34, 56
1922	1288	30
1923–24	1375	30, 50
1924–25	1444	21, 37
1925–26	1466	28, 45
Gaston County, farm production of family supplies	1015	4
hospitals, rural	1485	22–24, 42–46
potatoes—		
early-crop location, season, varieties, and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipments, car loads, 1917, 1918	1050	3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
North Carolina—Continued.		
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	17
strawberry—		
culture, practices, etc	1026	3, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 35
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tractors on farms, reports	1278	3–26
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	11
velvet beans, acreage and production	1276	9
wheat varieties grown	1168	9
woodland products, value	1117	7
North Central States, strawberry growing extension, notes	1043	6–7, 21
North Dakota—		
Bachelor's Grove Community Park, Niagara	1388	2–5
cattle, purebred, numbers by breeds	1395	39
crop rotation, conclusions	1475	19
dog laws, digest	1268	19
durum wheat growing, notes	1304	1, 2, 3, 5–15
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	19
1919	1079	5, 20
1920	1165	18
1921	1238	18
1922	1293	16
1923–24	1387	19
1924–25	1445	14
1925–26	1469	17
game laws—		
1918	1010	27, 46
1919	1077	30, 50,
1920	1138	32–33
1921	1235	32, 56
1922	1288	31
1923–24	1375	4, 30–31
1924–25	1444	22, 37
1925–26	1466	28, 45
land, national forest and other, acreage	1395	6
laws on community buildings	1192	38
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5
proso variety, growing and yields	1162	4, 5, 6, 10, 11
standard containers	1434	18
tractor farming	1035	1–32
Northern States—		
alsike clover, growing and use	1151	10, 11, 16, 17, 23
meadows for. C. V. Piper and Lyman Carrier	1170	1–13
Northwest—		
apple packing houses. Raymond R. Pailthorp and Harold W. Samson	1204	1–39
dry farming in Columbia and Snake River basins, management for better wheat yields. Byron Hunter	1047	1–24
Pacific, codling moth control. E. J. Newcomer and others	1326	1–27
sheep raising on irrigated farms. Stephen O. Jayne	1051	1–32
Territories—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	26
1919	1079	28
1920	1165	5, 27
1921	1238	27
1922	1293	25
1923–24	1387	28
1924–25	1445	20
1925–26	1469	24–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Northwest—Continued.		
Territories—continued.		
game laws for—		
1918	1010	41
1919	1077	44, 78
1920	1138	48
1921	1235	50
1922	1288	47, 56, 72–78
1923–24	1375	6, 44, 51
1924–25	1444	32, 38
1925–26	1466	40, 46
Norton tomato, wilt resistance	1338	5, 27
Notolophus antoqua, control, life history, etc	1270	46
Nova Scotia—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	27
1919	1079	28
1920	1165	5, 27
1921	1238	27
1922	1293	25
1923–24	1387	28–29
1924–25	1445	20–21
1925–26	1469	25
game laws for—		
1918	1010	41, 50
1919	1077	44, 61, 78
1920	1138	48–49
1921	1235	50
1922	1288	4, 47, 56
1923–24	1375	44, 51
1924–25	1444	32–33, 38
1925–26	1466	40, 46
November, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	42–45
Nozzles—		
alfalfa sprayers, description	1185	17–18
sprayer, description	1169	23–27
Nubbins, by spread of corn weevil	1029	18
Nurse crop(s)—		
alfalfa	1283	17–18, 25
clover, selection	1365	19–20
crimson clover, suggestions	1142	17–18
for irrigated section, southern Idaho	1103	11
peas, value for alfalfa, clover, and grass	1255	7
use in seeding red clover	1339	8–9
Nursery(ies)—		
bed for date offshoots, description and use	1016	10–11
blight, pecan disease, description and control	1129	7–8
citrus—		
methods	1343	18–19
trees, growing, training, and digging	1447	16–17
conifer, management of seed beds	1453	19–25
forest, States maintaining	1453	37
pine—		
injury by Leconte's sawfly	1259	3–4
longleaf, care for	1486	25–26
stock—		
currants and gooseberries, handling	1398	5
damage by termites, prevention	1037 1472	9, 15 19–20
forest planting, growing or purchasing, cost, etc	1177	23
home fruit garden	1001	6–8, 9
Nurserymen, lists, source of supply	1312	32
Nut(s)—		
addition to grape paste, directions	1033	10
keeping in the home	1374	10
pecan, injury by case-bearer, description	1364	1–2

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Nut(s)—Continued.		
planting in woods for reforestation, directions	1177	23
seed, storage directions	1123	20–21
sprouted, planting	1123	9, 24
trees—		
damage by termites, prevention	1472	18–20
planting methods	1123	7, 9, 24
roadside planting	1482	2–3
walnut, black, growing, storing, etc	1392	3–4, 5, 21–30
Nuthatch, nesting house preferences	1456	10
Nutrition, foods for	1228	3–6, 11–17
NYSTROM, AMER B.: Dairy cattle breeds	1443	1–32
Nyssa sylvatica, description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50
Oak(s)—		
borer, two-lined, description, habits, and control	1169	61–63
cossid, description, life history, and control on pecans	1364	36–38
damage by powder-post beetle	1477	1
defoliation by California oak worm	1076	4–5
description—		
and use for roadside planting	1482	24–27, 42, 48
varieties, and regions suited to	1208	26–31
gall insects, habits and control	1169	92–93
growth in different regions, rate	1177	25–26
injury by—		
California oak worm	1076	2, 3, 4
gipsy and brown-tail moths	1335	8, 9, 13, 22
Jerusalem, pig vermifuge	1244	24
leaf-roller, control by birds, instance	1456	4
looper, western, similarity to California oak worm	1076	3–5
poison, description, similarity to poison ivy	1166	6–7
pruner, description, life history, and control	1364	47–48
pubescent Kermes, scale, description, habits, and control	1169	79–80
silk, description and—		
regions suited to	1208	37
use for roadside planting	1482	36, 44, 50
spacing in woods, and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
twig-pruner, description, habits, and control	1169	70–71
worm, California—		
H. E. Burke and F. B. Herbert	1076	1–14
description, life history, and control	1076	3–11
Oakley, R. A.—		
Commercial varieties of alfalfa. With H. L. Westover	1467	22
How to grow alfalfa. With H. L. Westover	1283	1–36
Utilization of alfalfa. With H. L. Westover	1229	1–44
Oat grass, tall meadow, seed, description, occurrence, and uses	1254	18–20
Oatmeal—		
cakes and macaroons, recipes	1136	39
food value, chart	1383	24
Oats—		
Australian. *See* Rescue grass.		
damage by chinch bug	1223	4
fall, acreage and location	1119	3–4
fall-sown—		
C. W. Warburton and T. R. Stanton	1119	1–21
advantages	1119	4–6
area	1119	34
comparison with spring-sown	1119	4–6
pasturing precautions	1119	17
uses in the South	1119	20–21
feeding to livestock, methods and value	1119	20
fertilizers	1119	11–12
Fulghum, description	1119	7
green-bug damage in Mississippi Basin	1217	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Oats—Continued.		
growing—		
in—		
South Dakota, yields, etc., 1909–1919	1163	7
various States, acreage and importance	1289	3, 5, 6, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25
under irrigation, southern Idaho	1103	22–23
with crimson clover as mixture for hay	1142	18
pasture value	1119	17, 21
red rustproof, description	1119	6, 7, 9
rotation on hog farms in Indiana	1463	4–10
seed-bed preparation, directions	1119	13
seed—		
mixture with Johnson grass seed	1476	4
preparation, cleaning, and treatment for smut	1119	13–14
seeding—		
time, method, and rate, in fall sowing	1119	14–17
with Canada peas for hay, temporary meadow	1170	7
smut, seed treatment for control	1119	14
soils for	1119	9–11
sprouting for chicken feed	1067 1105	12 7
use as—		
horse feed	1030	11–12
temporary pastures for sheep	1181	7, 8, 11, 13, 16
value for winter pastures and for hay in South	1125	23
varieties for fall sowing, description	1119	6–9
wild, occurrence in wheat	1287	9
winter—		
harvesting for grain or hay	1119	18–20
Turf, description and value for fall sowing	1119	8–9
yield, effect of green manuring	1250	19
Oberea—		
bimaculata, activity and control	1495	26
tripunctata, life history and control	1495	27
O'Brien, Ruth: Selection of cotton fabrics	1449	1–22
Oceanthus spp., injury to plants, control	1495	36
October, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	38–41
Octobius megnini, description, habits and control on sheep	1150	13–15
Odors, apple, relation to scald	1380	8, 12
Oebalus pugnax. *See* Stink bug.		
Oecanthus niveus, control, life history, etc	1270	70
Oedaleus enigma, description and habits	1140	5
Oestrus ovis, description and control on sheep	1150	17
Officials, game. *See* Game officials.		
Offshoots, date palm—		
description, cutting and propagating	1016	4–9
production and propagation	1016	4–22
Ohio—		
alfalfa growing on corn farms, rotations and practices	1921	7–8
alsike clover growing	1151	14, 23
crop rotation experiments	1475	3, 11, 12, 13, 15
dog laws, digest	1268	19–20
Dublin cemetery, beauty, result of individual efforts	1325	9–11
experiment station, liming soils, experiments	1365	7, 9
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	19
1919	1079	6, 20
1920	1165	19
1921	1238	19
1922	1293	16
1923–24	1387	19
1924–25	1445	14
1925–26	1469	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Ohio—Continued.		
game laws for—		
1918	1010	27, 46
1919	1077	31, 50, 57
1920	1138	33
1921	1235	34–35, 57
1922	1288	31–32
1923–24	1375	31, 50
1924–25	1444	22, 37
1925–26	1466	28–29, 45
peaches, preparation for markets, notes	1266	12, 15, 27–32
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
tractor investigations, 1918	1093	3–5
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	11
Urbana County-Home hospital	1485	19–21, 28–31
wheat varieties grown	1168	12, 15
See also Corn Belt.		
Oil(s)—		
cottonseed. *See* Cottonseed oil.		
emulsions, use against—		
avocado insects	1261	8, 11, 12, 30
citrus enemies, schedule	1343	34
scales on mango	1257	12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21
heaters, orchard heating, types, distribution, care, and cost	1096	19–28, 33–34
linseed. *See* Linseed oil.		
lubricating—		
for gas engines, quality and use	1013	4–5
insecticide use in emulsion	1495	6
miscible—		
insecticide use	1495	6
spray for mealybug control	1309	9
use against—		
sucking insects	1169	12
tree insects, advantages and dangers	1270	83
motor, mileage per quart by trucks on farms	1314	13
paint, kinds and nature	1452	6–12
pouring devices in chinch bug control	1223	26
removal from fabrics	1474	15–16, 20, 27, 28
requirement for farm tractor	1297	7–9
soy-bean, extraction and value	1125	38
table, storing in the home	1374	10
use—		
as fuel for heating orchards against frost, quality and advantages	1096	18–19
in—		
control of horse parasites	1493	5, 12, 15, 22
house cleaning, and precautions	1180	8, 13, 15
on—		
apples to prevent scald	1380	12–14
farm tractors, quantity and cost per acre plowed	1035	21
leather, requirements	1183	8–9, 14, 16, 17
See also Fats.		
Oilers, hogs, construction	1490	13–14
Oiling—		
floors, directions	1219	13
leathers, finishing, etc	1334	13–15, 20–22
shoes	1183	8–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Oklahoma—		
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
dog laws, digest	1268	20
Experiment station, cowpeas, uses	1153	16, 18
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	19
1919	1079	21
1920	1165	19
1921	1238	18
1922	1293	16
1923–24	1387	19
1924–25	1445	14
1925–26	1469	18
game laws for—		
1918	1010	28, 46
1919	1077	31, 50, 57
1920	1138	33–34
1921	1235	35, 57
1922	1288	32, 54
1923–24	1375	31–32
1924–25	1444	22–23, 37
1925–26	1466	29, 45
green-bug damage to small grains	1217	4
lands, national forest and others	1395	6
laws on Johnson grass	1476	14
milo growing and yields	1147	6, 8, 9
potatoes—		
early-crop, location and shipments	1316	3, 5
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipment, car loads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
Sooner community building, cost and details	1192	8, 9
sorghums, growing for grain and forage	1158	3, 8
strawberry shipments, 1914	1028	6
wheat varieties grown	1168	8
Okra—		
canning—		
directions	1471	19, 20, 21
processing, directions and time table	1211	45, 48, 49
cultural directions, and varieties	1044	29
seed saving, directions	1390	5
Oleander scale, description	1362	55–56
Oleoresin, male fern, use against tapeworms	1330	22, 25, 35
Olive(s)—		
acreage in California and Arizona, 1917, 1919	1249	7
Ascolano, origin and description	1249	15
black scale, injuries and control	1249	39–41
die-back, cause, description, and control	1249	42–43
distribution, regions of California and Arizona, acreage, etc	1249	5–10
dry rot, injury to fruit	1249	43
growing—		
in Southwestern United States. C. F. Kinman	1249	1–43
requirements, climate, moisture, and soils	1249	10–13
insects and diseases	1249	39–43
knot, cause, description and control	1249	41–42
Manzanillo, origin and description	1249	15
maturity standard for picking	1249	35
Mission, origin and description	1249	14
Nevadillo, origin and description	1249	16
original planting in United States, and revival of industry	1249	3–5
pickling processes	1249	37–39
propagation, transplanting, pruning, and harvesting	1249	16–36
protection from frost by oil heaters, effect on flavor of fruit	1096	18
Redding, origin and description	1249	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Olive(s)—Continued		
Russian, description and uses in the Great Plains	1312	10–11, 21
Sevillano, origin and description	1249	15
sterilizing for bacterial contamination	1249	38
tree, Russian—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	36, 44, 50
value for windbreak and birds' food	1239	6
varieties, origin and description	1249	13–16, 33, 42
Oncideres—		
cingulatus, description, life history, and control	1364	43–47
spp. *See* Twig girdlers.		
Onion(s)—		
black mold, description, cause, and control	1060	21–22
blight, description, cause, and control	1060	9–12
culture—		
directions, and varieties for small gardens	1044	29–30
methods for disease prevention	1060	6, 10–11, 16–18
diseases—		
and control. J. C. Walker	1060	1–24
key	1060	3–4
food value, chart	1383	10
growing—		
cultural practices, relation to diseases	1060	15–23
on acid soils, effect	1475	19
suggestions	1007	16
leaf mold, cause and description	1060	12
mildew, description, cause, and control	1060	9–12
neck rot, description, cause, and control	1060	18–20
pink root, description and cause	1060	13–14
root knot, description, cause, and control	1060	14–15
rots, control, etc	1060	13, 15–23
sauce, recipes	1172 1324	26 7
seed growing and saving, directions	1390	9–10
sets, growing and saving, directions	1390	10
smudge, description, cause, and control	1060	22–23
smut, description, cause, and control	1060	4–9
soft rot, description, cause, and control	1060	20–21
thrips—		
activity and control	1495	40
control—		
F. H. Chittenden	1007	1–16
in greenhouses	1362	27
with nicotine dust	1282	19–20
description—		
and distribution	1007	1–4
habits and control	1362	27
history, habits, food plants, and control	1007	4–15
in growing from sets	1007	9
injury to flowers	1495	40
varieties, susceptibility to rots in storage	1060	17–18
wild, seed description	1411	11
Ontario—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	27
1919	1079	29
1920	1165	28
1921	1238	28
1922	1293	26
1923–24	1387	29
1924–25	1445	21
1925–26	1469	25
game laws for—		
1918	1010	41, 50
1919	1077	46, 61

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Ontario—Continued.		
game laws for—continued.		
1920	1138	49
1921	1235	51
1922	1288	48, 56
1923–24	1375	45, 51
1924–25	1444	33, 38
1925–26	1466	40–41, 46
Ophthalmia, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	24–25
Ophthalmic test with tuberculin, process and indications	1069	16–18
Opossum, protection laws—		
1918, summary	1022	29
1919, notes	1079	3–25
Opuntia spp—		
description and climatic adaptation	1381	56–57
See also Prickly pear.		
Orange(s)—		
Arizona, plantings and industry	1447	5–6
blood, Maltese, characteristics and value	1447	12
food value, chart	1383	14
groves—		
maintenance, cost, and yields	1343	38–40
management, planting, cultivation, fertilizing, etc	1343	19–37
protection from frost, practices and cost	1096	14–36
growing—		
cost and profits	1122	43–44
in Florida, location, number of trees, and value	1122	11, 12
in Southwest, development of industry	1447	1–7
in Gulf States	[1] 1343	1–41
importance in Gulf States, and varieties	1343	3, 8, 9, 10, 11–13, 14
kid-glove—		
varieties	1343	14
varieties for Gulf States, description	1122	18
navel—		
origin, characteristics, and value	1447	7–8
strains	1447	11
pectin, use in jelly making	1454	9
planting, fertilizers, irrigation, protection, etc	1343	19–37
plantings in California by counties	1447	3
propagation, planting, and care	1122	20–42
round, varieties for the Gulf States, description	1122	15–17
Ruby, characteristics and value	1447	12
rust, injury to, of berries	1488	15–16, 24–25, 27
St. Michael, characteristics and value	1447	12
Satsuma—		
growing in Gulf States, locations, etc	1122	6, 7, 11, 13, 18
importance in Gulf States, and locations of groves	1343	3, 4, 8
sorgo, description	1389	2
sour—		
root stock for citrus culture, value and use	1447	13
value as citrus stock	1122	21
strains of leading varieties, comparisons	1447	10–11
sweet, Mediterranean, characteristics and value	1447	12
tortrix, activity and control	1495	18
trees—		
full-bearing, pruning directions	1333	7–8, 31
spraying and spray schedule	1343	33, 34
trifoliate, value as citrus stock	1122	21
use in vinegar making	1424	3
Valencia—		
origin, acreage, and value	1447	7–8
strains	1447	11
varieties, acreages in California	1447	8
See also Citrus fruits.		

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Orchard(s)—		
aphids injurious to fruits, description and control	1128	1–48
apple—		
location and site selection, factors influencing	1360	4–8
renovation. H. P. Gould	1284	1–32
types for renovation	1284	4–6
benefits from birds, instance	1456	3
boxes, use in handling and packing apples	1204	34–36
citrus—		
cultivation practices	1447	26–27
fumigation equipment requirements	1321	2–9
injury by woolly white fly	1011	3–14
intercropping practices	1447	25
location, planting, and development	1447	17–40
mealybug control	1309	1–11
protection from frost	1122 1343	36–38 32–33
renewing	1447	32–34
conditions, relation to apple scald	1380	2–3
cover crop—		
purpose and value	1250	22–23
value of buckwheat	1062	20–21
culture—		
of plums in Northwest prune growing	1372	38–41
systems	1360	29–33
fig, in Southern States	1031	4–6
frost protection	1447	37–39
fruits, aphids injurious to, control	1128	1–48
gipsy-moth control methods	1335	20, 24
heating for frost protection—		
practices and records of expenses	1096	14–42
temperatures inside and outside of area	1096	26–27
home fruit, management	1001	3–39
insects and fungi, control with lime-sulphur concentrate	1285	2
interplanting to currants and gooseberries	1024	11–12
mice injuries, prevention	1397	6–8
pasturing with sheep	1051	21, 23
pecan—		
pasturing hogs for destruction of infested nuts	1364	14
removal of deadwood and prunings	1364	41, 42, 43, 46
planting and pruning for codling moth control	1326	8–9
protection from—		
flat-headed borers, suggestions	1065	10–12
frost damage, methods and cost	1096	19–36
grasshoppers	1140	14–15
root-knot, measures	1345	18–19
soil fertility, maintenance	1001	14–15
spraying—		
for control of insects and diseases	1284	22–25
formulas and directions	1202	58–59
importance	1360	47
valuation for farm inventory	1182	12
Orchard grass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	19
description, occurrence, importance, and uses	1254	15
growth habits, objectionable characters, etc	1254	13–15
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	15
value as hay in mixtures and formula	1170	6
Orchid, insects, control	1362	48–53
Oregon—		
alsike clover seed, growing	1151	23
border irrigation, practices and suggestions	1243	27–30
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
club wheat, growing	1303	3, 4
currants, eradication law	1398	35
dog laws, digest	1268	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Oregon—Continued.		
dry farming, region and practices	1047	3–24
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	19–20
1919	1079	21
1920	1165	19
1921	1238	19
1922	1293	17
1923–24	1387	20
1924–25	1445	14–15
1925–26	1469	18
game laws for—		
1918	1010	28, 46
1919	1077	31, 50, 58
1920	1138	34–36
1921	1235	35–36, 57
1922	1288	32, 55
1923–24	1375	32, 50
1924–25	1444	23, 37
1925–26	1466	29–30, 45
goats, use for farm-clearing projects	1203	5
grape, description and danger as carrier of grain rust	1058	10–11
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
Moro Station, wheat-growing methods, experiments	1047	5
pear insects and fungous enemies, control in humid sections	1056	3–64
plum growing for prunes	1372	2–3, 4, 8–12, 14–15, 16, 17, 21–25, 39, 40, 45–46
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5
standard containers	1434	18
strawberry—		
culture, varieties, etc	1027	8–25
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	11
Organdie, definition and uses	1449	21–22
Ornithodoros megnini, description and control	1493	13–15
Ornix geminatella, control, life history, etc	1270	55
Orthezia—		
greenhouse—		
description and control	1306 1362	19, 20 39
injury to flowers	1495	43
insignis, description and control	1495	43
Orthodichlorobenzene, use in control of termites	1472	20
ORTON, W. A.—		
Diseases of watermelons. With F. C. Meier	1277	1–31
Increasing the potato crop by spraying. With F. H. Chittenden	1349	1–22
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, description and injury to stored grain	1260	30
Osage orange, description and use—		
for roadside planting	1482	27, 42, 48
in southern Great Plains	1312	12
Otter, protection laws—		
1918, summary	1022	29
1919, notes	1079	3–30
Outcrossing, animal breeding, results	1167	24
Outing cloth, definition and uses	1449	22
Outlets, terrace, requirements	1386	14–15
Overflow, sewer, description	1227	40–41
Overflowed lands, fertility, note	1271	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Overwintering—		
apple blotch fungus	1479	3
apple scab fungus	1478	3
See also Wintering.		
Owls—		
destruction of rats, notes	1302	10, 11
nesting house preferences	1456	15–16
Ox warbles. *See* Cattle grubs.		
Oxalic acid, use in—		
cleaning old floors	1219	15, 16, 17, 18
house cleaning	1180	8, 18, 19
stain removal	1474	5
Oxford shirting, definition and uses	1449	22
Oxyptilus periscelidactylus, description and control on grapes	1220	24–25
Oxytropis lambertii, description and distribution	1054	5–7
Oyster(s)—		
food value, chart	1383	23
shell—		
chicken feed, needs	1067	12
provision for chickens	1331	15
scale, injury to flowers, control	1495	41
Ozark National Park, game refuges, authority for	1466	2
Ozarks, location for goat breeding	1203	5
Ozonium—		
omnivorum, cause of—		
rot of grapes	1220	64
Texas root rot of cotton	1187	30
rot, of grapes, cause and control	1220	64
Pacific—		
Coast ranges, cattle raising, factors	1395	5–6
Northwest—		
codling moth control. E. J. Newcomer and others	1326	1–27
cut-over land, acreage, availability for farms, description and crop adaptability	1271	10–15
humid sections, control of pear insects and fungous enemies. D. F. Fisher and E. J. Newcomer	1056	1–34
prunes and cherries, brown rot, control. D. F. Fisher and Charles Brooks	1410	1–13
States—		
farming types	1289	18–20
grasshopper control. T. D. Urbahns	1140	1–16
plum and prune growing. C. F. Kinman	1372	1–60
PACK, K. M.: Spraying for the alfalfa weevil. With others	1185	1–20
Packages—		
shipping peaches, description	1266	10–15
tomato, description	1291	11–14
PACKARD, W. E., discussion of irrigation methods for porous and medium soils	1243	39–41
Packers, apple, housing, etc., in Northwest	1204	3–5, 6
Packing—		
apples—		
for market	1080	22–28
in boxes. Raymond R. Pailthorp and Frank S. Kinsey	1457	1–22
in boxes, styles and counts	1457	15–22
plans and requirements	1080	28–36
bees for outdoor wintering, material, amount, etc	1012	6–18
cantaloupes, directions	1145	5–6
celery, methods	1269	23–24
cucumbers for market	1320	27–28
dasheens, and shipping	1396	20–22
eggs, directions	1378	22–24
farm products for market, community work	1144	4
houses—		
apple, Northwestern. Raymond R. Pailthorp and H. W. Samson	1204	1–39
apple, workers, organization and personnel	1204	13–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Packing—Continued.		
houses—continued.		
peach, types used in various sections	1266	15–32
tomato, methods	1291	15–27
peaches for market, methods	1266	18–27, 31–34
potatoes for distant markets	1316	14–15
tomatoes—		
for market, methods	1338	27–32
on farms and in packing houses	1291	14–27
Pachypsylla spp., habits and control	1169	91–92
"Paille finne," description and value for cotton States	1125	18–19
PAILTHORP, RAYMOND R.—		
Northwestern apple packing houses. With Harold W. Samson	1204	1–39
Packing apples in boxes. With Frank S. Kinsey	1457	1–22
Paint(s)—		
bituminous, nature and use	1452	10
brushes, cleaning, directions	1219	7
"fireproof," nature and value	1452	11
for poultry houses	1413	19–21
industry, demand for linseed oil	1328	1
ingredients, nature, etc	1452	2–12
interior, nature	1452	9–10
mixing, directions	1452	12–21
ready-mixed, kinds and uses	1452	8–12
requirements for various surfaces	1452	23–26
spreading rates, table	1452	24
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	22–24, 27–28
use in dairying	1470	17–18
Painted-leaf, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	35–36, 82
Painted-tongue, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	47, 82
Painting—		
directions	1452	26–32
farm. H. P. Holman	1452	1–33
floors, directions	1219	13–14
precautions	1452	32
preparation of surfaces	1452	21–23
Paleacrita vernata, control—		
description, etc	1169	36–37
life history, etc	1270	33–35
Palm(s)—		
amethyst, description and regions suited to	1208	34–35
aphid, description and control	1362	55–56
date. *See* Date palm.		
fan, description and regions suited to	1208	33
insects, control	1362	54–56
royal, regions suited to	1208	35
Roystonea, region suited to	1208	35
use for roadside planting	1482	27–31, 43, 48–49
varieties and regions suited to	1208	31–35
Washington—		
description and regions suited to	1208	32–33
injury by rose weevil	1495	33
Palmerworm, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	58
Palmetto—		
description, and regions suited to	1208	31–32
use for roadside planting	1482	27–28, 43, 48
Paloras spp., descriptions and occurrence	1260	36–37
Panax quinquefolium. *See* Ginseng.		
Panicum—		
maximum Linnaeus. *See* Guinea grass.		
miliaceum Linnaeus. *See* Proso.		
texanum. *See* Colorado grass.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pansy—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	70–71, 81
enemy insects	1495	23, 49
Pantomorus fulleri, description and control	1495	33
Papaioema nitela, life history and control	1495	25
Paper—		
pulp—		
use of poplar wood	1154	4
value and yield of slash pine	1256	14–15, 16, 17, 39
use—		
as apple wrapper, and box lining	1457	10–11, 12–15
in blanching celery	1269	20–22
with cotton in cloth	1449	3
wasp. *See* Wasp.		
Papilio—		
philenor, life history	1495	12
polyxenes, control	1495	13
Papyrius papyrifera. *See* Mulberry.		
Para grass—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	11–13
description, occurrence, and propagation	1254	28–30
growth habits and value for wet lands	1254	28–29
hay crop, value and quality	1254	29
hay yield, growing with cowpeas, advantages	1125	11–13
pastures, steer fattening	1218	31–34
Paradichlorobenzene—		
treatment for peach borer control. A. L. Quaintance	1246	1–14
use in—		
control of carpet beetles	1346	10
moth control	1353	16
Paraffin—		
removal from fabrics	1474	24
use in protecting fermenting cucumbers, etc	1159	7, 13, 16
Paraffining, cheese, directions	1191	16–17
Paralysis—		
after-lambing, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	35
hog, hind quarters, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244	13–14
preparturient, of ewes, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	34
sheep, cause and treatment	1155	31
Parandra borer, description, habits, and control	1169	61
Parasa indetermina, life history and control	1495	14
Parasites—		
aid in corn ear worm control	1310	11–12
Angoumois grain moth	1156	19
aspen borer	1154	8–9
beneficial, control of injurious insects	1169	6–7
calf, injuries and control	1073	21–22
cattle—		
common in Cotton Belt, list	1379	2
occurrence in range area	1395	42–43
enemies of alfalfa caterpillar, description	1094	8–9
European corn borer—		
description and benefits	1294	26–27
description and habits	1046	21–22
gipsy moth, introduction and results	1335	11
grain-insect, description and habits	1260	42–43
green-bug, description	1217	7–8, 10
Hessian fly, description	1083	12–13
hog, control methods	1437	29–30
horse, control and eradication	1493	1–33
insect, aid in boll weevil control	1262	13
melon aphid	1499	4
Mexican bean beetle	1407	7
oak worm, description	1076	9, 10
resistance, characteristic of Brahman cattle	1361	17–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Parasites—Continued.		
sheep—		
and parasitic diseases. Maurice C. Hall	1150 1330	1–53 1 54
control, aid of temporary pastures	[1] 1181	4–5
description and control	1150 1330	5–16 5–16
internal, description and control	1150 1330	16–53 16–53
publications on	1150	53
vinegar, description and control	1424	22–23
wheat scab—		
control by sowing wheat in cool weather	1224	2, 16
life history	1224	12–13
wheat strawworm	1323	8
woolly white fly, description and effectiveness	1011	9–10, 12
Parasoltree, Chinese, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Paris green—		
comparison with lead arsenate as insecticide	1356	3–4
injurious to bean foliage	1074	6
preparation and use	1306	24, 25, 26, 27, 35
spray for insects	1495	3
use against—		
cabbage worm	1461	6–8
Colorado potato beetle	1349	6–7
green June beetle in tobacco plant beds	1489	4
tobacco flea-beetle	1352 1425	8, 9 7–11
PARKS, K. E.—		
Dairy-barn construction	1342	1–22
Farm dairy houses. With Ernest Kelly	1214	1–14
Parks—		
municipal, utilization for bird refuges	1239	9–10
rural, increase, and some notable examples	1388	2–10
village, planning and beautification	1441	34–35, 36–37
PARR, VIRGIL V.—		
Beef-cattle production in the range area	1395	1–44
Brahman (Zebu) cattle	1361	1–21
Parsley—		
sauce, recipe	1324	9
seed saving, directions	1390	9, 11
Parsnips, cultural directions	1044	24
PARSONS, F. EARL: Preparation of fresh tomatoes for market	1291	1–32
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, dissimilarity to Virginia creeper	1166	7–8
Pasmo, flax disease, description and control	1328	7
Paspalum—		
dilatatum. *See* Dallis grass.		
larranagai Arechavaleta. *See* Vasey grass.		
notatum Fluegge. *See* Bahia grass.		
vaseyanum Scribner. *See* Vasey grass.		
Paste(s)—		
disinfectant against stem-end rot of watermelon, formula	1394	16
fruit, desirability, food value, and use as confection	1033	3–4, 10–13
Pasteurella—		
organisms, cause of swine plague, hemorrhagic speticemia, etc	1018	3
suiseptica, cause of swine plague	1244	4
Pasteurization—		
apple juice, methods, containers, etc	1264	31–53
cheese making in home	1451	5
grape juice	1075	18–22, 23–27

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pasteurization—Continued.		
milk—		
comparison with sterilization	1207	16–19, 32
directions	1359	7–9
for calf feeding	1336	3
home methods	1207	16–19, 32
vinegar	1424	17–19
Pasteurizer, grape juice, description	1075	19
Pastry—		
directions for making and baking	1136 1460	33–37 8, 11–14
left-overs, utilization	1136	36–37
Pasturage—		
Rhodes grass	1048	11–12
velvet bean, value for hogs and cattle	1276	24
Pasture(s)—		
alfalfa, uses and value	1229	2, 16–21
alsike clover, value	1151	16–17
barley	1464	24–25
beef cattle, requirements and value	1379	1–3, 15
Bermuda grass, value	1254	11–13
blackleg infection, eradication	1355	11–12
calves, fattening	1416	11
Canada bluegrass, value	1254	18
carpet grass—		
grazing capacity	1130	9–10
value	1254	15–16
cotton region, plants suitable, management, etc	1125	56–58
cowpeas, value	1153	17–19
Dallis grass, value	1254	35–36
grasses—		
for cotton States	1125	5–23
use for fattening cattle	1218	32–34
hog—		
kinds suitable	1437	1–2
use and management	1437	18–20
importance in beef production	1073	14, 19
injury by webworms, nature and importance	1258	5–6, 11–14
Kentucky bluegrass, value	1254	8–9
lespedeza, value	1143	9–11
management under sheep grazing	1051	10–13
meadow fescue, value	1254	21–22
mixtures, seeding rates	1202	52
red clover, uses and dangers	1339	13–14
requirements for Brahman cattle	1361	14–15
rotation for—		
control of cattle ticks	1057	17–21
prevention of parasites in sheep	1330	2, 41–42, 44, 47, 51
sheep, advantages	1181	4–11, 13–15
sheep—		
fencing	1181	11–12
making and management	1051	10–13
sorghum, use, danger, and precautions	1158	25–26
Sudan grass, value for stock, danger for cattle	1126	18–19
supplemented with cottonseed cake, feeding value	1179	14–15, 17
sweet clover, use and value	1005	8–9, 15–19, 21–24, 26–28
temporary—		
carrying capacity and use of various crops	1181	7–9
for cotton region, plants suitable, seeding, etc	1125	58
raising sheep on. F. R. Marshall and C. G. Potts	1181 [1] 1181	1–18 1–16

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pasture(s)—Continued.		
utilization in fattening steers	1382	12–15
value as horse feed	1030	20
Pasturing—		
alfalfa—		
advisability	1283	28
for caterpillar control	1094	13–14, 16
in Corn Belt	1021	25–32
farm woods, results	1177	10–14
sheep on irrigated farms	1051	10–13, 15–32
Patents, methods of making sirup from sugar beets	1241	3
Patties, cottage cheese	1451	13
Pavement, concrete, suggestions for construction	1480	1, 2, 4, 5, 7–9
Pea(s)—		
Alaska—		
spurious seed, warnings and precautions	1253	13–15
suitability as field pea	1253	12–13
superiority for canning	1253	5–6
true and spurious, description	1253	15–16
and beans, weevils in. E. A. Back	1275	1–35
aphid, control	1255 1282	7, 20 16–19
Bangalia, mixture with canning peas, loss from	1253	12
benefit to succeeding crops	1255	8, 24
black-eyed, canning directions	1471	19, 20, 21
canning—		
industry—		
history and importance	1253	3–4
importance and geographical distribution	1255	3–5
processing, directions and time table	1211	45, 48, 49
varietal requirements, and comparisons	1253	5–6
varieties, mixtures, and rogues, preventive measures	1253	9–10
cultural directions, and varieties	1044	35–36
fertilizers	1255	10–11
field—		
nature and uses	1253	4
Tangier, and partridge, use as green-manure crop	1250	42, 43
green, canning directions	1471	19, 20, 21
growing for canning, acreage and yield, 1917–1920	1255	3
harvesting for canning, directions	1255	14–18
injury by bean and pea weevils, infestation methods	1275	5–7
inoculation with bacteria	1255	11–12
insects and diseases, control	1255	20–21
origin, description, and characteristics	1253	3–4
podder, invention and use by canners	1253	4
production for canning. Chester J. Hunn	1255	1–24
seed—		
for the canner. D. N. Shoemaker	1253	1–16
growing for canners, and market-garden trade, discussion	1253	6–8
requirements and production for canners	1253	1–16
saving, directions	1390	3–4
selection and seeding, quantity and methods	1255	12–14
supply sources	1232	21–23, 24
soil requirements and preparation of land	1255	2, 8–10
stored, weevil infestation	1275	5–9
use—		
as horse feed	1030	13, 18
as temporary pastures for sheep	1181	8, 11, 13, 16
for canning, varieties and comparisons	1253	5–6
varieties used by canners, percentages	1253	5
viner, importance in canning industry	1253	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pea(s)—Continued.		
vines—		
use for hay and silage	1255	21–24
value as manure	1255	24
weevils—		
description, distribution, injuries, etc	1275	10–13, 15–17
infestation	1275	1–35
injury to peas and cowpeas	1275	3–4, 9
yields, costs, and payment methods	1255	18–19
See also Cowpeas.		
Peach(es)—		
aphids, description—		
and seasonal history, and control	1128	25–28, 38–45, 47
habits and control	1128	25–28, 47–48
bacterial spot, market disease	1435	2–3
blight, description and control	1435	10–11
blue-mold rot	1435	3–5
borer—		
economic importance	1246	3
how to prevent or lessen its ravages; the paradichlorobenzene treatment. A. L. Quaintance	1246	1–14
brown rot—		
importance	1435	6–7, 15
market disease	1435	5–9
canning—		
directions	1471	15, 16, 18
processing, directions and time-table	1211	42, 49
grading methods	1266	32–34
gray-mold rot, description	1435	9–10
growing for home use, planting season, distance, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 18
harvesting, time and methods in various States	1266	3–7
hauling from orchards and from packing houses	1266	8–10, 31–32
packing for market, methods	1266	18–27, 31–34
packing houses—		
northern, operation and equipment	1266	27–32
southern, lighting, equipment, and operation	1266	16–27
picking utensils	1266	7
preparation for market. H. W. Samson	1266	1–34
protection against root knot	1345	18–19
pustular spot—		
control	1435	11
description and distribution	1435	10
relation to transit conditions	1435	10–11
scab, origin and description	1435	14–15
shipping packages, baskets, and hampers	1266	10–15
sizing machines used in South and North	1266	20–22, 30–31
standard packs, in Georgia	1266	27
trees—		
injury by borer, description	1246	3–4
spraying with lime-sulphur concentrate, caution	1285	2
treatment for borer control	1246	7–14
use—		
as stock for plum	1372	30–32
in vinegar making, preparation and fermentation	1424	4, 6–14
varieties, comments on	1001	28–29, 32–39
Peanut(s)—		
bacterial inoculation	1496	18
bread, recipe	1136	13
butter, use as shortening	1136	23, 27
crop following tomatoes, practices	1338	3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Peanut(s)—Continued.		
feed—		
for hogs, value and objections	1437	2
for horses	1030	13
value for stock	1127	25–28
food value, chart	1383	23
growing—		
and uses in cotton States	1125	47
cost per acre	1127	31
for profit. W. R. Beattie	1127	1–33
in Southern States, uses and value	1289	17
harvesting, stacking, and curing	1127	15–19
nitrogen-gathering quality	1127	7
planter, description	1127	12
seed—		
protection from rodents	1127	9–10
selection, preparation, and quantity per acre	1127	7–11
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	11–12, 19
varieties, description, and location where grown	1127	29–30
Pear(s)—		
aphids, descriptions and control	1128	15, 38–47
bud moth, description and control	1056	20–21
canning by processing, directions and time-table	1211	42, 49
growing for home use, planting season, distance, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 18
injury by—		
codling moth, nature and prevalence	1326	1–2
syneta leaf beetle, prevention	1056	14–17
insects—		
and fungous enemies in humid sections, Pacific Northwest, control. D. F. Fisher and E. J. Newcomer	1056	1–3
pests, description and control	1056	14–23, 28–34
leaf blister mite, description and control	1056 1285	19–20 2
leafworm, description and control	1056	23
protection from frost by smudges and heat	1096	16–18, 27
scab, description, cause and control	1056	4–13
slug, description and control	1056	21–22
spraying—		
against codling moth	1326	23–24
for scab, directions, formulas and dates	1056	7–13
formulas, apparatus technic and schedule	1056	8–13, 18, 23–31, 33–34
use in vinegar making	1424	4
varieties, comments on	1001	28, 32–39
Peat—		
bogs, soil characteristics, reclamation considerations	1271	18
lands, area, occurrence and value	1271	18
Pecan—		
anthracnose, cause and description	1129	11–12
belt, location	1129	3
brown leaf spot, nature, occurrence, and control	1129	10–11
bud moth, description, life history, and control	1364	25–28
cigar case-bearer, life history and control	1364	23–25
crown gall, description	1129	11
description and use for roadside planting	1482	18, 41, 47
die-back, cause and treatment	1129	12–13
diseases, spread, methods and prevention	1129	20–22
fungous growth, nature and control	1129	20
galls, formed by hickory phylloxera, description and control	1364	32–33
insects, important, and their control. John B. Gill	1364	1–49
kernel spot, cause and control	1364	14–19
leaf, case-bearer, description life history, and control	1364	19–23
nut, case-bearer, description, life history, and control	1364	1–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pecan—Continued.		
orchards. *See* Orchards, pecan.		
scab, nature, occurrence, and control	1129	3–7
shuckworm, description, life history, and control	1364	7–11
soil requirements	1129	14, 21
southern, diseases. S. M. McMurran and J. B. Demaree	1129	1–22
spraying for—		
disease control	1129	5–8, 11
insect control	1364	4–7, 23, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33, 48
staghead, description and cause	1129	17
susceptibility to scab, and resistant varieties	1129	4–5
tipburn, cause	1129	17–18
trees, pruning, protection of wounds, importance	1129	9–10
trunk and branches, insects injurious	1364	34–48
weevil, description, life history, and control	1364	11–14
winter injury, cause and prevention	1129	15–17
Pectin—		
extracting from apple pomace	1264	25–26
muscadine grape products, use	1454	8–10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 21, 26
Scuppernong grape	1454	9
test, in jelly making	1454	13
Pedigree, value, and main points	1167	26–30
Pekingese dog, description, origin, etc	1491	27–28
Pelts—		
inferiority, control suggestions	1445	1–2
interstate shipments	1469	4
mole, stretching and drying	1247	21–22
	[1] 1247	17–18
shipments, interstate	1445	3
Pemphigus populi-transversus, description, habits, and control	1169	89–90
Pencil marks, removal from fabrics	1474	24
Penicillium—		
expansum, cause of blue mold of apple	1160	15
sp., cause of blue-mold rot	1435	3
Pennisetum—		
longistylum. *See* Kikuyu grass.		
purpureum. *See* Napier grass.		
Pennsylvania—		
Allentown potato shipping territory and methods	1317	19, 22, 23
alsike clover growing	1151	12, 21
dog laws, digest	1268	20–21
experiment station, liming soils, experiments	1365	7, 9, 15
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	20
1919	1079	6, 22
1920	1165	20
1921	1238	19
1922	1293	17
1923–24	1387	20–21
1924–25	1445	15
1925–26	1469	18–19
game laws for—		
1918	1010	4, 29, 46
1919	1077	33, 50, 58
1920	1138	35–36
1921	1235	37, 57
1922	1288	33, 55
1923–24	1375	1–7, 33, 50
1924–25	1444	23–24, 38
1925–26	1466	30, 45

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pennsylvania—Continued.		
laws on—		
community buildings	1192	38
plant diseases	1398	35
Marion Center community park, description	1325	4–6
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	9, 12
wheat varieties grown	1168	14, 15
Pens—		
bull, arrangement for safety	1412	3–4
calf in dairy barn, requirements	1342	18
hog, requirements in garbage feeding	1133	10, 13–15, 25
sheep, disinfection in tick control	1330	9–10, 13
turkey, requirements	1409	7–8
Peony—		
description, varieties, and soil adaptations	1381	29–32
enemy insects	1495	25, 28, 32, 47
Peppers—		
canning, processing, directions and time table	1211	46, 49
injury by corn borer	1294	5, 11, 19
seed saving, directions	1390	5
sweet, cultural directions, and varieties for small gardens	1044	28–29
use in cottage cheese	1451	8
Pepper tree—		
description and—		
regions suited to	1208	35
use for roadside planting	1482	31, 43, 49
host of black scale	1447	39
use for windbreak, objections	1447	39
Peppergrass seed, description	1411	11
Pepperidge tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50
Peppermint, shade drying, methods	1231	6–7
Percale, definition and uses	1449	22
Percaline, definition and uses	1449	22
Perennials—		
culture and seasonal transplanting	1381	16–18
herbaceous—		
Furman Lloyd Mulford	1381	1–91
adaptations, list, with climatic regions	1381	83–87
list, index	1381	88–89
vegetable, parts eaten and seed saving	1390	3, 12–13
Perillus bioculatus, enemy of beet leaf beetle	1193	8
Periphyllus—		
lyropictus—		
description, habits, and control	1169	84
effect on Norway maple	1482	22
negundinis, description, habits, and control	1169	85
Peritonitis, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	19
Periwinkle, enemy insects and their control	1495	43
Permanganate, potash, use—		
against chicken roup and colds	1040	27
in water against chicken diseases	1337	2, 13, 15
Peronospora—		
parasitica (Pers.) DeBary, cause of mildew on cabbage	1439	26
schleideni, cause of onion mildew	1060	10
Persimmons—		
Japanese, growing for home use, notes	1001	4, 11, 34
use in vinegar making	1424	4, 7
Perspiration stains, removal from clothing	1474	24–25
"Pest pear," Australia, cactus of South American origin	1072	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pests—		
citrus, introduction from Cuba	1011	3–4, 12
grain—		
in storage. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton	1260	1–47
prevention and control	1260	45–47
household—		
Argentine ant. E. R. Barber	1101	1–11
book lice or psocids. E. A. Back	1104	1–4
control directions	1180	26–30
insect, control in—		
potato fields	1064	30–31
stored grain. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton	1483	1–30
poultry, control by cleanliness	1110	1–8
soil, control in greenhouses	1362	72–77
Petrolatum, source, use in water-proofing duck, and cost	1157	11–13
Petroleum—		
crude, use against—		
hog lice and mange	1085	18
horse parasites	1493	9, 11–12, 15, 22
dips for cattle scab, directions for use	1017	21–22
use in control of fowl ticks, method and cost	1070	9–14
Petunia—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	65–67, 81
enemy insects	1495	14, 30, 43
Peucetia viridans, enemy of tobacco flea beetle	1352	5
Phalaris—		
arundinacea Linnaeus, description, habits, and use	1433	15–17
canariensis Linnaeus. *See* Canary grass.		
Pharaxonotha kirschi, description and presence in stored grain	1260	32
Philadelphia, market for potatoes, methods	1317	31
Philippine Islands, rice, straighthead occurrence	1212	4
PHILLIPS—		
E. F.—		
Beekeeping in the buckwheat region. With George S. Demuth	1216	1–26
Beekeeping in the clover region. With George S. Demuth	1215	1–27
Beekeeping in the tulip-tree region. With George S. Demuth	1222	1–25
Control of American foul-brood	1084	1–15
The preparation of bees for outdoor wintering	1012	1–24
Wintering bees in cellars. With George S. Demuth	1014	1–24
W. J.—		
The corn earworm. With Kenneth M. King	1310	1–18
The wheat jointworm and its control	1006	1–14
Wheat strawworm and its control. With J. W. Poos	1323	1–10
Phleum alpinum. *See* Timothy.		
Phlox—		
description—		
cultivation and characteristics	1171	59–60, 82
varieties and climatic adaptations	1381	42–45
enemy insects and their control	1495	13, 25, 44
Phlyctaenia rubigalis, activity and control	1495	17
Phoebe, nesting house, preferences	1456	14
Phoenix—		
billbug, description, injury to grain, and control	1003	18–19, 21–22
spp., description	1482	30
Pholus achemon, description and control on grapes	1220	34, 35
Phoridon humuli, description, habits, and control	1128	18, 47–48
Phormia regina, description and control on sheep	1150	16
Phorocera claripennis, enemies of alfalfa caterpillar	1084	8–9
Phosphate, use with rotation	1475	9
Phosphoric acid—		
removal from soil by potato crop	1064	9
strawberry fertilizer, quantity per acre	1028	31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Phosphorus—		
effect on clover growth	1365	10–11
paste, use against roaches	1180	28
Phragmidium imitans, injury to raspberry	1488	16–17
Phryganidia californica. *See* Oak worm, California.		
Phyllody, cranberry disease, nature and occurrence	1081	14–15
Phyllophaga sp. *See* White grubs.		
Phyllosticta—		
batatas, cause of leaf blight of sweet potato	1059	17
caryae, description and control	1129	7–8
Phyllotreta—		
pusilla, activity and control	1495	30
vittata, activity and control	1495	30
Phylloxera—		
description, note	1128	36
gall midge on hickory, habits and control	1169	90–91
grape, description, life history, and control	1220	45–47
hickory, description and control	1364	32–33
vitifoliae, description and control	1220	45–47
Physicians, shortage in rural districts	1485	4–7
Physoderma, corn disease, cause, development, description, and control	1124	3–9
Phytomyza aquilegiae, activity and control	1495	38
Phytophaga destructor. *See* Hessian fly.		
Picea spp., description	1482	36–37
Picking—		
apples, methods and utensils, ladders, etc	1080	5–8
cotton in Arizona	1432	13–14
cranberries, methods	1402	3–11
figs, and handling, directions	1031	38–39, 40
peanuts, methods	1127	19–22
strawberries—		
in Eastern States, and handling	1028	36–38
in South Atlantic and Gulf States	1026	32–33
tomatoes—		
and handling, directions	1233	18–19
time and methods	1291	6–10
Pickle(s)—		
coloring and hardening, objectionable agents	1159	19
dill, making at home, directions	1159	13–15
failure, causes and prevention	1159 1438	17–19 12–14
fermented—		
Edwin Le Fevre	1159	1–23
making. Edwin Le Fevre	1438	1–17
hollow, causes	1159 1438	18 13
mixed, making—		
and packing, directions	1438	10
at home, directions	1159	12–13
salt, making at home, directions	1159	6–11
shriveling, causes	1159 1438	18 13
soft, causes and prevention	1159 1438	17 12
sour, directions for making	1159 1438	11, 13 7
sweet, directions for making	1159 1438	11–12 8
Pickling—		
cucumbers, directions, equipment, and supplies	1159	6–15
olives, processes	1249	37–39
vegetables, equipment and supplies	1438	2–5
Picnic grounds, rural, description	1388	17–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pie(s)—		
apple, food value, chart	1383	33
crust—		
making and baking, directions	1136	33–34, 35
recipes	1450	12
recipes	1136	33–37
Pieplant, growing and food value	1242	7–9
PIERCE, LESLIE—		
Apple blotch. With John W. Roberts	1479	1–12
Apple scab. With John W. Roberts	1478	1–12
Control of cherry leaf-spot. With John W. Roberts	1053	1–8
Pieris rapae L. *See* Cabbage worm, common.		
PIETERS, A. J.—		
Alsike clover	1151	1–25
Clover failure	1365	1–25
Crimson clover seed production. Revision of bulletin by J. M. Westgate	1411	1–12
Green manuring	1250	1–45
Red-clover culture. With W. R. Walton	1339	1–33
"Pifine," description and value for cotton States	1125	18–19
Pigeon(s)—		
canker, control	1373	15
coccidiosis, symptoms and treatment	1337	12–13
diseases, prevention and control	1373	14–15
homing—		
care and training. Alfred R. Lee	1373	1–16
feed for breeders and flying birds	1373	13
selection, mating, molting, and training	1373	2–9
uses	1373	1
loft, construction and arrangement	1373	14
manure, value and use	1044	10
racing, selection of birds and management	1373	6–7, 9–13
sanitation and disease control	1373	14–15
wing lameness, treatment	1337	23
Pigments, kinds for paints	1452	2–6
Pigs—		
arthritis infections, cause, symptoms, and control	1244	6
care—		
and management at farrowing and suckling period	1437	9–15
directions	1487	2, 3, 4, 6, 10
castration—		
age, time, and details of operation	1357	2–5
time	1437	15
creeps, construction	1490	9–11
fall-farrowed, care and feeding	1437	17
fattening, cowpeas value	1153	10
feeder, demand	1437	23
feeding and management for exhibition	1455	8
feet, pickled, directions	1186	18
ruptured, castration directions	1357	5
selection for—		
breeding, feeding, care, etc	1437	23–24
fair exhibit	1455	4
sore mouth, treatment	1244	22–23
"thumps" treatment	1437	15
young, diseases, causes, symptoms, and control	1244	6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 19, 23
See also Hogs; Swine.		
Pignut. *See* Hickory.		
Pilau, recipe	1195	15
Pile fabrics, weave	1449	9–10
Piling—		
grading, specifications, and weights	1210	11–12
mesquite wood, for borer control	1197	11–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pillbugs—		
description and control	1306	24
injury to flowers and control	1495	50
Pillows, washing at home, suggestions	1497	35
Pimientos, canning—		
directions	1471	15, 17, 18
processing, directions and time table	1211	46, 49
Pincushion flower, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	35, 82
Pine(s)—		
beetle, southern—		
A. D. Hopkins	1188	1–15
control cost	1188	7–8, 12
description and habits	1486	21
life history and control	1188	3–5, 10–12
cones—		
gathering and treatment for seed collection	1453	9–16
opening methods for seed collection	1453	14–16
description and use in roadside planting	1482	31–32, 43, 49
enemy insects	1495	23, 24
5-leaved—		
quarantine and laws for control of white pine blister rust, by States	1024	37–40
spread of white pine blister rust	1024	22–25
growing in Great Plains	1312	15–17
growth in different regions, rate	1177	26–27
long-leaf—		
characteristics and range	1256	3–6
commercial importance	1486	1–3, 29–32
density of stand desirable	1486	7
description	1486	3–4
diseases and pests	1486	21–22
growth costs and returns	1486	1–3, 28–32
growth rate, etc	1486	6–8
primer. W. R. Mattoon	1486	1–33
reproduction method	1486	4–6
resistance to fire	1486	3
seed and seedlings, supply	1486	23–25
seed—		
characteristics	1486	6
collection, methods, and cost	1486	25
production and distribution	1486	4–6
thinning practices	1486	14–16
use in reforestation	1486	23–28
maritime, handling in French forests	1256	23–27
products, etc., publications list	1256	40–41
plantation, broadcasting seed, directions	1453	29–30
pruning in plantation	1453	33–34
seed, cleaning and storage methods	1453	17–18
seedlings, growing and management	1453	19–25
slash—		
Wilbur R. Mattoon	1256	1–41
description, range, and distribution	1256	1–6
economic importance	1256	1
growth rate	1256	8–10
reproduction methods	1256	28–32
second-growth stands, examples of profit	1256	36–40
seed—		
collection	1256	32
sowing for reforestation, rate and season	1256	29–30
seedlings, growing and planting	1256	30–32
timber, production, quality, and uses	1256	13–19
turpentine yield and value	1256	7–8, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40
turpentining, effect on growth of trees	1256	10–13
spacing in forest planting, and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
species attacked by Leconte's sawfly	1259	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pine(s)—Continued.		
tar—		
cottonseed oil mixture, use in control of ear ticks in horses	1493	15
use in—		
cattle dips	1057	23
prevention of screw worm infestation	1330	15, 16
timber, Southern States, destruction by beetles	1188	4, 6–7, 9
trees—		
beetle infestation, evidences	1188	5, 10–11
beetle-infested, handling to control beetle broods, directions	1188	11–13
white—		
blister rust, cause, spread, and control	1024	22–28
	1242	13–14
	1398	18–23
use of wild stock for plantations	1453	29
young, a sawfly injurious to. William Middleton	1259	1–11
Pineapple(s)—		
Abachi, Florida variety, description	1237	9–10
canning—		
directions	1471	15, 16, 18
processing, directions and time table	1211	42, 49
Cayenne, Florida and Hawaii, description	1237	9
culture—		
Florida. E. D. Vosbury and J. R. Winston	1237	1–35
geographic distribution	1237	3
Florida—		
growing suggestions to newcomers	1237	35
history of industry	1237	2, 3–5
soft rot, description and control methods	1237	27
varieties, list	1237	9–10
yields and profits	1237	24–25
industry, restoration, methods and studies	1237	32–35
insect pests and diseases, description and control	1237	26–31
maturity period, and bearing life of plantations	1237	24–26
plantations—		
clearing, spacing, cultivation, etc	1237	16–18
location, soil, etc., selection	1237	5–8
renewing	1237	26
restoration methods	1237	32–35
preserves with strawberries, recipe	1026	38
	1027	28
	1028	48
ripening methods, superiority of plant-ripened	1237	23–24
spike disease, description and cause	1237	27–28
Pinhole borer, description, habits, and injury to apple trees	1270	66
Pink root of onions, description and cause	1060	13–14
Pink rot of apples—		
cause and description	1160	16–17
cause, note	1478	1
Pinks, description, cultivation, and adaptations	1171	60–64, 82
	1381	40–42
Pinus—		
caribaea. *See* Pine, slash.		
cubensis, description and occurrence	1256	2
heterophylla. *See* Pine, slash.		
spp., description	1482	31–32
Pipe, plumbing, kinds, sizes, etc	1426	5–15
Pipeless furnace. *See* Furnace, pipeless.		
PIPER, C. V.—		
Carpet grass. With Lyman Carrier	1130	1–10
Cultivated grasses of secondary importance	1433	1–43
Green manuring	1250	1–45
Important cultivated grasses	1254	1–38
Meadows for the Northern States. With Lyman Carrier	1170	1–13
The velvet bean. With W. J. Piper	1276	1–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pipes—		
greenhouse heating systems, size, length, etc	1318	20–22, 25–27, 33, 34, 36
hot-air, insulation for heat control	1194	18
repairing in the home	1460	7–10, 11–13
smoke, connection with chimneys, insulation and care	1230	12–14
supply, in irrigation, carrying capacity, table	1243	10
Pipevine swallowtail, injury to flowers	1495	12–13
Piping, greenhouse, for tomatoes	1431	5–6
Piqué, definition and uses	1449	22
Piricularia—		
oryzae, cause of rice disease, and control	1092	9, 11, 23
rice, symptoms	1212	10
Pisé de terre, use for building	1500	1–25
Pisum sativum. *See* Pea(s).		
Pits—		
flower, construction and use	1171	19
manure, concrete construction	1480	31–33
sweet-potato, value and management	1442	18–20
Pittsburgh, market for potatoes, methods	1317	30–31
Pittsoporum, description and use for roadside planting	1482	33, 43, 49
Plagionotus speciosus, description and control	1169	53–55
Plane tree, description—		
and regions suited to	1208	39
and use for roadside planting	1482	33–34, 43, 49
Plant—		
bed—		
tobacco, injury by tobacco flea beetle and control	1425	3, 6–7
See also Seed bed.		
bug(s)—		
box-elder, description, habits, and control	1169	75–76
flowers, injury and control	1495	43–46
four-lined, habits and control	1362	70, 71–72
habits and control	1362	69–72
orchid, description, and control	1362	51–52
Plant(s)—		
annual flowering, growing. L. C. Corbett and F. L. Mulford	1171	1–83
aquatic, for wild fowl	1239	13
color combinations, etc., suggestions	1087	55–63
diseases, muskmelons	1468	24–26
early, starting, window boxes, hotbeds, and coldframes	1044	11–15
flowering, uses and adaptations	1171	3–7
food, chinch bug	1223	8
honey sources in—		
buckwheat region, list	1216	10–11
clover region, list	1215	12–13
tulip-tree region	1222	10–11
immunity to chinch bugs	1498	4–5
infestation with corn borer, disposal, utilization, etc	1046	23–26
lice. *See* Aphids; *Aphis.*		
number per acre, by spacing measurements	1202	51
ornamental greenhouse, insects injurious to. C. A. Weigel and E. R. Sasscer	1362	1–81
poisonous, danger to Angora goats, prevention	1203	26
potato, selection for resistance to leafhoppers	1225	12–13
potted and bedding, insect control	1362	80
root division, use in propagation	1381	20–21
selection, suggestions for seed-pea growers	1253	11
Planters—		
peanut, description and use	1127	12
potato, description and use	1064	25–26
Planting—		
apple trees, details, soil preparation, and spacing systems	1360	14–23
blackberries, directions	1399	4–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Planting—Continued.		
citrus trees, directions	1447	19–20
corn, time, methods, and rate	1149	9–14
fig trees, directions	1031	12–14
fruit trees, season	1001	9
hardwood trees on farm, methods, season, and spacing	1123	7–12
olive trees, distances apart	1249	22–24
pine—		
long-leaf, instructions	1486	25–28
seedlings, directions	1453	31–32
plums in Northwest	1372	33–41
potatoes—		
in South—		
for early crop, date and methods	1205	17–19
for late crop, date and methods	1205	27, 31, 36
time, rate, and methods	1064	15–16, 22–27
roadside—		
Furman Lloyd Mulford	1481	1–36
trees for. Furman Lloyd Mulford	1482	1–50
street trees, and care. F. L. Mulford	1209	1–35
trees in Great Plains Region. Fred R. Johnson and F. E. Cobb	1312	1–33
vegetable seeds, dates, tables	1044	16–17
zones, guide for vegetable growers	1044	15–19
Plasmodiophora brassicae Wor., cause of clubroot on cabbage	1439	9
Plasmopara viticola, description and control on grapes	1220	51–53
Plaster walls, painting, preparation for	1452	22–23
Platanus spp., description	1482	33–34
Platycodon—		
description and climatic adaptations	1381	39
description and cultivation	1171	46–47, 79
Plectodiscella veneta. *See* Anthracnose.		
Plectrodera scalator, description, habits and control	1169	66–68
Plenodomus destruens, cause of sweet-potato foot rot	1059	12
Pleurisy. *See* Pneumonia.		
Pleuropneumonia, septic. *See* Septicemia, hemorrhagic.		
Plodia interpunctella, description and injury to stored corn and meal	1260	19–20
Plovers, open seasons, by States	1466	8–9
"Plow sole," formation and damage to citrus orchards	1447	26–27
Plowing—		
acreage covered by horse and by tractor	1296	4
citrus orchards, practices	1447	26–27
contour, to control erosion	1386	5
deep fall, aid in control of termites	1472	20
distances traveled per acre with various types of plows	1202	51
dry farming in Pacific Northwest, practices	1047	9–18
furrow, use against chinch bug	1498	13–14
grain sorghum, directions	1137	18
labor-saving practices	1042	4–6
land for corn	1149	4
method in reclamation of gullies	1234	12–13
potato growing, suggestions	1064	7–8
quackgrass eradication	1307	19
traction outfits, work done per day, various sized plows	1035	17–18
tractor—		
comparison with horse plowing	1278	23–24
cost per acre	1004 1035	19–20 23
laying out fields for. H. R. Tolley	1045	1–40
use in Corn Belt	1093	5, 10–12, 13–14
under, cause of infection with chinch bugs	1223	33, 35
use against cutworms, effectiveness	1494	12
value in corn ear-worm control, management	1310	16
wheat growing, suggestions	1440	6–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Plows—		
ditching, types and cost	1131	4–9
tractor, sizes for farms in South	1278	5
Plum(s)—		
aphids, description, habits, seasonal history, and control	1128	15–20, 38–45, 47–48
bacterial spot, market disease	1435	2–3
blue-mold rot	1435	3–5
brown rot, market disease	1435	5–9
canning—		
and processing, directions and time table	1211	43, 49
directions	1471	15, 16, 18
cover crops, in Northwest prune growing	1372	45–48
cultivation in Northwest prune orchards	1372	38–41
curculio, injury to fruits, and control methods	1270	7–10
growing—		
for home use, planting season, distance, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 19
in Pacific States	1372	1–60
soils, climate, etc., suitable	1372	12–19
harvest in Northwest	1372	55–59
irrigation in Northwest	1372	41–44
trees—		
Japanese, spraying with lime-sulphur concentrate, caution	1285	2
planting distance in Northwest	1372	33–41
pruning, in Northwest	1372	49–54
stocks for propagation	1372	27–28
thinning, in Northwest	1372	54–55
top working, in growing for prunes	1372	28–32
varieties—		
comments on	1001	29, 32–39
for prunes on Pacific Coast	1372	20–25
wild, growing in Great Plains	1312	13
Plumage—		
importation—		
prohibitions	1077 1235	64 59, 79
tariff act—		
and regulations	1375	53–54, 69
of 1913	1010	53
tariff—		
Canadian, provisions	1288	78
provisions	1288	58
Plumbing—		
care—		
and cleaning directions	1180	21–22
in farmhouse	1426	32–34
definitions	1426	2–5
farm—		
George M. Warren	1426	1–34
protection from frost	1426	30–32
repairs, simple, in the home. George M. Warren	1460	1–14
Plume moth, grape, description and control	1220	24–25
Plutella maculipennis, activity and control	1495	11
Pneumonia—		
bird, treatment	1327	19
brooder chicks, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1337	13–14
hog, prevention in garbage feeding	1133	20
sheep, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	26
Poa—		
compressa. *See* Bluegrass, Canada.		
pratensis. *See* Bluegrass.		
trivialis, habits, history, etc	1433	8–10
Podder, pea, invention and use by canners	1253	4
Podisus maculiventris Say. *See* Soldier bug.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Podosesia syringae, life history and control	1495	27
Podosphaera leucotricha, cause of apple powdery mildew	1120	6
Poecilocapsus lineatus, description and control	1495	44
Poecilonota cyanipes, injury to aspen trees	1154	9
Poinsettia, annual, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	35–36, 82
Pointer (dog), description, origin, etc	1491	28–29
Poison(s)—		
ant, directions for use	1101	8–11
bait for—		
cutworms on lettuce	1418	22
mealybugs, etc., formula	1306	22
bran—		
formula	1140	8–9
bait for beetles on tobacco plants	1489	3, 4
bait for corn ear worm in vetch	1206	15–16, 18
mash, preparation as insecticide	1306	27
mixture for grasshoppers, formula	1283	33
calcium arsenate, characteristics and use against boll weevil	1319	6–9
copper acetate, from vinegar standing	1438	14
fly, preparation and use	[1] 1408	8
ivy—		
and poison sumac and their eradication. C. V. Grant and A. A. Hansen	1166	1–26
control in cranberry fields	1401	13
description, names, and local forms	1166	3–8
dissimilarity to Virginia creeper	1166	7–8
poisoning symptoms, prevention, and remedies	1166	11–13
mash, use in grasshopper control in sorghum fields	1158	30
oak, description, similarity to poison ivy	1166	6–7
plants—		
control	1166	14
menace to range cattle	1395	42
Zygadenus spp., description, damage, etc	[1] 1273	1–10
precautions in handling and storing	1038	15–16
sego. *See* Death camas.		
sumac, description, names, and similar plants	1166	8–11
use against—		
Argentine ant	1101	7, 8, 11
grasshoppers, directions	1140	8–16
household pests, precautions	1180	26, 27, 28, 29
rats, list, and effectiveness	1302	3
insects in small gardens, directions	1044	21
See also Dusts; Sprays.		
Poisoning—		
boll weevil, devices—		
dusting machinery	1319	1–20
warning	1319	18–19
from—		
cottonseed products, symptoms, and precautions	1179	6–7
ivy, symptoms, prevention, and remedies	1166	11–13
loco-weed, causes, symptoms, and control	1054	11–15
prussic-acid, in immature sorghums	1158	21, 27–28
sumac, symptoms, prevention, and remedies	1166	11–13
hog, causes, symptoms, lesions, and treatment	1244	17–18
livestock—		
by death camas. C. Dwight Marsh and A. B. Clawson	1273 [1] 1273	1–11 1–10
danger in sprayed alfalfa	1185	20
mice, directions	1397	9–13
rats, baits, preparation and distribution	1302	2–4
Pokeberry stains, removal from fabrics	1474	25
Polenta, directions for making, and sauces for	1236	10–11

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Poles—		
deterioration, preventive measures	1210	60
grades, weights, and protection	1210	10–11, 60
hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
tent, and derricks for placing, specifications	1321	5–6
Police dog, description, origin, etc	1491	19–20
Pollination—		
cucumbers, management	1320	21–22
dates, essentials and directions	1016	18–22
muskmelons, dependence on bees	1468	21
relation to growing plums for prunes	1372	25–26
See also under plants pollinated.		
Polychrosis viteana, description and control on grapes	1220	4–8
Polygnotus hiemalis, parasite of Hessian fly	1083	12
Pomace, apple—		
for cider making, repressing, practicability and value, suggestions	1264	23–24
repressing for color to cider, methods	1264	24–25
uses, value, yield, and keeping methods	1264	25–26
Pomeranian dog, description, origin, etc	1491	29–30
POMEROY, C. S.—		
Citrus fruit growing in the Southwest. With others	1447	1–42
Pruning citrus trees in the Southwest. With others	1333	1–32
Pongee, cotton, definition and uses	1449	22
Poodle, description, origin, etc	1491	30–31
Pooling, fruit, in cooperative packing houses	1204	15, 32
Poor-land crop, buckwheat as	1062	4
Poos, F. W.: Wheat strawworm and its control. With W. J. Phillips	1323	1–10
Pop corn, food use and value	1236	20–22
POPE, GEORGE W.: Determining the age of cattle by the teeth	1066	1–4
POPENOE, C. H.: Diseases and insects of garden vegetables. With W. W. Gilbert	1371	1–46
Popillia japonica, injury to flowers, control	1495	48–49
Poplar(s)—		
borer, mottled, description, habits, and control	1169	65–66
gall insects, description, habits, and control	1169	89–90
growing in Great Plains, uses and value	1312	11–12
injury by borers	1154	3–6, 9–10
leaf beetles, description and control	1169	50–51
tree(s)—		
description and use for roadside planting	1482	34–35, 43–44, 49
treatment for borer control	1154	11
tulip. *See* Tulip tree.		
varieties, growth habits, and regions suited to	1208	35–37
white. *See* Tulip tree.		
yellow—		
growth in different regions, rate	1177	27
spacing in forest planting	1177	22
See also Tulip tree.		
See also Cottonwoods.		
Poplin, cotton, definition, and uses	1449	22
Pop-overs, recipe	1450	8, 10–11
Poppy—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	49–50, 65, 82
enemy insects and their control	1495	13
Populus spp.—		
description	1482	34–35
See also Aspen; Cottonwood; Poplar.		
Pork—		
canning at home, directions and recipes	1186	28–44
consumption by farm families	1082	6, 19
curing, directions and formulas	1186	15–18
danger from trichinae, cooking as preventive	1133	18
fat, food value, chart	1383	31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pork—Continued.		
garbage-fed, quality	1133	18
killing and curing, economic suggestions, summary	1186	27–28
loin, food value, chart	1383	21
on the farm, killing, curing, and canning. F. G. Ashbrook and others	1186	1–44
pickling, directions	1186	18
preparation for canning	1186	30–31
quality and quantity from garbage-fed hogs	1133	5–6, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26
roast, canning, directions	1186	36–37
smoking and storing	1186	22–26
tongue, canning directions	1186	39
Porthetria dispar, control, life history, etc	1270	43–44
Portland cement. *See* Cement.		
Portulaca, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	71–72, 82
Posson, R. J.: Washing and sterilizing farm milk utensils	1473	1–6
Posts—		
fence—		
creosoting for farm use	1071	12, 14, 16–17
hog-lot, construction and setting	1490	2–4
movable form in Illinois	1181	11–12
preservation	1117	24–27
hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
mesquite, protection from borers	1197	1–12
slash pine, yield and value	1256	14, 37
treatment with creosote, value	1312	31
Postule, malignant. *See* Anthrax.		
Potash—		
caustic, use in house cleaning	1180	8
effect on clover growth	1365	11–12
permanganate, use in chicken diseases	1337	2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 15, 23
removal from soil by potato crop, requirements, etc	1064	9, 11
sources for fertilizing corn	1149	6
strawberry fertilizer, quantity per acre	1028	31
use as fertilizer to control cotton rust	1187	25
Potassium permanganate, use in stain removal	1474	5
Potato(es)—		
aphids, description and control	1349	12–13
beetles—		
Colorado, description, control, etc	1064 1349	31 1–7
control measures	1064	30–32
black heart, cause and control	1367	33–34
blights, description and control	1064 1205 1349	30–32 21–22, 36 13–17
bread, recipe	1136	14–15
Brown Beauty, description and adaptation to various sections	1190	8
brown rot, cause and control	1367	20
bruising by rough handling in loading	1050	7–8
bulletins on, list	1316	32
Burbank, description and adaptation to various sections	1190	7
California, root-knot damage	1345	2
carload—		
commercial unit measurement	1317	4, 18
shipments from South, by States	1050	3
Charles Downing, description, and adaptation to various sections	1190	8
consumption by farm families	1082	9, 19

Potato(es)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
crop—		
and market news, sources	1317	8–9, 34
increasing by spraying. F. H. Chittenden and W. H. Orton	1349	1–22
periods, and practices in regard to late crop	1190	16–19
culls from truck-crop, use as second-crop seed, discussion	1205	33–36
cultivation directions	1044 1064 1190 1205	35 27–29 18–20 19–20, 21, 36
cultivation systems, level or ridge	1064	27
curly-dwarf	1436	8–9
cutting—		
for seed, and care of cut pieces	1190	13–15
handling, and planting in Southern States	1205	15–19, 36
digging, injurious habits	1050	4–5
diseases—		
and insect pests, control by spraying	1064	30–32
combinations in a single plant	1436	9
communication	1436	12
description and control	1190 1202 1349	20 60 13–17
general types	1367	2–3
early—		
and late varieties	1190	6–8
districts, location, varieties, and destination of shipments	1316	1–4
growing, harvesting, and marketing in South	1205	5–26
losses in shipments	1316	18–19
market information	1316	11–12
marketing defective product, practices	1316	18–19
marketing from different sections, object lessons	1316	19–30
marketings, by months	1205	5
Ohio, description and adaptation to various sections	1190	6
preparation for distant markets, packing, grading, etc	1316	12–16
prices, 1915–1922, correspondence with crop estimates	1316	6
prices, factors regulating	1316	6–7
shipping, districts, seasons, varieties, packages, etc	1316	4
supply, sources, and varieties	1316	10
varieties, relation to market	1316	4
fertilizer—		
choice and application	1190	9–11
formulas, and grades for southern crop	1205	7–9, 28
requirements	1064	9–12
flea beetle, habits and control	1349	8–10
food value, chart	1383	9
grading—		
and grades	1317	14–15, 25, 27
on farm, benefits	1050	5–6
packing, and marketing in Southern States	1205	25–26, 37
Green Mountain, description and adaptation to various sections	1190	7
growing—		
cover crops for, practices, etc	1250	25
directions. William Stuart	1190	1–28
early crop, suggestions	1316	8–17
extent and importance of crop, production in different sections	1205	3–4
in the South. William Stuart	1205	1–39
soil selection and preparation	1190	4–5
handling in country markets, grading, sacking, etc	1317	14–18, 26–27

Potato(es)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
harvesting—		
date and method in Southern States	1205	22–24, 28, 37
grading, and storage	1064 1190	32–38 23–26
hopperburn resistance	1462	4–7, 9
immature, handling	1367	36
improvement, practices	1332	7–10
injury—		
by leaf hoppers	1462	1–7
in handling, cause of tuber diseases	1367	4–5
insects—		
and eelworms, control	1190	21–22
injurious, control	1205	20–21, 22, 36
inspection and roguing	1436	18
Irish Cobbler—		
description and adaptation to various sections	1190	6
early variety for Coastal Plain States	1205	9, 31, 33
isolation from diseased crop	1436	17
Jersey Red, use as fall crop in Coastal Plain	1205	30
late—		
growing, climate and soil requirements and location	1064	4–6
handling in city markets	1317	28–32
percentage of crop marketed and otherwise used	1317	1–3, 34
production, carload shipments, by States, 1917–1922	1317	3
varieties, adaptation to different localities	1064	13–15
leaf hopper—		
control	1190	21
control. J. E. Dudley, jr	1225 1462	1–16 1–12
control, life history, etc	1270	27–28
description	1462	1–2
distribution, importance, and control	1462	1–12
habits and control	1349	10–11
hosts and natural enemies	1462	8
injury to potato and other plants	1225	4, 6–11
life history	1462	2–3
leaf roll, occurrence and effect on yield, etc	1436	5–6
loading and handling southern product. A. M. Grimes	1050	1–20
losses—		
from insects and diseases	1349	1, 13
in marketing, causes	1317	32–33
main crop, region of production and movement	1317	3–4
market—		
conditions, forecasting, importance to producers	1317	4–6, 34
trend, 1916–1923	1317	12–14
marketing—		
early crop. George B. Fiske and Paul Froehlich	1316	1–33
main crop. Wells A. Sherman and others	1317	1–37
McCormick, description and—		
adaptability to various sections	1190	8
quality, use as fall crop	1205	30
mosaic—		
appearance, etc	1436	2–4, 5
cause	1436	9
in relation to soil	1436	10–12
mottled curly-dwarf, cause	1436	9
obscure and nonparasitic diseases	1367	29–37
packages, types used in Southern States	1205	25
Peerless, description and adaptation to various sections	1190	8
Perfect Peachblow, description and adaptation to various sections	1190	8
planters, types	1064	25–26
planting—		
cut seed and whole seed, comparison	1332	16
depth	1064	26–27

Potato(es)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
planting—continued.		
directions, depth, spacing, and time of planting	1190	15–16
in South for early crop, date and methods	1205	17–19
in South for late crop, date and methods	1205	27, 31, 36
quantity required per acre	1064	22–25
time, rate, and methods	1064	15–16, 22–27
with relation to roguing	1436	17–18
prices—		
factors determining, and use of records by farmers	1317	6–7, 9–12, 34
on farm and crop value, 1868–1922	1332	2
production—		
acreage, yield, etc., 1868–1922	1332	1–5
fluctuations, causes	1332	2
in five leading counties of principal States, 1909	1064	4–5
in the South. William Stuart	1205	1–39
increase desirable	1190	4
of late or main crop. William Stuart	1064	1–38
protection from—		
cold in transportation	1091 1317	1–27 18, 25, 27
leaf hoppers	1462	1–12
publications relating to, list	1317	36
resistance to hopperburn	1462	4–7, 9
roguing in isolated fields	1436	17
root-knot disease, effect	1345	4–5
rots—		
description, causes, and control	1367	9–20
slimy soft, cause and losses of early potatoes	1316 1367	19 10
running out, causes. E. S. Schultz	1436	1–21
Rural, description and adaptation to various sections	1190	7
sacking, advantages	1317	16–17
sale methods in producing sections	1317	16
scabs—		
cause, description, and control	1367	21–23, 24–26
formalin treatment	1064	18, 19
increase by use of barnyard manures	1205	9
scald, description and cause	1316	19
scurf, corrosive-sublimate treatment	1064	18
seed—		
and how to produce them. William Stuart	1332	1–18
certified, premium for	1436	19
cold storage before planting	1205	17, 35
cutting, handling and planting in Southern States	1205	15–19, 36
disinfection, directions	1190	11–12
germination hastening, methods in use	1205	33–35
growing for early southern crop, selection and localities	1205	10–12, 31–36
handling, disinfection, and cutting,	1064	16–25
harvesting and storage, precautions	1332	14
high-grade, development methods	1332	6–10
need of high-grade stock	1190	8–9
northern-grown, advantages for southern growers	1205	11–12, 33
number of bushels per acre at different spacings	1064	24
pieces per acre at different spacings	1064	23
planting rate	1064	22–25
production directions. William Stuart	1332	1–18
purity and freedom from disease, importance	1064	16–17
quality, importance and monetary value	1332	5, 13
quantity per acre	1190 1205 1332	12 12–13 16
root-knot spread	1345	13

Potato(es)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
seed—continued.		
saving and storing	1390	11
scab, treatment for	1332	11
selection	1332	7–10, 14–15
	1367	4
shipments from Northern States to the South, cost, etc	1205	12
treatment before planting	1332	11–12
	1367	5–8
	1436	16–18
tuber-unit seed plat	1436	17–18, 20
virus, control measures	1436	2, 16–18
shipping—		
mistakes	1316	17–18
sections, location and methods	1317	19–24
sizing in field	1064	35–36
skin diseases and malformation	1367	21–29
southern, new, handling and loading. A. M. Grimes	1050	1–20
Spaulding No. 4—		
description, and adaptation to various sections	1190	7
early variety for Florida	1205	10
spindle-tuber	1436	7
spraying—		
directions	1064	30–32
for leafhopper	1462	8–12
in South, methods and formulas	1205	20–22, 28, 36
sprays, directions and formulas	1190	22–23
statistics, production and value in Southern States, 1914, 1919	1205	4, 5
storage—		
and transit diseases, control	1367	3–4
in Southern States, inferiority and needs	1205	12, 37–38
requirements and practices	1064	36–38
strains, testing methods	1332	9
streak, description and effect on yield	1436	7–8
substitute, use of rice	1195	8–9
sun scald, description and control	1367	32–33
sunburn, description and control	1367	32–33
sweet. *See* Sweet potatoes.		
transportation, temperature requirements	1317	17–18, 25, 27
Triumph—		
description and adaptation to various sections	1190	6
early variety for Southern States, description, etc	1205	9, 31, 33
tuber—		
diseases, control. Michael Shapovalov and G. K. K. Link	1367	1–38
moth, control	1190	21
uniformity in size and shape, importance	1332	6, 13
use as horse feed	1030	20
varieties—		
description, characteristics, and uses	1190	6–8
early for the Southern States, description	1205	9–10
fertilizers for, and harvesting for late crop in South	1205	26–29
for late crops, description and value	1064	13–15
immune to virus diseases	1436	16
late for Southern States, description and use	1205	27, 30–31
principal shipping section	1317	20, 21, 22, 23
resistant to hopperburn, selection	1225	8–10, 12–13
vascular diseases, causes and control	1367	17–20
virus—		
carriage by plant lice	1436	12–13
control, in weeds	1436	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Potato(es)—Continued.		
virus—continued.		
diseases—		
causes	1436	9–10
effect of cultural and climatic conditions	1436	10
in single plant	1436	9, 14
transmission of	1436	2, 9, 10, 12–14, 19, 20
White Star, early variety for Louisiana	1205	10, 31
yield—		
effect of green manuring	1250	19
increase by spraying for leafhopper	1225	16
Potherbs, canning, processing directions, and time tables	1211	45, 48, 49
POTTS, C. G.—		
Farm slaughtering and use of lamb and mutton	1172	1–32
Raising sheep on temporary pastures. With F. R. Marshall	1181 [1] 1181	1–18 1–16
Poultry—		
accounts—		
Alfred R. Lee and Sheppard Haynes	1427	1–6
statements, samples	1427	2–5
breeding stock, selection and care. Rob R. Slocum	1116	1–10
breeds selection, general-purpose, eggs, and meat	1040	3–7
care essential for quality egg production	1378	12
consumption by farm families	1082	5, 19
danger from poisoned grasshoppers and bran	1140	11
destruction of stable flies	1097	14
diseases—		
Bernard A. Gallagher	1337	1–41
common. D. M. Green	1114	1–8
dressed, spoilage prevention	[1] 1374	8
exhibits, value	1115	3
feed, value of buckwheat	1062	12, 18
feeding on cowpea seed and hay	1153	10, 17
feedstuffs, composition, table	1067	5
grades, market	1377	6–9
houses—		
Alfred R. Lee	1113	1–8
building costs	1413	4–5
construction. A. R. Lee	1413	1–27
construction and fixtures	1040	14–15, 18
design details	1413	5–11
location and site	1413	1–2
plans and materials	1413	21–27
size and capacity	1413	3–4
tick-proof construction	1070	14–15
types and construction for backyards	1331	1–15
weather relations	1413	8, 9
windows, shutters, and curtains	1413	7, 8, 9
incubation periods for different species	1363	3–4
industry, Indiana farms	1421	14, 21
inventory, sample form	1427	3
keeping in back yard. Rob R. Slocum	1331	1–23
killing and dressing	1377	17–27
lice, control on sitting hens	1106	4
management and income from, on hog farms in Indiana	1463	14–15
manure, value and use	1044	10
marketing. *See* Marketing, poultry.		
mating for eggs for hatching	1363	2–3
mites, description, habits, and control	1110	6, 9
pasturing on alfalfa	1229	21
preparation for market	1105	7–8
primer, illustrated. Harry M. Lamon and Joseph William Kinghorne	1040	1–28
protection from crows	1102	15, 16
publications, list	1331	22

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Poultry—Continued.		
raising—		
and breeds, publications, list	1251	24
care of baby chicks	1108	1–8
in New England, situation	1289	9
publications, list	1067 1107 1108 1110 1114 1115 1221 1251	15 8 8 10 8 11 28 24
range for breeding stock	1116	8
rations, composition, balancing, and formulas	1067	4–8
records, blanks, and forms	1427	1–2
seasonal suggestions for each month	1202	4–49
selection and preparation for exhibition	1115	1–11
shows, classification of fowls, guide	1221	4
sorehead, symptoms and control	1114	6
standard bred, advantages	1111	7
storage—		
and care in the home	1374	8
commercial	1377	3–4, 28–29
use against caterpillars in alfalfa field	1094	12, 16
yards and fences	1413	2–3
See also Chickens.		
Poults—		
blackhead symptoms	1337	19
development and sex	1409	14–15
feeding, directions	1409	15–16
rearing, directions	1409	12–16
Powder-post beetle. *See* Lyctus powder-post beetle.		
Powders—		
absorbent, use in housecleaning	1180	9, 13
insect, use on sitting hens	1106	4
Powdery mildew—		
occurrence on pecan trees and control	1129	12
See also Mildew, apple powdery.		
Power—		
duster, for cotton fields	1319	16–17
farm—		
from small streams. A. M. Daniels and others	1430	1–36
use of tractors	1093	5, 12–13
use of tractors and horses in Corn Belt	1295	1–14
horse, cost on Corn-Belt farms	1298	1–16
irrigation, in pumping from wells	1404	22
presses, hay, important features, costs, etc	1049	8–12, 29–31
Prairie—		
hay, prices, monthly and yearly at Kansas City, 1911-1921	1265	12
rice—		
culture. Charles E. Chambliss	1092	1–26
Gulf region, location, climate, and soils	1092	3–5
Precooling—		
celery, advantage in long-distance shipment	1269	17
stone fruits, use in disease prevention	1435	14
Preisz bacillus, cause of caseous lymphadenitis	1155	14
Preservative paint for farm buildings, value, etc	1452	1
Preserves—		
fig, directions	1031 [1]1031	42 42–43
muscadine grape	1454	16–17
strawberry, directions and recipes	1026 1026 [1]1027 1028	37–39 26–27 19–20 47–48

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Press(es)—		
cheese, screw type and homemade, description	1191	14, 15
cider, kind, descriptions, and methods of use	1264	17–26
cotton, description of kinds	1465	16–18
grape, homemade, description and use	1075	11, 12, 13, 28
hay—		
economy of ownership	1049	28–31
types	1049	4–12
use for lidding apple boxes	1204	37
Pressure—		
canners, fruits and vegetables	1471	5–6
cooker, fruits and vegetables	1471	5–6
gauge, use in canning	1471	5
Prices—		
black-walnut trees	1459	1
cowpeas, at farm and market	1308	20–26
cranberry, fixing	1402	29
farm timber, and markets	1210	41–43
hides and—		
leather, causes of variations	1055	9–11
skins, schedule, 1918, and range, 1898–1918, etc	1055	53–62
Johnson grass hay	1476	9
potatoes, factors in determining	1317	6–7, 9–12, 34
Prickly pear—		
feed value in droughty seasons	1072	3–4
forms, distribution and requirements	1072	4–7, 9–12
preparation for feeding	1072	18–19
propagation, planting, cultivation and harvesting	1072	12–17
spineless, distribution limitations	1072	4–7, 11
use for stock feed. David Griffiths	1072	1–24
varieties, fruit and forage value	1072	23–24
Prince Edward Island—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	27
1919	1079	29
1920	1165	28
1921	1238	28
1922	1293	26
1923–24	1387	29
1924–25	1445	21
1925–26	1469	25–26
game laws for—		
1918	1010	42
1919	1077	45, 78
1920	1138	49–59
1921	1235	52
1922	1288	48, 56
1923–24	1375	45, 51
1924–25	1444	33, 38
1925–26	1466	41, 46
Prince's feather, description, cultivation and characteristics	1171	31, 82
Prionoxystus robiniae, description, habits, and control	1169	69–70
Privet, injury from grubs, and their control	1495	49
Privy—		
chemical type	1227	18–22
dry-earth, description	1227	13–18
liquefying closet type	1227	22–23
nuisance, prevention measures	1227	25–26
pit, description	1227	12–13
sanitary, kinds and descriptions	1227	11–18
Processing—		
canned pork	1186	35
eggs for cold storage	1378	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Processing—Continued.		
food canning, methods	1211	10–14, 49
fruits and vegetables, directions and time table	1211	38–50
necessity after packing in container	1211	7
value in food preservation, importance in canning	1211	5–6
Prociphilus spp., habits and control	1169	86–88
Profits, farm, factors affecting, study of farms in different localities	1139	14–15, 17–27
Proliferation, aid in destruction of boll weevil	1262	13–14
Propagation—		
blackberry	1399	4
chrysanthemums	1311	9–12
citrus trees, methods for Gulf States	1122 1343	20–23 16–19
cranberries	1400	32
currants—		
and gooseberries, details	1398	3–5
by use of cuttings, directions	1024	6–7
date palms, details and directions	1016	4–9
fig trees, method	1031	9–10
frames, for dates, construction	1016	9
gooseberry, by layering and by cuttings, details	1024	5–6
herbaceous perennials, methods	1381	20–24
pineapple, in Florida, methods	1237	10–16
strawberry plants, directions for Gulf States	1026	11–13
See also under plant propagated.		
Propolis, scraping from honeycomb sections	1039	38
Proso—		
John H. Martin	1162	1–15
description—		
habits, and uses	1433	14–16
value and climate and soil requirements	1162	3–8
food use and value	1162	13–14
growing, seeding, harvesting, and uses	1162	11–14
harvesting and thrashing	1162	13
introductions from Russia	1162	10
sowing, method, rate, and date	1162	6, 12
varietal tests and yields	1162	9–11
yields and weight per bushel	1162	6, 15
Prosopis glandulosa. See Mesquite.		
Protein(s)—		
compounds, milk content, studies	1207	4, 32
feeds, cost per ton	1179	7–8
foods—		
supply for average family	1313	8–9
values and calorie portions in various weights, etc	1228	5, 12, 22
nature and value in food	1336	16
value in diet	1313	3
Proteopteryx balliana, description, life history, and control	1364	25–28
Proteracrum columbianum, description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment	1150	42–45
Proteus scale, description	1362	53
Protoparce sexta. See also Hornworms.		
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, description, injury to avocado and control	1261	13–15
Pruner, oak, description, life history, and control	1364	47–48
Prune(s)—		
brown-rot, control in Pacific Northwest. D. F. Fisher and Charles Brooks	1410	1–13
growing in Pacific States	1372	1–60
regions for growing	1372	2–4
spraying for brown rot	1410	5–7, 12
See also Plums.		
Pruning—		
apple trees—		
at planting, directions	1360	25–29
directions, implements, etc	1284 1360	15–21 37–47
for control of powdery mildew	1120	7–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Pruning—Continued.		
blackberry plants	1399	6–7
chrysanthemums	1311	3–5
citrus trees—		
cost	1333	28–29
directions	1122	27–28 34–35
effects on growth of trees and fruit	1333	29–30
in the Southwest. A. D. Shamel and others	1333	1–32
methods	1333	2–16
planting stock practices	1343	22–23
practices	[1] 1343 1447	24, 30–32 29–30
cranberries, directions	1401	16
currants—		
and gooseberries	1398	11–13
directions	1024	13–14
cuts and their treatment, directions	1333	21–25, 31
date, directions	1016	5, 17
dewberry, and training	1403	7–11
fig trees, practices in Southern States	1031	18–25
forest trees on farm	1123	15–16
fruit tree in home garden, directions	1001	15–20
gooseberries, directions	1024	14–17
grapevines, directions	1242	19–20
muskmelon vines	1468	20
olive trees, directions	1249	30–34
pines in plantation	1453	33–34
plums, in Northwest	1372	49–54
purposes	1333	2
relation to insect injury	1169	15–16
roadside trees, instructions	1481	30, 32–33
seasons for citrus trees	1333	16–18, 31
tomatoes, practices in different localities	1338	21, 33
tools, requirements and uses	1333	18–21, 24, 31
trees, in—		
Great Plains plantations	1312	27–28
street planting	1209	25–26, 27–30
surgery work	1178	6–11
watermelon vines, method and value	1394 [1] 1394	12 12–13
Prunus serotina. *See* Cherry, wild.		
Prussic acid, in—		
Johnson grass hay, poisoning from	1476	17
sorghum, discussion and recommendations	1158	27–28
Sudan grass, cause, and effect on cattle	1126	18–19
Pseudococcus—		
adonidum, activity and control	1495	43
bakeri, description, life history, and control	1220	36–38
citri. *See* Mealybug.		
Psocids. *See* Book lice.		
Psoroptes communis—		
bovis, cause of cattle scab, description and control	1017	4–9
equi, description and control	1493	5, 9–12
ovis, description, habits and control on sheep	1150	10–13
Psoroptic—		
mange, description and control	1493	5, 9–12, 17
scab, occurrence in cattle, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1017	3–9
Pteromalus eurymi, parasite of alfalfa caterpillar	1094	9
Public reserves, rural, examples, description	1388	20–25
Publications on—		
beef productions, list	1379	18
cucumbers, list	1159	4

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Publications on—Continued.		
forest insects, list	1188	14–15
fur animals, list	1334	28
poultry and eggs, list	1331	22
vegetables, brining	1159	23
Pucciniastrum—		
americanum, description	1488	16
myrtilli, cause of rust of cranberries	1081	17
Pudding—		
corn meal, recipes	1236	16
cottage, recipe	1450	8, 12
rice, recipes	1195	19–20
use and value of milk, varieties and formulas	1207	31
Pueraria thunbergiana. See Kudzu.		
Puerperal fever. *See* Milk fever.		
Pull-down. *See* Dodder.		
Pulleys, threshing machine, care and repair	1036	12–13
Pulp—		
beet—		
dried, use as horse feed	1030	15
nature and use as stock feed	1095	2, 3, 5, 19, 20–21, 22
paper, use of poplar wood	1154	4
Pulpwood, slash pine, value and yield per acre	1256	14–15, 16, 17, 39
Pulvinaria vitis, description, habits, and control	1169	82
Pumice, use in house cleaning	1180	9
Pumping—		
farmstead—		
horsepower, table	1448	29
power in use	1448	31
irrigation—		
cost of installation	1404	24–27
electricity rates	1404	22
internal-combustion engine	1404	23
plant, essentials	1404	2
well water, plant requirements for use of	1404	2
Pumpkin—		
bugs, control in citrus groves	1122	30
canning, processing, directions and time table	1211	46, 49
injury by cucumber beetle	1322	4
use as horse feed	1030	21
Pumps—		
air-displacement, description	1448	29
air-lift, description	1448	27
capacity table	1448	27
centrifugal, typical capacities and horse power required	1404	20
for cranberry fields, construction	1400	22–23
irrigation—		
air-lift, description and advantage	1404	18–19
centrifugal, determination of draw down	1404	12–13
deep-well turbine, centrifugal, discussion	1404	16–17
for use in wells. Paul A. Ewing	1404	1–28
horsepower required to lift water	1404	21
installation and operation	1404	19–20
selection	1404	19–20
typical, diagrams	1404	12, 15, 18
types, cost of installation	1404	24–27
types, discussion	1404	2, 10, 12, 13, 14–20
spray—		
for small operations	1169	20–22
types for alfalfa	1185	10–12, 13–14
suction lift, table	1448	25
Purebreds, breeding, standards, and knowledge required	1167	24–25
Purée, navy beans, recipe	1324	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Push rake, use with hay stacker, description and operation	1009	6–7
Pustular spot, description and control	1435	10–11
Pyralis farinalis, description and injury to stored seeds	1260	22–24
Pyrausta nubilalis, description and control	1495	25
Pyrethrum—		
insecticide use	1495	5
powder—		
burning for control of mosquitoes	1354	13
use in moth control	1353	17
Pyrrhia umbria, activity and control	1495	13
Pyriform scale, injury to avocado, history and control	1261	12–15
Pyroderces rileyi, description and habits	1260	16–17
Pythium debaryanum Hesse, cause and control	1439	27–30
Quack grass—		
L. W. Kephart	1307	1–32
description, characteristics, identification, etc	1307	5–8
distribution and history	1307	3–5
injury to crops, cost in labor and land injury	1307	10–11
prevention on farms	1307	25–26
seed, characteristics and food value	1307	12–13, 31
utilization	1307	26–31
Quail, use against chinch bug	1223	15
QUAINTANCE, A. L.—		
Control of aphids injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry, and grape. With A. C. Baker	1128	1–48
Insect and fungous enemies of the grape. With C. L. Shear	1220	1–75
Peach borer; the paradichlorobenzene treatment	1246	1–14
The more important apple insects. With E. H. Siegler	1270	1–95
Quarantine—		
avocado, for insect enemies	1216	31
currant and gooseberry plants—		
in white-pine regions	1024	25
regulations	1398	36–38
gipsy and brown-tail moths	1335	2, 3, 27
sweet-potato weevil, regulations needed	1020	5–6, 7, 10, 17–18
tick fever, area, map showing status, Dec., 1918	1057	5
white pine blister rust, regulations	1024	37–40
Quarter ill. *See* Blackleg.		
Quebec—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	28
1919	1079	30
1920	1165	28–29
1921	1238	29
1922	1293	27
1923–24	1387	30
1924–25	1445	21
1925–26	1469	26
game laws for—		
1918	1010	42, 50
1919	1077	46, 78
1920	1138	50
1921	1235	52
1922	1288	6, 49, 56
1923–24	1375	46, 51
1924–25	1444	34, 38
1925–26	1466	41, 46
Queen bee(s)—		
management to prevent swarming	1039	28–30
rearing and renewal, suggestions	1215	15, 23, 25, 26
removing from hive, directions	1039	28–30
supply of young	1216	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Quercus spp., description	1482	24–27
Quicklime, use in preparation of spray mixtures	1479	6, 9, 11
Quicksand, occurrence in wells	1448	13, 16, 20
Quince—		
aphids, notes	1128	14
growing for home use, planting season, distance, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 19
varieties, comments on	1001	30
Rabbits—		
age, indication	1090	13
breeding—		
direction, and care of young	1090	19–20
feeding, and uses	1090	17–31
breeds, description	1090	4–12
control in—		
orchards	1360	47–48
tree plantations	1312	28
cooking, recipes and directions	1090	22–27
diseases, description and control	1090	31–34
dressing, directions	1090	21–22
feeding, directions	1090	17–19
hutches and yards, plans and directions	1090	13–17
laws. *See* Game laws.		
marketing, cooperative work	1090	20–21
raising. Ned Dearborn	1090	1–35
skins, preparation, tanning, etc	1090	27–31
wild, bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	8, 19
Rabies, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	15–16
Raccoon, protection laws for—		
1918, summary	1022	29
1919, notes	1079	3–30
Racehorse grass. *See* Johnson grass.		
Rachitis. *See* Rickets.		
Racing pigeons, selection of birds, and management	1373	6–7, 9–13
Racks—		
draining, for cottage cheese	1451	2–3
for drying seed-corn ears	1175	10–11, 12, 13
straw, with threshing machines, care and repair	1036	8
Radiators, paints for, nature and use	1452	11
Radishes—		
cultural directions for small gardens	1044	25–26
seed growing and saving, directions	1390	7, 12
Rag carpets and rugs, home-made and factory-made, description and use	1219	24–25
Rag-doll germinator, description and use	1176	16–18
Ragged robin, cultivation and characteristics	1171	32–33, 80
Rags, oily, disposal to prevent spontaneous combustion	1219	7–8
Ragweed—		
host of cucumber beetle	1038	6, 9
use as fertilizer on wheat	1250	45
Rails (birds) open seasons, by States	1466	8
Railways, stations in villages, plans	1441	28–30
Rain—		
barrels, protection from mosquitoes	1354	13
means of spread of plant diseases	1439	3–4
rot, sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	36–37
water supply, objections	1448	7
Raisin—		
bread, recipe	1136	13
food value, chart	1383	17
Rake(s)—		
chain, on threshing machines, care and repair	1036	7
cranberry harvesting, description and use	1402	3–5, 6–8
push, use with hay stacker, advantages	1009	6–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rammed earth walls for buildings. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller	1500	1–25
Rams, hydraulic, description, etc	1448	21–22
RAMSER, C. E.—		
Gullies; how to control and reclaim them	1234 [1] 1234	1–44 1–34
Terracing farm lands	1386 [1] 1386	1–22 1–20
Ramularia areola, cause of areolate mildew of cotton	1187	30
Ranches—		
apple-packing houses, location, construction, and lighting	1204	3, 6, 10
cattle, choosing and improvement	1395	9–18
water supply, development, etc	1395	11–14
Randall grass, description, occurrence, and importance	1254	20–22
Range(s)—		
area—		
extent and subdivisions	1395	1–7
per cow, map	1395	20
beef-cattle production. Virgil V. Parr	1395	1–44
carrying capacity, factors in estimation	1395	18–21
cattle, management	1395	18–21
goat, management, grasses, weeds, etc	1203	11–21
overstocking, danger and control	1428	3–5
plants, use as cattle feed during drought	1073	14
protection by grasshopper control	1140	13
southwestern, management for saving livestock. C. L. Forsling	1428	1–22
Rape—		
description, and value for cotton States	1125	49
grazing value and caution	1125	49
planting for sheep, supplemental pasture	1051	12–13
smother crop for quackgrass control	1307	21
use as temporary pastures for sheep	1181	7, 8, 11, 13, 16
value for green-manure crop	1250	43
Rash, browntail, cause and description	1335	13
Raspberry(ies)—		
cane-borer, red-necked. F. H. Chittenden	1286	1–5
cane galls, cause and destruction	1286	4–5
diseases	1488	1–19
growing, planting distances, varieties, etc	1001	4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 32–39
injury by red-necked cane-borer	1286	3–4
kinds, and cultural directions for gardens	1242	9–12
preserves, with strawberries, recipe	1026 1027 1028	38 28 48
resistance to disease	1488	12
rust, description	1488	16
spraying	1488	13
Ratiné, definition and uses	1449	22
Rations—		
beet by-products for different animals, weights	1095	2, 4–5, 11, 22, 23
calves—		
and substitute feeds	1135	17–18
yearling	1073	17–18
stocker, winter feeding	1218	8
cows—		
beef-breeding herd	1218	4, 8
wintering in various sections	1073	13–16
dairy bulls	1412	2
egg-laying—		
for hens	1040 1105	19–20 4–5
formulas	1067	7–8

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rations—Continued.		
fattening, for steers	1218	25–27
heifers, and feeding directions	1336	16–17
homing pigeons	1373	13
horses, balancing—		
computation principles and method	1030	5–21
daily, suggestions	1030 1419	22–24 7
importance	1030	4–5
live-stock, containing cottonseed products, and results	1179	8–18
poultry—		
composition, balancing, and formulas	1067	4–8
formulas	1331	13–14
steer—		
fattening in South	1379	14–15
utilization of beet by-products	1095	11, 22
with pasture	1382	12–15
Ratoons—		
pineapple, use in propagation, description	1237	10–16
treatment in growing cane for sirup, yields, etc	1034	19, 22–23
Rat(s)—		
agency in food pollution, control methods	1374	3
control—		
by crib construction, directions	1029	31–35
community cooperation	1302	11–12
directions	1180	29
enemies, natural	1302	10
eradication. James Silver	1302	1–14
exclusion from buildings, directions	1302	8–9
hunts, community, value in rat eradication	1302	11–12
poisoning baits, preparation and distribution	1302	2–4
prevention in earth walls	1500	22–23
susceptibility to avian tuberculosis, and means of spread	1200	11
Rattlesnakes, bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	13, 17, 26
Rattleweed, description and distribution	1054	7–9
RAY, SAM H.: Fattening beef calves. Revised by Arthur T. Semple	1416	1–13
Rayon—		
washing at home	1497	35
See also Silk, artificial.		
Recipes for—		
corn and corn products	1236	1–20, 23–25
cottage cheese	1451	11–14
currant and strawberry jam	1026 1027 1028	39 28 48
figs	[1] 1031	41–43
jellies, jams, etc., from currants, gooseberries, and strawberries	1024	34–36
mutton and lamb	1324	6–13
rhubarb preserves, with strawberries	1026 1027 1028	38 28 48
rice salads	1195	18
strawberry jam, with currants	1026 1027 1028	39 28 48
Reclamation, dependence on recovery of underground water	1404	1
Record books, hog business, need for	1490	21
Recreation places—		
rural, planning, development, etc., examples	1325	2–9
social aspects	1388	1–30
Recurvaria nanella, control, life history, etc	1270	31

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Red—		
bugs—		
apple, description, injuries and control	1270	11–12
poultry, control	1110	8–9
clover. *See* Clover, red.		
lead, use on seed grain as deterrent for crows	1102	16
spider—		
control, life history, etc	1270	59–60
damage and control	1358	5–6
description, habits, and control	1169 1362 1270	93–94 62–63 59–60
injury—		
to avocado and control methods	1261	21–29, 30
to flowers, control	1495	46–47
to pineapple and control	1237	26–27
life history, and control in greenhouses	1306	11–13
mango enemy, description, life history, and control	1257	6–8
on greenhouse tomatoes	1431	20
pest of greenhouse cucumbers	1320	23–24
spot on—		
long-leaf pine	1486	21–22
sorghum, description and destructiveness	1158	28–29
Sudan grass, description and control, by rotation	1126	24
stem, occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	24
water, sheep disease, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	18
Redberry, danger to blackberries	1488	30
Redtop—		
description—		
and value for cotton States	1125	20
occurrence, importance, and uses	1254	10–11
seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	11
small, description, occurrence, and use	1254	33–35
value—		
as hay in mixtures, and tolerance of wet and acid soils	1170	5–6, 11
for wet lands	1125	20
Redwood, use for roadside planting	1481	36, 44, 50
REED—		
C. A.: Black walnut for timber and nuts. With Wilbur R. Mattoon	1392	1–30
WALTER, work on yellow fever control	1354	11
Reed canary grass, description, habits, and use	1433	15–17
Reedbirds—		
control, regulation	1235	73
See also Bobolinks.		
REEVES, GEO. I.: Spraying for the alfalfa weevil. With others	1185	1–20
Reforestation—		
farm woods, methods	1177	17–23
hazards	1417	10, 11–13, 17
long-leaf pine	1486	4–6, 27–28, 29
natural, cost of growing crop by	1486	29
need for	1492	17
program	1417	16–21
slash-pine lands	1256	27–32
Refrigeration—		
cantaloupes in transit	1145	9–20
celery, practices	[1] 1269	20–21
muskmelons, in transit, precaution	1468	33–34
spinach in transit	1189	6, 11–15
Refrigerator(s)—		
cars—		
cleaning directions	1180	22–23
loading tomatoes, methods	1291	31–32
use in shipment of spinach	1189	11–12

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Refrigerator(s)—Continued.		
cars—continued.		
use in shipping potatoes from California	1050	17
ventilation and freezing prevention, methods	1091	22–25
home, care of	1359	10
necessity and value for milk keeping	1207	20, 32
pony, for strawberries, description	1026	34
strawberry shipping, description	1026 1027	34 23
use in the home, directions	1374	5–6
Refuges—		
bird, community. W. L. McAtee	1239	1–13
game. *See* Game refuges.		
Register, dairy cattle, testing for	1470	14
Registration, cattle, requirements	1443	6
Rennet, use in—		
cheese making, directions	1191	6
cottage cheese making	1451	2, 3, 7–8
Renting dairy farms. Howard A. Turner	1272	1–24
Rents, farm, cash and share	1164	4–6, 26–27, 29
Rep, definition and uses	1449	22
Repairing, shoe, directions and equipment	1183	7–8
Repairs, farm buildings, provisions in leases	1164	17–18
Rescue grass—		
description and uses	1433	18–22
description and value for cotton States	1125	20–21
winter grazing, value	1125	20
Reservoirs—		
grounds utilization and planting for bird refuges	1239	13
use in cranberry growing	1400	14, 15, 20–22
Resin-fish-oil soap, preparation	1410	11
Resins, removal from fabrics	1474	25
Retesting herds for tuberculosis	1069	8, 29
Reticulitermes spp. *See* Termites.		
Retrievers, description, origin, etc	1491	31
REYNOLDSON, L. A.—		
Changes effected by tractors on Corn Belt farms. With H. R. Tolley	1296	1–12
Choosing a tractor (for a Corn Belt farm). With H. R. Tolley	1300	1–13
Cost of using tractors on Corn Belt farms. With H. R. Tolley	1297	1–15
Influence of the tractor on use of horses	1093	1–26
Shall I buy a tractor for a Corn Belt farm? With H. R. Tolley	1299	1–10
What tractors and horses do on Corn Belt farms	1295	1–14
Rhagoletis pomonella, control, life history, etc	1270	13–15
Rhamnus purshiana, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Rheumatism in—		
hogs, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244	19
sheep, cause and treatment	1155	21
Rhizoctonia scab, potato, cause and control	1367	24–26
Rhizopertha dominica, description and injury to wheat	1260	10–13
Rhizopus—		
nigricans, cause of soft rot of sweet potatoes	1059	19
rot of stone fruits—		
description	1435	11–12
effect of precooling	1435	14
relations to conditions in transit	1435	13
Rhode Island—		
crop rotation, conclusions	1475	19
currants and gooseberries, control by law	1398	35
dogs laws, digest	1268	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rhode Island—Continued.		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	20
1919	1079	22
1920	1165	4, 20
1921	1238	20
1922	1293	18
1923–24	1387	21
1924–25	1445	15
1925–26	1469	19
game laws for—		
1918	1010	30, 46, 49
1919	1077	33, 50
1920	1138	36
1921	1235	37, 57
1922	1288	34, 55
1923–24	1375	34, 50
1924–25	1444	24, 38
1925–26	1466	31, 45
moths, gipsy and brown-tail, control	1335	2, 25
soils, liming experiments	1365	9
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	18
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	12
Rhodes grass—		
S. M. Tracy	1048	1–16
characteristics, history, regional adaptability, and soil requirements	1048	2–6
cultivation	1048	9–10
description and value for cotton States	1125	14–16
description, occurrence, and growing	1254	23–25
growth habits and seeding	1254	23–24
hay cutting and value	1125	16
hay yield and value	1254	23
saving methods, yield, and value	1048	12–14
Rhododendron, enemy insects and their control	1495	27, 45
Rhubarb—		
canning—		
directions	1471	15, 16, 18
processing, directions and time table	1211	43, 49
food value and cultural directions	1242	7–9
injury by corn borer	1294	5, 11, 17, 38
seed saving	1390	13
strawberry preserves, recipe	1026 1027 1028	38 28 48
Rhus—		
quercifolia. *See* Poison oak.		
radicans. *See* Poison ivy.		
vernix. *See* Poison sumac.		
Rhynchites bicolor, life history and control	1495	32
Ribbons, washing, directions	1202	48
Rice—		
acreage—		
and production in United States	1240	1–2
production and value in California, 1912–1919	1141	3–4
aeration in storage	1420	20–22
birds. *See* Bobolinks.		
Blue Rose, description	1092	10–11
boiled, recipe and directions	1195	10–12
bread, recipe	1136	15
by-products, use as feed	1141	22
California, production and value	1240	1, 2
Colusa, description, etc	1240	11–12
cooking, methods and directions	1195	9–20

Rice—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
crop—		
damage by straighthead	1212	2–4
drainage, importance, practices, etc	1240	16–17
insects affecting. J. L. Webb	1086	1–11
of United States, location and varieties planted	1195	4–5
cultural methods, improvement essential	1420	7–9
damage in harvesting and storage, prevention	1420	10–22
diseases—		
and pests	1240	26
description and control	1092	23–24
drainage—		
for control of water-weevil	1086	7
requirements and provisions	1141	7, 14–15
fertilizers	1092	16–17
fields—		
insect control, best methods	1086	3, 9
weeds, varieties and control	1240	19–26
food—		
use	1195	1–22
value and defects as exclusive diet	1195	7–8
value, chart	1383	26
grades—		
and by-products, uses and food value	1141	21–22
description	1092	25
relation to food value	1195	6–7
growing—		
California—		
Charles E. Chambliss	1141	1–22
comparison with barley and wheat	1240	2
localities adapted to	1289	17
on poor grassy land, quality	1212	9
precautions to control straighthead, summary	1212	16
regions of industry	1240	3
requirements	1240	3–17
Sacramento Valley. Jenkin W. Jones	1240	1–27
seeding, irrigation, fertilizers, etc	1240	3–17
handling to produce high grades. W. D. Smith	1420	1–22
harvesting—		
methods to prevent damage	1420	10–17
shocking, and threshing	1092 1141	19–20 15–17
importance in Oriental countries, and uses	1195	3–4
injury by corn rootworm	1086	9
insects—		
description and control	1092	24–25
description, habits, and control	1086	1–11
pests, notes	1260	33, 36
irrigation—		
and drainage, need and methods	1092	5–8, 17–18
preparation of fields, and application of water	1141	7–8, 13–14
requirements	1240	15–16
water, sources	1240	3
milling for food, and value of by-products	1195	5–6
moisture content for safe storage	1420	22
moth, description and habits	1260	18
Onsen, description, advantages, and objections	1240	12
polish—		
description and use	1092	26
use as feed	1141	22
polishing, effect on food value	1141	21
prairie, culture. Charles E. Chambliss	1092	1–26
production in California, 1912–1922	1240	1
products, description	1092	25–26
recipes for soups, stews, cakes, breads, salads, and desserts	1195	12–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rice—Continued.		
red—		
description and control	1092	21–22
injurious weed in rice fields, control	1141	20
occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	25
seeds planted per acre with good seed	1420	7
requirements—		
in irrigation and drainage	1092	5–6
in irrigation and drainage, source of water, etc	1141	7–8
root maggot—		
description and control	1092	24–25
larva of water-weevil, habits and control	1086	4–7
occurrence and nature of injury	1092	24–25
rotten-neck—		
cause and results	1092	23
symptoms	1212	10
rough—		
classes, grades, defects, and milling difficulties	1420	2–5
cleaning	1420	16–17
handling to produce high grades. W. D. Smith	1420	1–20
mixture with other cereals, avoidance	1420	9–10
second-growth, value for hay	1125	23
seed—		
adulteration with weed and red rice seeds	1420	5–7
preparation and germination test	1141	11–12
preparation and testing	1092	13–14
selection and seeding	1240	12–14
varieties, description	1092	8–11
seeding, method, time, rate, and depth	1092 1141 1240	14–15 12–13 13–14
smuts, note	1092	23
stalk borer, injury to crop	1086	8–9
stem borer, damages and control	1092	24
sterility, causes	1212	8–10
storage—		
in bulk at elevators, etc	1420	18–22
on farms	1420	17–18
straighthead—		
and its control. W. H. Tisdale and J. Mitchell Jenkins	1212	1–16
cause and control experiments	1212	10–16
description, symptoms in heads and roots	1212	4–8
note	1092	23
symptoms	1212	4–8
substitute for potatoes	1195	8–9
threshing, directions	1420	15–16
use as horse feed	1030	13
varieties—		
and requirements for growing in California	1240	9–12
description and characteristics	1092	8–11
waffles, recipe	1136	32
warehousing, importance	1240	19
Wataribune—		
description	1092	9–12
introduction, advantages and objections	1240	10–11
water weevil. *See* Rice weevil.		
weeds injurious, description and control	1141	17–21
weevil—		
description—		
and habits	1260	5–8, 43
distribution, and injury	1086	4–7
habits, and damage to corn	1029	8–14, 15, 18, 23
habits and control	1092	24–25
wild, use as food	1195	21
yields, by States	1240	2
Ricinus. *See* Castor bean.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rickets in—		
lambs, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	20
pigs, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244	18
Ricks, hay, measurement, rule	1182	29
Ridge—		
culture, potatoes	1064	27, 29
terrace, classes, description, grades, etc	1386	6–14
Ridge-and-furrow greenhouse—		
adaptability to cucumber growing	132	4–5
description and construction	1310 1318	5, 6, 7, 8, 12
Ridgelings—		
Angora goats, occurrence and disposal	1203	21
castration, directions	1357	6–7
Ridley, V. W.: Handling spinach for long-distance shipment	1189	1–15
Rights-of-way, use as bird refuges, suggestions	1239	6–8
Ringing bulls, directions	1412	15–16
Ringworm in—		
calves, cause and control	1073	22
sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	37
Roaches—		
control in greenhouses	1362	74–75
food habits and control	1180	28
Roads—		
Bureau, building plans, supply to farmers	1132	24
country, care in relation to trees	1481	5
farm, materials for surfacing	1087	30–31
identification by tree planting	1481	23
planting with trees	1482	1–50
poor, influence on use of motor trucks	1201	11–12
right-of-way, relation to tree planting	1481	15–24
types, relation to use of trucks	1314	9
width, relation to roadside trees	1481	15–20
See also Roadways.		
Roadside(s)—		
planting—		
Furman Lloyd Mulford	1481	1–36
trees for. Furman Lloyd Mulford	1482	1–50
tree planting—		
example	1325	12
grouping of species	1481	3–5
treatment for attracting birds	1239	5–6
Roadways—		
care of trees	1481	31–34
planting, shrubs and perennials	1481	20–24
tree—		
culture, suggestions	148	**31–32**
planting—		
benefits	1481	2, 14–15, 24
cooperation advisable	1481	3–12, 26–27
instructions	1481	26–30
kinds	1481	24–26
spacing	1481	16–20
use of guards	1481	30–31
transplanting	1481	30
village, planning	1441	31–33
Roast mutton, recipes	1172	23–24
Roberts, John W.—		
Apple blotch. With Leslie Pierce	1479	1–12
Apple scab. With Leslie Pierce	1478	1–12
Control of cherry leaf spot. With Leslie Pierce	1053	1–8
Robertson, Lynn: Successful farming on—		
80-acre farms in central Indiana. With H. W. Hawthorne	1421	1–22
160-acre farms in central Indiana. With H. W. Hawthorne	1463	1–30
Robin, nesting provision, suggestions	1456	9–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Robinia pseudoacacia. See Locust.		
ROBINSON, T. RALPH: Culture of citrus fruits in the Gulf States. With E. D. Vosbury	1343	1–42
Rock gardens, herbaceous perennials adapted to	1381	12–13, 50–58
Rocky Ford muskmelon, description	1468	9
Rocky Mountain—		
ranges, cattle raising, factors	1395	4
States, sugar-beet seed growing. W. W. Tracy, jr	1152	1–21
Rodents—		
comparison with moles	1247	4
damage to ranges	1428	3
injury to alfalfa, and control	1283	35
use of mole runways, injuries to gardens	1247	13–14
"Rogues," treatment in farmers' stocks of Alaska peas	1253	12–13
"Roguing"—		
seed peas, time and methods	1253	9–11
treatment for raspberry diseases	1488	10–11
Rolling, alfalfa fields, for caterpillar control	1094	15, 16
Rolls—		
recipes	1136	16–19
yeast, directions for making	1450	7
Romans, farming notes	1475	8, 15–18
ROMMEL, GEORGE M.: Essentials of animal breeding	1167	1–38
Roofing, corrugated, use to protect hay stacks	1009	21–22
Roofs—		
concrete, construction	1480	27–30
connection with—		
chimneys	1230	12
plumbing in farmhouse	1426	32
hog house, suggestions	1487	4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10
paints for, nature and use	1452	10, 19
poultry house	1413	5–7, 16
water from, reckoning of quantity	1448	8
Rooms—		
cleaning, general directions	1180	25–26
detached, heating from pipeless furnace	1174	10–11
Roosters—		
points for judging, chart	1052	4
selection for breeding	1040	8–9
Roosts—		
bird, provision and requirements	1456	20–21
chickens, requirements	1331	9
crow, locations, and eradication methods	1102	6–7, 19, 20
poultry—		
construction, description	1413	10
construction to prevent tick infestation	1070	11–12
houses, location and arrangement	1113	7–8
Root—		
crops, rotation in, historic note	1475	7–8
gall. *See* Root knot.		
grafting in apple propagation	1360	9
knot—		
cause and control. G. H. Godfrey	1345	1–27
conditions favoring, and spread methods	1345	10–14
control methods	1345	14–23
injury to crops, and losses caused	1345	1–5, 7–9
plants susceptible to	1345	7–9
See also under specific hosts.		
stocks, citrus, growing and management	1447	13
vegetables, cultural directions for small gardens	1044	23–26
Roots—		
beet, size used for seed growing, and production methods	1152	3–6
dahlia—		
division for growing	1370	10–11
storing directions	1370	15–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Roots—Continued.		
fruit trees, discussion	1001	7–8
ginseng, digging and drying	1184	11–12
nursery plants, root-knot spread	1345	13
rice, straighthead symptoms	1212	6–8
tree, formation of good system by transplanting in nursery	1209	16–17
use as horse feed	1030	20
weed, eradication in cranberry field	1401	8–10
Rose, Dean H.: Diseases of stone fruits on the market	1435	1–17
Rose(s)—		
aphid, control	1362	65–66
beetle—		
control by culture and hand picking	1344	12–13
Fuller's, description, habits, and control	1362	67–68
budworm—		
control	1495	13
description, habits, and control	1362	66–67
chafer—		
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	17–19
grape enemy, description, life history, and control	1220	20–23
poisoning of chickens, symptoms and treatment	1337	21–22
curculio, control	1495	32
everlasting, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	54, 82
foliage—		
destruction by strawberry leaf beetle, and losses	1344	1–2, 3–4
sawflies injurious to. William Middleton	1252	1–14
greenhouse, injury by strawberry rootworm. C. A. Weigel and C. F. Doucette	1344	1–14
injury by strawberry rootworm. C. A. Weigel and others	1344	1–14
insects—		
and their control	1495	13–17, 19, 21–23, 26–29, 32–34, 39, 41–42, 45–46, 47, 49
control in greenhouse	1362	56–68
leaf—		
hopper—		
control	1495	45–46
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	26–27
roller, description, habits, and control	1362	63–64
tyer, control	1362	67
midge, description, habits, and control	1362	56–59
sawflies, description and control studies	1252	3–14
slug—		
bristly, occurrence, description, and control	1252	4–12
control and foliage protection	1252	13–14
spraying against—		
slugs	1252	13–14
strawberry rootworms and beetles	1344	10, 13
thrips, control	1362	67
Rosebuds, destruction by strawberry beetles, and losses to florists	1344	2, 3
Rosemallow, description, varieties and climatic adaptations	1381	63–66
Rosette—		
lettuce, in greenhouses	1418	20
pecan, description, cause and control	1129	13–14, 21
wheat—		
control. Aaron G. Johnson and others	1414	1–10
symptoms	1414	2–7
Roseworm, coiled, occurrence, description, and control	1252	12–13
Rosin, use in soap	1497	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rot(s)—		
alternaria—		
description of the disease	1435	1–2
varieties of cherries affected, and geographic distribution	1435	1
blackleg, of potato tubers	1367	9–10
blossom-end of—		
tomato, cause and prevention, discussion	1338	26
tomatoes, control	1431	23
watermelon, control	1277	30
diseases, corn, root, stalk, and ear, control. James R. Holbert and George N. Hoffer	1176	1–24
fruit, cause and control	1488	18, 29, 31
fusarium, potato-tuber disease, cause and control	1367	11–14
brown. *See* Brown rot.		
jelly-end, potato-tuber disease, cause and control	1367	17
late-blight, potato-tuber disease	1367	11
sclerotium, potato-tuber disease, cause and control	1367	14–15
tree, causes and indications	1177	15, 16
vegetable, study	1371	15–16, 30, 35, 37
See also under specific host.		
Rotation(s)—		
adaptation to character of soil	1475	18
alfalfa growing on corn farms	1021	5–8
buckwheat growing	1062	7–8
corn, for larger stalk-borer control	1025	11
cowpeas	1148	16–17
crimson clover, uses	1142	6–8
crop—		
common errors	1475	20–21
definition	1475	2–3
effect on soil productivity. Wilbert W. Weir	1475	1–22
for control of—		
billbugs	1003	21, 22
celery storage rots	1269	17, 18, 19
cotton diseases	1187	10–12, 16, 19, 32
dodder	1161	18, 20
root knot in fields and gardens	1345	19–21, 22–23
sugar-beet nematode	1248	13–15
take-all disease of wheat	1063	8
termites	1472	20
historical notes	1475	14–19
in irrigation districts of southern Idaho	1103	10
Indiana farms	1421	4–6, 7–8
inexpensive	1475	11
on Corn Belt farms, systems with sweet clover	1005	11–25
peanut growing	1127	5
potato growing	1064 1205	6–7 6, 29
red clover, place of	1339	18–19
sorghum, effects on yield, experiments	1158	5–6
strawberry growing, Eastern States	1028	13
tomato growing	1233	7–8
wheat-scab control, value	1224	15
effectiveness, comparison with fertilizers and manure	1475	1, 2, 4–5, 8–10
factors determining	1475	6–8
facts, interpretation	1475	1, 4–5
fixed and flexible	1475	2–3, 6
flax growing	1328	7–8
forage, for sheep, study	[1] 1181	12–14
interaction with cultivation and fertilization	1475	11
Johnson grass	1476	12, 13

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rotation(s)—Continued.		
muskmelons	1468	3, 25
oats, fall	1119	12
pasture for—		
control of cattle ticks	1057	17–21
sheep, advantages	1181	4–11, 13–15
peas, place and value in systems	1255	6–8
potatoes—		
for control of virus diseases	1436	17
growing for late crop	1064	6–7
growing in the South	1205	6, 29
principles of	1475	13–20
recommendations	1475	19–20
relation—		
diversification	1475	22
soil improvement	1475	21
rice growing	1240	4–5
short versus long systems	1475	20
sugar-cane growing	1034	12
sweet clover as catch crop, hay, pasture, or seed	1005	11–25
sweet-potato growing, weevil control	1020	18–19
systems on farms in Indiana	1463	4–10
terms, explanation	1475	1–4
use with cultivation, and fertilizers, increased effectiveness	1475	1, 21–22
watermelons with other crops	1394	3–4
wheat, for nematode control	1041	10
ROTHGEB, BENTON E.—		
Grain sorghums: How to grow them	1137	1–26
Milo, a valuable grain crop	1147	1–19
Rottenstone, use in house cleaning	1180	9
Rouge (peroxid of iron), use in house cleaning	1180	9, 17
Roughage for—		
calves	1336	6–7
cattle—		
beef, utilization	1379	2, 10, 11, 13
feeder, utilization	1382	4, 5–6, 8, 11, 16
horses—		
description, use, and value	1030	16–19
utilization, economy	1298	5, 7, 12
sorghum fodder, value	1125	25
steer fattening, silage, hays, stover, and straw	1218	13–20
Roughcast, application to rammed earth walls	1500	19–20
Roundworms in—		
chickens, description and control	1337	31–32
sheep, description, life history, symptoms, and control	1150 1330	37–53 37–53
Roup in—		
chicken—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	3–5
control	1040	26
poultry, cause and treatment	1114	4–6
turkeys, symptoms and prevention	1409	20
Roystonea regia. *See* Palms.		
Rubber—		
milking machine, effect of heat	1315	4–5
tree—		
description, and regions suited to	1208	37
India, use for roadside planting	1482	35, 44, 50
Rubbish, destruction for control of injurious insects	1074	6
Rudbeckia, description—		
and varieties	1381	58–59
cultivation, and characteristics	1171	44–45, 82

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Rugs—		
oriental, manufacture and testing for quality	1219	23–24
selection	1219	3–4
storing, directions	1219	31
types and care of	1219	19–35
RUNDLES, J. C.—		
Alfalfa on Corn-Belt farms. With others	1021	1–32
Sweet clover on Corn-Belt farms. With J. A. Drake	1005	1–28
Rural—		
community—		
buildings—		
organization for. W. C. Nason	1192	1–42
uses. W. C. Nason	1274	1–32
recreation places, need	1388	1–2
districts, telephone systems, development, 1875–1917	1245	5–7
organizations, uses of community buildings	1274	3–32
parks, picnic grounds, public reserves and community plans	1388	1–30
planning—		
social aspects. Wayne C. Nason	1325	1–30
social aspects of recreation places. Wayne C. Nason	1388	1–30
the village. Wayne C. Nason	1441	1–46
RUSH, A. L.: Bulk handling of grain. With E. N. Bates	1290	1–22
Rushes—		
control in cranberry fields	1401	14
spike, in rice fields, occurrence and control	1240	23–24
RUSSELL—		
E. Z.—		
Breeds of swine	1263	1–22
Fitting, showing, and judging hogs	1455	1–22
Hog-lot equipment. With S. S. Buckley	1490	1–22
Practical hog houses	1487	1–14
Swine production	1437	1–30
G. A.: Drying crude drugs	1231	1–16
Russet, in plums and prunes, cause, symptoms, etc	1435	14
Russian—		
brome. *See* Bromegrass.		
thistle. *See* Thistle, Russian.		
wolfhound, description, origin, etc	1491	31–32
Rust—		
danger to barley	1464	30
presence in water and remedy	1448	38
prevention by painting	1452	10
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	19–20
vegetable, study	1371	8, 10
See also under specific hosts and specific names.		
Rutherford ventilation system, use in barns	1393	11–12
Rye—		
bread, recipe	1450	8
buckwheat, description, names, and uses	1062	12
"giant," wheat variety, description and value	1340	1–3
growing, in the western half of the United States. John H. Martin and Ralph W. Smith	1358	1–19
pests and diseases	1358	17
root knot, control	1358	7
use(s)—		
and returns	1358	16, 18
and value as green manure crop	1250	43–44
as horse feed	1030	12–13
value for winter pastures and for hay in South	1125	23
varieties, description	1358	7–13
Ryegrass(es)—		
description, and value for cotton States	1125	19–20
Italian—		
description, occurrence, and uses	1254	31–32
growing with slow-starting grasses, value	1125	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Ryegrass(es)—Continued.		
Italian—continued.		
growth habits, and value for hay and lawns	1254	31–32
mixture with carpet grass	1130	10
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	32
perennial—		
description, growth habits, and uses	1254	32–33
seed weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	33
western, description and habitat	1433	4–7
Sabals. *See* Palmetto.		
Sable, protection laws, 1919, notes	1079	6, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30
Saccharimeter—		
sugar concentration measurement	1159	12, 21
use in jelly making	1454	13
Saccharometer. *See* Saccharimeter.		
Sacking cowpeas for marketing	1308	11
Sacks—		
grain, fumigation to prevent insect infestation	1260	45
potato—		
kinds in use, cost, etc	1317	17, 29
loading methods	1050	11–14
Sacramento Valley, rice growing. Jenkin W. Jones	1240	1–27
Saddle—		
leaf. *See* Tulip tree.		
tree. *See* Tulip tree.		
Sadirons, home laundry, recommendations	1497	12–13
Saffron, enemy insects and their control	1495	44
Sage—		
scarlet, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	36, 82
shade drying, methods	1231	6–7
Sagebrush, value for windbreaks	1405	13
St. Louis, market for potatoes, methods	1317	29
St. Lucie grass, characteristics, note	1125	7
Saissetia oleae, injury to olive orchards, and control	1249	39–41
Salad—		
cottage cheese	1451	12
dressing, removal from fabrics	1474	25
plants, cultural directions	1044	33–34
rice, recipes	1195	18
Sales by weight versus sales by measure	1434	9
Salinometer—		
description, use, and tables	1438	3–4, 14
use in measuring salt percentage in brines	1159	9, 20
Salix spp., description	1482	38
Salmon, food value, chart	1383	22
Salpiglossis, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	47, 82
Salsify—		
cultural directions	1044	25
seed saving, directions	1390	11
Salt—		
acid tanning of fur skins, directions	1334	26–27
alum tanning of fur skins, directions	1334	26
brine treatment for seed wheat	1041	8–9
brines, percentage, measurement	1159 1438	9, 20 14
cedars. *See* Tamarix.		
colors, cotton fabrics	1449	18
cottage cheese, use	1451	4
for Angora goats, needs, time, and method of feeding	1203	16
pickles, making at home, directions	1159	6–11
provision for cattle	1470	24
table—		
in Canada-thistle eradication	1002	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Salt—Continued.		
table—continued.		
use—		
in dipping figs for drying	1031	43, 45
in fermenting cucumbers and other vegetables, proportions	1159	5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 20
with ice to hasten refrigeration	1145	15–20
with zeolite softeners	1448	37–38
Salting—		
cattle on ranges, method	1395	33
cheese curd, directions	1191	13
hides—		
and skins, directions	1055	29–36, 52
injury	1055	7
Salvia—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	36, 82
enemy insects and their control	1495	14, 43
Sampler, seed, description and use	1232	8
Sampling, seed, directions and form of advertising	1232	8, 9, 26
SAMSON, H. W.—		
Northwestern apple packing houses. With Raymond R. Pailthorp	1204	1–39
Preparation of barreled apples for market. With others	1080	1–40
Preparation of peaches for market	1266	1–34
San Francisco, market for late potatoes	1317	32
San Jose scale—		
control—		
on—		
currants and gooseberries	1024 1398	19, 25 13
flowers, and injury	1495	41
pears	1056	17–18
with lime-sulphur concentrate	1285	2
description, habits, and control	1169 1270	77–78 62–64
Sand—		
concrete requirements and use	1279 1480	2–3 3
filter	1448	9
use in cranberry fields, directions	1401	2, 4, 17, 19
Sand lucern, alfalfa, description and use	1467	11–12
Sanders dust, composition and experimental use	1269	19
Sandwiches, cottage cheese, recipe	1451	12
Sanitation—		
barns	1069	6–7, 26–27
bird houses, importance and methods	1456	19
hog—		
houses, provisions for	1487	2, 3, 4, 5, 6–7, 8, 10, 13
lots, recommendations for	1490	7–8, 13–15
McClean county system	1244	24
raising	1437	26
onion growing	1060	6, 10, 16, 23
sewage disposal for farm homes	1227	1–55
utilities, descriptions	1227	11, 24
Santonin, use as pig vermifuge	1244	24
Sap, maple. *See* Maple sap.		
Saperda—		
calcarata. *See* Aspen, borer.		
candida, control, life history, etc	1270	71–73
cretata, control, life history, etc	1270	75–77
tridentata, description, habits, and control	1169	55–56
vestita, description, habits, and control	1169	57
Saponin spray, formula	1120	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sarcophaga (*Boettcheria*) *latisterna* Parker, parasite of cabbage worm	1461	6
Sarcoptes scabiei—		
bovis, cause of "barn itch" in cattle, description and treatment	1017	10–13
equi, description and control	1493	5–9
suis, description, habits, and control	1085	6–11
Sarcoptic—		
mange. *See* Mange, sarcoptic.		
scab, occurrence in cattle, cause, symptoms, and control	1017	9–13
Sash, hotbed, description, glazing, and sizes	1171	17
Saskatchewan—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	28, 31
1919	1079	7, 29–30
1920	1165	5, 29
1921	1238	29
1922	1293	27
1923–24	1387	30
1924–25	1445	21–22
1925–26	1469	26
game laws for—		
1918	1010	43
1919	1077	46–47, 62, 78
1920	1138	51
1921	1235	53
1922	1288	50, 56, 72–78
1923–24	1375	46, 51
1924–25	1444	34, 38
1925–26	1466	41–42, 46
SASSCER, E. R.: Insects injurious to ornamental greenhouse plants. With C. A. Weigel	1362	1–81
Sateen—		
definition and uses	1449	22
weave, cotton fabrics	1449	6, 9
Satin weave, cotton fabrics	1449	6, 8–9
Satsuma orange. *See* Orange, Satsuma.		
SATTERTHWAIT, A. F.—		
How to control billbugs destructive to cereal and forage crops	1003	1–23
The chinch bug and its control. With J. R. Horton	1223	1–35
Sauces, kinds and preparation for mutton	1324	7, 9
Sauerkraut—		
cabbages used for	1423	12
making—		
directions	1159 1438	15–16 10–11
failure, causes and prevention	1159	18–19
Sausage—		
bologna-style, preparation	1415	29
canning, directions	1186	40–41, 42
making, directions	1186	18–22
mutton, recipe	1172	32
pure pork, recipe	1186	19
smoked, recipe	1186	19
Savory sauce for mutton, recipe	1172	27
Sawfly(ies), injurious to—		
elm and willow, description, habits, and control	1169	51–52
flowers, injury and control	1495	23–24
rose foliage. William Middleton	1252	1–14
young pine. William Middleton	1259	1–11
Sawing, firewood—		
operation costs	1023	14–16
outfits, saws, crews, etc	1023	6–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sawmills—		
portable, agency in forest development	1100	4–9
small, operation to reduce waste and increase profit	1210	56–57
Saws—		
circular, for firewood—		
operation	1023	6–12
size, speed, etc	1023	6–7
cost and operating expense, comparison	1023	12–16
table, for firewood, kinds and description	1023	7–8
Scab. *See under specific host.*		
Scabies—		
depluming, injury to fowls, and treatment	1337	36
symbiotic, description and control	1493	12–17
See also Mange.		
Scabiosa, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	35, 82
Scabious, sweet. *See* Scabiosa.		
Scald—		
apple. *See* Apple scald.		
cranberry, nature and control	1081	5–8
Scalding, hog carcass, directions	1186	6–8
Scale (insect)—		
black, on olives, injuries and control	1249	39–41
control—		
on orchids and palms	1362	52–53 54–56
with lime-sulphur concentrate	1285	2
dictyospermum, injury to avocado, history and control	1261	4–8, 30
fern, control	1362	45–47
gloomy, description, habits, and control	1169	78–79
habits, description, and control of different species	1169	6–83
hemispherical, fern pest, description and control	1306	19–20
injury to flowers, and control	1495	40–42
mango enemies, description, injuries, and control	1257	12–21
obscure, on—		
pecans, control	1364	48
shade trees, description, habits, and control	1169	79
on chrysanthemums, control	1306	18–20
oyster-shell, description, habits, and control	1169 1270	77 65
purple, increase by wooly white fly infestation	1011	8–9
pyriform, injury to avocado, history and control	1261	12–15
San Jose. *See* San Jose scale.		
scurfy, description, habits, injuries and control	1270	65–66
soft—		
brown, injury to fig trees	1031	33
of tulip tree and magnolia, description and control	1169	80–81
spread by Argentine ant	1101	4
terrapin, description, habits, and control	1169	81–82
tessellated, description, injury to mango, and control	1257	16–17
Scale deposits, removal, suggestions	1460	10–11
Scales, hog-weighing, equipment	1490	20
Scaling, timber, directions	1210	21–23
Scaly leg, poultry—		
cause and treatment	1114	6–7
symptoms and control	1337	36–38
treatment	1040	27
Scarlet clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
Scars, tree, persistence	1178	28
Scenopinus fenestralis, description and occurrence	1260	43
SCHEFFER, THEO. H.: American moles as agricultural pests and fur producers	1247 [1] 1247	1–23 1–21
Schinus molle. *See* Pepper tree.		
Schistocerus hamatus, description, habits, and control	1220	38–39
Schizomyia pomum, description and control on grapes	1220	32–33

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Schizura concinna, control, life history, etc	1270	39–42
SCHOENING, H. W.: Dourine of horses. With J. R. Mohler	1146	1–12
School(s)—		
buildings, improvement, example	1325	13–15, 16
grounds, beautifying, example, cost, etc	1325	13–15
quality and accessibility, consideration in selection of farm	1088	20
planning suggestions	1441	41–42
Schrader's bromegrass. *See* Rescue grass.		
SCHULTZ, E. S.: Why potatoes run out	1436	1–21
Scions—		
graft, cutting and packing	1284	26
grafting, keeping dormant until use	1369	5
Sclerotinia—		
cinerea, cause of brown-rot—		
of apple	1160	17
of stone fruits	1435	5
oxycocci, cause of hard-rot and tip-blight of cranberries	1081	10
sclerotiorum (Lib.) Massee. *See* Cabbage drop.		
Sclerotium rolfsii, cause of ground-rot of watermelon	1277	8
Scolytus—		
quadrispinosus, description, habits, and control	1169	72–74
rugulosus, control, life history, etc	1270	66–67
Scoops, cranberry, harvesting, description and use	1402	3–5, 6–8
Scorch, removal from fabrics	1474	25–26
Score card(s)—		
beef-cattle, fat, feeder, and breeding	1068	13, 17
cow, scale of points	1443	7–8
for judging mules	1341	16–17
for judging mutton sheep	1199	5
hog breeds	1455	19
value to exhibitors	1455	16–17
yeast breads	1450	3
Scoring—		
bread, directions	1136	19–21, 28
hogs, illustration, suggestions, etc	1455	16, 18–22
Scotch grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
SCOTT, W. M.: Preparation of barreled apples for market. With others	1080	1–40
Scours—		
calf—		
causes and remedies	1135	12
description and control	1336	15–16
pig, causes and treatment	1244	8–9
Scrapple—		
preparation directions	1236	15
recipe and canning directions	1186	43–44
Screens—		
use in—		
excluding house flies	1408	7–8
mosquito control	1354	11, 13
wire, use in—		
banding trees	1169	18
rat control	1302	9
Screenings—		
rice—		
description	1092	25
food value and uses	1195	7
wheat, for dockage determination	1118	4, 9–20
Screw worms in—		
cattle, control	1073	22
sheep, description—		
and prevention	1330	15–16
life history, and control	1150	15–16
Scrim, definition and uses	1449	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Scrub—		
cattle. *See* Cattle.		
cows, cost of keeping	1446	19
Scum, effect on pickles	1438	13–14
Scuppernong grapes, home utilization	1454	2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 15–17, 20, 25
Scurf—		
silver, potato disease	1367	26–27
sweet-potato, description, cause, and control	1059	13–15
Seaforthia elegans. *See* Palms.		
Secretary(ies) of Agriculture—		
authority in game administration, refuges, etc	1466	12
list and historical data	1202	63
Sedges, control in cranberry fields	1401	14
Sedimentation, apple juice, time and method	1264	26–27, 35–36
Sedum, description, varieties, and uses	1381	50–53
Seed(s)—		
annuals, sowing, germination, and care of seedlings	1171	11–14
bed—		
alfalfa, preparation	1283	10, 19, 20, 22, 24
barley, preparation, etc	1464	11–13
cabbage—		
location and care, for disease control	1351	5–6
making and use	1439	6–7
celery, preparation	1269	7
clover, preparation	1339 1365	7 19
coniferous, care and management	1453	19–25
cotton—		
early preparation for boll-weevil control	1262	21, 30
preparation	1432	4
crimson clover, preparation	1142	10–11
ginseng, directions	1184	7
grain sorghums, preparation	1137	17–18
milo, preparation, plowing, and harrowing	1147	10–12
oats, preparation directions	1119	13
potatoes, preparation	1064 1332	7–9 12
rice, preparation	1092	11–13
sterilization for root-knot nematodes	1345	14–17
sweet-potato, source of weevil infestation	1020	5, 19
tomato, preparation and use	1233	12–13
tree seedlings, location, preparation, and care	1123	22, 27
wheat, preparation	1047	7
beets—		
grazing, management and value	1095	22
utilization for feed and silage	1095	4, 22
buying—		
season and methods recommended	1232	28–30
sources and directions	1232	14–30, 31
cleaning machine, description and cost	1232	6–7
conifers, collection directions	1453	9–14
damage by carpet beetles	1346	4, 6
distribution by crows	1102	13
dodder-infested, examination and cleaning	1161	9, 12–13
farm crops, production and sources of supply	1232	14–25
forage sorghums, supply sources	1232	5, 21
germination, effect of fumigation	1483	28
germinators, types, description, and use	1176	14–19
grain—		
cleaning and treatment for irrigation crops, in Idaho	1103	12
sorghum, selection, storing, and cleaning	1137	13–17
supply sources	1232	5, 14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Seed(s)—Continued.		
grain—continued.		
treatment with deterrents—		
against animals, effect on germination	1102	17
against crows	1102	16–17
hardwood trees, sowing, methods, quantity, and season	1123	10, 23–25
importance to farmers, amount used, and sources of supply	1232	3–5
impure, cause of dodder introduction and spread	1161	10, 11
infected, spread of cabbage diseases	1351	2
inoculation with bacteria	1496	25–27
kinds found in wheat dockage	1118	6, 8, 9, 10–12, 15–19
labeling, fumigating and storing, directions	1390	13
laws, list of States having, note	1232	9
marketing hints for the farmer. George C. Edler	1232	1–31
millet, kafir, and milo, use as horse feed, precautions	1030	15
mixtures with crimson clover, and seeding rates	1142	18–19
nuts, storage directions	1123	20–21
pea industry, magnitude and movement	1253	6–8
perennial, use in propagating plants	1381	21–24
potato production, cooperation	1436	18–19
preparation for market, cleaning, sacking, testing, etc	1232	5–10, 30
production, localities, maps, and details	1232	14–25
requirements for city gardens	1044	11
sacking for market	1232	7
sampler, description and use	1232	8
sampling directions and form of advertising	1232	8, 26
selection and care, factor in successful farming	1121	15
selling, various methods	1232	11–14, 30
storing, directions	1232	9–10
tagging, directions and form of tags	1232	9, 10
testing, directions and form of report	1232	8–9, 27
tests for purity and germination, per cent of varieties	1232	29
threshing directions for farmers	1232	5–6
tree—		
collection, extraction, and storage	1123	17–22
germination, hastening methods	1123	25–26
quantity per acre, various species	1177	22–23
ripening in spring and summer, list and treatment	1123	18, 19
storage methods adapted to various species	1123	19–22
vegetable—		
home growing, advantages and directions	1390	1–14
viability of various kinds	1390	14
weed—		
adulterants of alfalfa seed	1283	7, 31
destruction in manure, methods	1002	15
in rice, kinds and quantities per acre	1420	5–7
in spring wheat, occurrence	1287	3–6
in wheat, description and screening	1118	10–12, 15–19
injurious to clover fields, description	1411	11–12
See also under specific plants.		
Seeding—		
alsike clover, methods and rate, alone and in mixtures	1151	6–8, 11–12, 14, 15, 18
barley	1464	13–16
buckwheat, time, rate, and method	1062	13–15
cereal crops in irrigated district, southern Idaho	1103	13–14
cowpeas, time, rate, methods, and yield tests	1148	13–15
crimson clover, rate and methods	1142	13–15
flax, method, time, and rate	1328	9–10, 12–14
grain sorghums, methods, time, rate, etc	1137	19–21
grasses and hay mixtures, method, time, and rate	1170	8–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Seeding—Continued.		
gullies, control method	1234	12-13
lespedeza, time, methods, and rate	1143	6-9
oats, time, method, and rate, in fall sowing	1119	14–17
peas for canning, directions	1255	13–14
rates for cereals, grasses and clovers	1202	56
red clover, methods	1339	7–10, 15–17
Rhodes grass, soil preparation, time, methods and rate	1048	6–9
rice—		
method, date and rate	1240	13–14
method, time, rate, and depth	1092 1141	14–15 12–13
rye, requirements in the West	1358	13, 14–15
sorghum, date, method, and rate	1158	10–16
Sudan grass, date, methods, and rate, directions	1126	12–14
velvet bean, date, rate, etc	1276	11–16
wheat—		
and seed selection	1440	7
in dry farming, directions	1047	20–22
Seedling(s)—		
blight, description, cause, and control	1224	7–16
chrysanthemum, care	1311	11
cucumber, raising and planting in greenhouse	1320	14–18
hardwood—		
growing and planting on the farm. C. B. Tillotson	1123	1–29
growing directions	1123	22–28
procuring for forest planting, cost, etc	1177	23
removal from nursery	1123	27–28
sprouting, protection, shading, and cultivation	1123	26–27
pine—		
growing, transplanting, etc	1453	19–27
long-leaf, setting out	1486	26–27
slash-pine, growing and planting	1256	30–32
tomato, growing methods in seed bed, hotbed, and greenhouse	1233	11–16
walnut, planting and growing	1392	13–18, 24–26
Seedsmen, buying seeds from	1232	24–28, 30
Seeps. *See* Springs.		
Seersucker, definition and uses	1449	22
Sego, poison. *See* Death camas.		
Seitz, C. E.: Power for the farm from small streams. With others	1430	1–36
Semolina, manufacture from durum wheat	1304	1
Semple, Arthur T.—		
Beef production in the Cotton Belt	1379	1–19
Fattening beef calves. (Revision of Farmers' Bulletin 811, by Sam H. Ray)	1416	1–13
Separator(s)—		
beet-seed, description	1152	19–20
cranberry, description and use	1402	18–19, 21–23
fans, use for removal of smut from grain	1213	6
grain—		
care and repair. Elmer Johnson	1036	1–20
use in threshing cowpeas	1153	7
receiving, for wheat cleaning at elevators	1287	13–14
September, farm work, seasonal suggestions	1202	34–37
Septic tanks—		
construction and management	1227	28–53
installation, cost	1227	51–52
Septicemia, hemorrhagic—		
Henry J. Washburn	1018	1–8
cause and control	1244 1018	4 3
in sheep, cause, symptoms, diagnosis, and prevention	1155	7
nature, symptoms and treatment	1018	3–8

Farmers' Bulletin No. — Page

- *Septoria bataticola*, cause of leaf spot of sweet potato — 1059 — 17–18
- Sequoia tree, use for roadside planting — 1482 — 36, 44, 50
- Serge, cotton, definition and uses — 1449 — 22
- Serum—
  - antiblackleg, preparation — 1355 — 9
  - use in hog cholera — 1244 — 3
  - use in sheep diseases — 1155 — 7, 8, 13
- Sesban, growing in date gardens for green manure — 1016 — 14
- *Setaria italica*. *See* Millet, foxtail.
- Setters, traits, varieties, etc — 1491 — 37–39
- Settlement, farm lands available. B. Henderson — 1271 — 1–51
- Settlers—
  - buying farms, initial payment, discussion — 1385 — 7–15
  - credit sources in undeveloped regions — 1385 — 19–27
  - information and experience, advantages and sources — 1385 — 28–29
- Sewage—
  - aeration, importance — 1227 — 10–11
  - and sewerage of farm homes. George M. Warren — 1227 — 1–55
  - definition — 1227 — 4
  - disposal—
    - relation to fly-borne diseases — 1408 — 15; [1] 1408 — 15–16
    - unsafe practices — 1227 — 6–7
    - vital safety measures — 1227 — 7–9
  - switch, house sewer, description and installation methods — 1227 — 48–51, 52–53
- Sewer(s)—
  - definition — 1227 — 4
  - home, requirements and suggestions — 1227 — 55
  - house, construction, requirements, and care — 1227 — 31–34
- Sewerage—
  - and sewage of farm homes. George M. Warren — 1227 — 1–55
  - definition — 1227 — 4
  - system, installation on farm — 1227 — 3–4, 28–53
- Shade(s)—
  - for hogs—
    - construction — 1490 — 12–13, 14
    - in warm weather — 1487 — 11–13
  - trees. *See* Trees, shade.
- Shading, ginseng plantations — 1184 — 7–9
- Shaker flannel, definition and uses — 1449 — 22
- SHALER, N. S., remarks on effects of soil erosion — 1386 — 1
- Shallu, requirements and yields — 1137 — 12
- SHAMEL, A. D.—
  - Citrus fruit growing in the Southwest. With others — 1447 — 1–42
  - Pruning citrus trees in the Southwest. With others — 1333 — 1–32
- SHAPOVALOV, MICHAEL: Control of potato-tuber diseases. With George K. K. Link — 1367 — 1–38
- Share leases, special problems, discussion — 1164 — 24–28, 30–33
- SHEAR, C. L.—
  - Cranberry diseases and their control — 1081 — 1–22
  - Insects and fungous enemies of the grape. With A. L. Quaintance — 1220 — 1–75
- Shearing, Angora goats, times and methods — 1203 — 16
- Sheds—
  - cattle-feeding, plans and description — 1350 — 5–6, 14–15
  - feed, value in cattle raising — 1379 — 3
  - goat-sheltering, necessity and description — 1203 — 15
  - pineapple, in Florida, description and cost — 1237 — 20–21
- Sheep—
  - bacterial diseases, immunity — 1330 — 3
  - blackleg, cause, symptoms, diagnosis, and prevention — 1155 — 4–5

---

[1] Revised.

Sheep—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
bladder worms, description, life history, symptoms, and control	1150	24–33
bloat. *See* Bloat, sheep.		
buildings and equipment	1051	8–19
carcass, cutting up, directions	1172	13–15
castrating and docking	1134	1–14
cuts of meat for market	1199	23
dips, constituents and application methods	1150	7, 8, 9, 13
diseases—		
Bernard A. Gallagher	1155	1–39
head and air passages, causes, symptoms, etc	1155	21–26
parasitic, diagnosis and prevention	1150	4–5
dog, old English, description, origin, etc	1491	25–26
drenching with copper sulphate solution, directions	1150	39–41
dressing after slaughter	1172	8–12
farm flock, starting	1051	7–8
farming, specialized, study	[1] 1181	14–16
feeding on—		
alfalfa hay	1229	15
alsike hay, value	1151	9
beet tops, pulp, etc., results	1095	2, 5, 6–7, 12, 13
cottonseed products, rations and results	1179	14, 18
cowpea hay experiments	1153	16
requirements	1051	9–14
fescue, growth habits and value for poor land	1254	27
flukes, description, life history, and control	1150 1330	33–37 33–37
foot louse, description and control	1150 1330	5, 6, 7–8 6, 7
gid parasite, origin, description, life history, symptoms, and control	1150	27–31
grazing on dodder-infested crops	1161	16
grub-in-the-head—		
cause, symptoms, and control	1330	17–19
description, habits, symptoms, and treatment	1150	17–19
handling in judging, directions	1199	7–18
health on temporary pastures	[1] 1181	9–10
hemorrhagic septicemia, symptoms	1018	5
hookworm, description, life history, and control	1150 1330	45–47 45–47
hydatid, description, life history, and prevention	1150	31–33
inclosures, disinfection	1150	8, 9–10, 13
industry, outlook and causes of decline	1268	3–4
injury by lice, symptoms	1150	7
judging. G. H. Bedell	1199	1–23
lice, description, symptoms and control	1150 1330	5–8 5–8
loco poisoning, symptoms and treatment	1054	14–15, 16–17
louse, description, habits, and control	1330	5, 6, 7
lungworms, description, life history, and control	1150	50–53
manure—		
composition	1202	45
value and use	1044	10
value on farm	1051	27, 32
marking in cooperative shipments	1292	8
measles, description, life history, and control	1330	26–27
mutton, score card for judging, directions for use	1199	5
numbers—		
on farms, decrease, causes	1268	3–4
slaughtered, 1909	1055	4
parasites and parasitic diseases. Maurice C. Hall	1150 1330	1–53 1–54

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sheep—Continued		
parasitic diseases, susceptibility and losses	1330	2, 3–4
pasturing on—		
alfalfa—		
danger of bloat, and precautions	1229	19
results	1021	29–30
bluegrass and sweet clover	1005	26–27
cowpeas	1153	18
irrigated farms	1051	10–13, 15–32
Sudan grass	1126	18, 19
poisoning by death camas	1273 [1] 1273	4, 11 1–3, 7, 10
pox, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1155	17
protection—		
by dog-proof fences	1268	4–5, 6
from dogs	1181 1268	16 3–29
from parasites, important measures	1330	2, 4–5, 8, 9, 13, 16, 19, 26, 32, 35, 41–42, 44, 47, 49
publications relating to, list	1268	29
raising—		
on Indiana hog farms, suggestions	1463	16
on irrigated farms in Northwest. Stephen O. Jayne	1051	1–32
on temporary pastures. F. R. Marshall and C. G. Potts	1181 [1] 1181	1–18 –16
requirements essential for success	1051	7–14
range—		
starvation and prevention	1428	17–22
supplemental feeds	1428	19–20
reclamation project, number and breeds	1051	5–7
roundworms, description, life history, symptoms, and control	1150	37–53
scab—		
cause, description, and control	1150 1330	10–13 10–13
mite, description, life history, and control	1330	10–13
skinning, directions	1055 1172	27–28 8–12
slaughtering—		
and dressing, directions	1172	6–12
waste, percentage of weight	1324	5
stomach worm—		
description, habits, and treatment	1150 1330	38–42 38–42
prevention by rotation of pastures	1181	4, 9–10, 15, 17
stomatitis, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	27
sucking body louse, description and control	1150	5–6, 7–8
tapeworms—		
description, life history, symptoms and control	1150	20–23
infestation, symptoms and control	1330	20–33
tick, description, life history, symptoms and control	1150 1330	8–10 8–10
treatment for gid	1330	30
value as source of meat on farm	1082	8
water requirement of	1448	7
wooden tongue, cause and treatment	1155	17
wool maggots, description and control	1150	16
See also Lambs.		
Sheepmen, cooperative associations	1051	14
Sheepskins, salting and curing, folding and tagging	1055	32, 36, 38–39

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sheeting, cotton, definition and uses	1449	22
SHEETS, E. W.—		
Beef-cattle barns. With M. A. R. Kelley	1350	1–17
Feeding cottonseed products to livestock. With E. H. Thompson	1179	1–18
The beef calf: Its growth and development	1135	1–32
Shellac—		
formula and use on floors	1219	10–11
use on tree wounds, directions, care of brush, etc	1178	8, 10, 11
Shelling seed corn, directions	1175	13–14
Shelter(s)—		
beef cattle in the South	1379	3
belt—		
importance and uses on Great Plains	1312	1–2
trees adapted to Great Plains region	[1] 1312	5–19
See also Windbreaks.		
chrysanthemum, types and suggestions	1311	7–9
hog, remarks	1487	10–13
Shenandoah National Park, provision for	1466	2
SHERMAN, WELLS A.: Marketing main-crop potatoes. With others	1317	1–37
SHERWOOD, SIDNEY F.—		
An improved method of making sugar-beet sirup. With C. O. Townsend	1241	1–16
Production of maple sirup and sugar. With others	1366	1–35
Sorgo-sirup manufacture. With A. Hugh Bryan	1389	1–29
Shingles, stains for, and use	1452	19–20
Shipment(s)—		
eggs, methods and costs	[1] 1378	25–28
furs, interstate	1445	3
hay, billing and invoicing, directions	1265	15–24
livestock, assembling and marking	1292	7–10, 15–17
logs, charges	1459	10
poultry	1377	10–13, 27–28
spinach, loading on cars, directions	1189	6–7
strawberry, 1914 and 1915, amounts and seasons	1028	6–7
watermelon, seasons in various States	1394	2
Shippers'—		
certificate, for uninspected meat	1186	26–27
hay—		
directions for drawing drafts	1265	19–23
trade rules to prevent losses	1265	9–11
livestock, cooperative, suggestions	1292	14–17, 27
Shipping—		
bulls, directions and plan of shipping crate	1412	13, 14
cattle to market, cost and essentials	1218 1379	28–29 16
comb honey, cases for	1039	39
early potatoes, mistakes	1316	17–19
eggs—		
for hatching, directions	1363	3
methods	1378	24–26
figs, methods and containers	1031	39
fowls for exhibition, directions	1115	9–10
hides—		
and skins, directions	1055	39-40, 52
regulations and caution	1334	2
hogs—		
crates for	1490	17, 19
for exhibition	1455	12–14
prevention of loss	1244	25–26

---

[1] Revised

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Shipping—Continued.		
laws for Johnson grass	1476	13, 14
livestock, cooperative associations, organization and management	1292	1–28
strawberries—		
crates and carriers	1026 1027	33–34 23
to market	[1] 1026	33–34
varieties adapted to	1043	6, 20–21
western	[1] 1027	4–5, 16–17
timber—		
cooperation	1459	10
cost table	1210	43–47
Shirting, Oxford, definition and uses	1449	22
Shocking, rice—		
directions	1092 1141 1240	19–20 15–16 18
to prevent damage	1420	13–15
Shoe(s)—		
dressing, removal from fabrics	1474	26
drying, oiling, and greasing	1183	8–9
repairing, importance and economy	1183	7–8
selection and care	1089 1183	20, 28–29 5–12
soft-soled, for climbing living trees	1178	6, 28
Shoeing, horses, cost on Corn Belt farms	1298	11
SHOEMAKER, D. N.—		
Seed peas for the canner	1253	1–16
Vegetable seeds for the home and market garden. With W. W. Tracy, sr.	1390	1–14
Shortcake—		
recipe	1450	12
strawberry or other fruits	1136	32
Shorts, use as horse feed	1030	14
Shot-hole—		
borer, red-shouldered, description and control on pecans	1364	41–42
See also Leaf spot.		
Shoulder, mutton, boning directions	1172	15
Shrubs—		
damage from white ants, and control	1037	9–10, 15–16
hardy, planting in Great Plains	1312	20–21
planting to beautify farm home grounds	1087	47–52, 61–63
roadside, arrangement	1481	20–24
transplanting, directions	1087	61–62
Shucking, corn, for weevil control and saving storage	1029	20, 23, 24, 28
Shuckworm, pecan, description, life history, and control	1364	7–11
Shutters, poultry house	1413	8
Siberian buckwheat, description, names, and uses	1062	12
Sibine stimulea, description and control	1495	15
SIEGLER, E. H.—		
Lime-sulphur concentrate. With A. M. Daniels	1285	1–42
The more important apple insects. With A. L. Quaintance	1270	1–95
Sieves, wheat screening, description and use	1118	4, 9–20
Silage—		
alfalfa—		
requirements and value	1283	29
use and value	1229	3, 21–23
alsike clover, value	1151	20

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Silage—Continued.		
beet-tops—		
analysis, comparison with corn silage	1095	11
and other by-products of sugar beets. James W. Jones	1095	1–24
beggarweed, value for giving "June flavor" to winter butter, note	1125	59
corn—		
analysis, comparison with beet-top silage	1095	11
and velvet bean, comparison	1276	17
feeding value	1379	4
cowpeas—		
and other crops in mixture	1148	18
value	1153	19–20
crops—		
and mixtures for cotton States	1125	24, 25, 35, 38, 58–59
composition, comparisons	1153	20
dangers, from sand and mold	1095	14, 23
feed for range stock	1428	12
feeding—		
comparisons	1476	10
to sheep, caution	1051	13
mixtures, alfalfa with corn and other grains	1229	22
Napier grass, value	1254	26
pea-vine, making and value	1255	22–24
rations used in fattening steers in Corn Belt	1382	8–11
red clover	1339	13
sorghum—		
use, value and yields, comparison with corn	1158	22–25
value	1125	25
Sudan grass, value	1126	17
sugar cane—		
leaves and tops, value	1034	32–33
tops, use and value	1034	32–33
sweet clover, use and value	1005	9, 18, 21
use—		
and value for beef cattle	1218	7, 8, 13–16, 26–27,
as feed for horses, precautions	1030	21
on hog and dairy farm	1463	22–23
yield from beet tops per acre	1095	4–5
Silence cloth, definition and uses	1449	22
Silesia, definition and uses	1449	22
Silk—		
artificial—		
description and test	1449	3, 4
stain removal from	1474	2
damage by carpet beetles	1346	1, 2, 4, 5, 6
fabrics, stain removal from	1474	2
oak, description and—		
regions suited to	1208	37
use for roadside planting	1482	36, 44, 50
textiles, quality, use, and testing directions	1089	9, 10, 11, 12
tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482	36, 44, 50
washing—		
and pressing, directions	1099	20–22
at home, suggestions	1497	34–35
Silo(s)—		
air-tight lining	1202	56
beet-top, sealing with straw or pulp	1095	19
capacity determination	1202	56
concrete construction, suggestions for	1480	25–27
diameter, relation to number of cattle fed	1379	4
filling on tenant dairy farm, cost shares	1272	11
pit, for cattle feeding in winter	1158	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Silo(s)—Continued.		
types for beet tops, construction and filling	1095	14–22
use in beef production, numbers in Cotton Belt States	1379	4
Siloing, stecklings for seed beets	1152	9–12
Silvanus—		
gemellatus, description and injury to grain	1260	30–31
surinamensis, parasite on Lyctus beetle	1477	11
SILVER, JAMES—		
How to get rid of rats	1302	1–14
Mouse control in field and orchard	1397	1–14
Silver, cleaning, directions	1180	17–18
Silverfish, control, directions	1180	29
Siphoning—		
grape juice to transfer to bottles, etc., directions	1075	23
laundry use	1497	4
Sirup—		
cane—		
making on farm, equipment, supplies, and labor	1034	27–32
marketing, methods and prices	1034	31–32
canning, directions for making and testing	1211	36–38
consumption by farm families	1082	12, 19
finishing point, determination	1389	18–19
grape, making	1454	4-6
maple—		
and sugar, production. A. Hugh Bryan and others	1366	1–35
crystallization, cause	1366	29–30
making, canning, and storage	1366	25–29
marketing, grades and labels	1366	33
production	1366	1–35
production, 1860–1920, statistics	1366	34
poisoned, use against Argentine ant	1101 1309	8–11 6–9
production, growing sugar cane for	1034	1–35
requirements for farm family, cane acreage	1015	4, 11, 15
sorgo—		
canning	1389	20
economic considerations	1389	21–26
making on shares	1389	23–24
manufacture. A. Hugh Bryan and Sidney F. Sherwood	1389	1–29
mill location, fuel, and labor	1389	21–23
production, 1859–1919, by States, and total for 1919–1922	1389	28
settling and clarifying juice	1389	10–12
sugar-beet—		
character, composition, and uses	1241	15–16
making, improved method. C. O. Townsend and Sidney F. Sherwood	1241	1–16
sugar—		
density determination	1159 1438	21 15
removal from fabrics	1474	27
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	14–16, 19
yield—		
from sugar beets	1241	15
from sugar cane on farms	1034	23
Sitodrepa panicea, description and occurrence in stored foods	1260	37
Sitophilus—		
granarius, description and injury to stored grain	1260	4–5
oryza, description and injury to stored grain	1260	5–8
Sitotroga cerealella, description and injury to stored grain	1260	13–15
Sizing—		
machines for—		
apple packing, use and description	1204	20–25
apples, operation and advantages	1457	3
peaches, use	1266	20–22, 30–31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sizing—Continued.		
potato, in the field	1064	35–36
tomatoes	1291	19–21
Skeletonizer, grape-leaf, description, life history, and control	1220	28
Skim milk, food value, comparison with whole milk	1207	22–23, 33
Skimmer, sirup, description and use	1389	15
Skimmings, sugar-cane, utilization on small farms	1034	34–35
Skin diseases of—		
hogs, description and control	1244	19–21
sheep, causes, symptoms, and treatment	1155	36–38
Skins—		
country—		
and hides. C. V. Whalin and others	1055	1–64
grades and classes	1055	42–45
skinning, curing, and marketing		
fur, tanning directions	1344	22–27
losses from imperfections, illustrations	1055	6–9, 40–45
mole. *See* Moleskins.		
packer—		
and country, comparison of conditions	1055	5, 45–46
grades and classes	1055	40–42, 63
prices, schedule, 1918, and range, 1898–1918, etc	1055	53–62
rabbit, preparation, tanning, etc	1090	27–31
sources and supply, imports and use, 1914	1055	3–5
tanning at home, directions	1334	3–22
See also Hides.		
Skinning—		
animals and care of hides and skins, directions	1055	11–29, 51
beef carcass, directions	1415	3–5, 13
moles, directions	1247	21
rabbits, directions	1090	21–22
sheep, directions	1172	8–12
Skunks, protection laws—		
1918, summary	1022	29
1919, notes	1079	4–30
Slash pine. *See* Pine, slash.		
Slaughtering—		
farm, and use of lamb and mutton. C. G. Potts	1172	1–32
sheep, and dressing directions	1172	6–12
See also Butchering.		
Sleighing, provision in roadside tree planting	1481	15, 20
Slicker, description and use—		
in tanning	1334	4, 13, 19, 21, 25
in wheat growing	1047	10, 11
Slips, pineapple, use in plant propagation, description	1237	10–16
SLOCUM, ROB R.—		
Back-yard poultry keeping	1331	1–23
Bantam breeds and varieties	1251	1–24
Culling for eggs and market	1112	1–8
Marketing eggs	[1] 1378	1–30
Marketing poultry	1377 1378	1–30 1–29
Standard varieties of chickens—		
I. The American class. (Revision of bulletin by Alfred R. Lee)	1347	1–18
III. The Asiatic, English, and French classes	1052	1–32
IV. The ornamental breeds and varieties	1221	1–28
The selection and care of poultry breeding stock	1116	1–10
Sloughs, use for alsike clover growing	1151	18
Slugs—		
control in greenhouses	1306	24
garden—		
control	1358	6
injury to flowers, control	1495	51

---

[1] Revised

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Slugs—Continued.		
habits and control	1362	73–74
pear, description and control	1056	21–22
rose, description and control measures	1252	3–14
Smartweed, use as fertilizer on wheat in Tennessee	1250	45
Smilax, insect enemies, control	1362	68–69
SMITH—		
RALPH W.: Growing rye in the western half of the United States. With John H. Martin	1358	1–19
W. D.: Handling rough rice to produce high grades	1420	1–22
Smoke—		
leakage from flues, testing	1230	14–15
liquid, use forbidden on inspected meats	1186	25
pipes, connection with chimneys, insulation, and care	1230	12–14
shelf, value and construction in chimney	1230	18–19
Smokehouse, construction and use	1186	23
Smoking—		
beef, directions	1415	22–29
cured meat, directions	1186	22–26
Smoky Mountain National Park, provision for	1466	2
Smother crop(s)—		
Canada thistle eradication	1002	13
kinds and value in control of quack grass	1307	21–22
use of velvet beans	1276	16–17
Smudge, onion, description and control	1060	22–23
Smudging, fruit trees, for frost protection, effect on pollination	1096	16–18
Smut(s)—		
flag, of wheat. *See* Wheat, flag smut.		
See also under specific host.		
Snails—		
control in greenhouses	1306	24
injury to flowers and control	1495	51
Snake bites, cow udder, treatment	1422	12
Snake River Basin—		
dry farming, conditions, practices and suggestions	1047	3–24
southern Idaho, climate and soils	1103	4–7
Snapdragon—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	47–48, 82
insects, control	1362	69
Sniffles, in hogs, cause and treatment	1244	12
Snow—		
relation to roadside trees	1481	11, 14, 15, 20
removal from ice fields, methods	1078	6–7
Snow-on-the-mountain, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	50, 83
Snowberry, enemy insects and their control	1495	41
SNYDER, T. E.—		
Preventing damage by lyctus powder-post beetles	1477	1–12
Preventing damage by termites or white ants	1472	1–22
"White ants" as pests in the United States and methods of preventing their damage	1037	1–16
Soap(s)—		
fish-oil or laundry, use as spray or spreader for sprays	1169	13, 14
homemade, formula	1223	20
house-cleaning	1180	7–8
kinds, qualities, and use in laundry	1497	19–21
liquid, preparation for making sprays	1223	21
"plant." *See* Death camas.		
powders, cost	1497	20
solution, insecticide—		
preparation and use	1306	28, 35
use	1495	5
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	26
substitutes	1099	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Soap(s)—Continued.		
use in—		
nicotine sulphate spray	1499	11–13
poisoning chinch bugs	1498	16
sprays for onion thrips, value	1007	11–12
Soapbark, use in home laundering, as soap substitute	1099	22, 28
Soapberry, adaptability to Great Plains	1312	15
Soapweed, feed for range stock	1428	13–14, 20
Sod—		
culture for orchards	1360	32–33
preparation for potato growing	1064	7–9
webworms, description, habits, and control	1258	12–16
Soda—		
arsenate, use—		
against ants, directions	1180	27
in eradication of Canada thistle	1002	9, 14
caustic, use in cattle dips, precautions	1057	21–22
fountain trade, strawberry varieties adapted for	1043	20
nitrate, use—		
and value for citrus trees	1447	24
as fertilizer for corn, distribution methods	1149	6, 7, 8, 9
on crimson clover	1142	11, 13
on garden crops, precautions	1044	11
on hay crops	1170	11
solution for dipping figs	1031	41, 42
use in—		
house cleaning	1180	8, 13
softening water for washing	1099	25
Sodium—		
arsenate, use in weed destruction, formula	1294	41
arsenite—		
addition to contact spray for sucking insects	1109	13
use in control of—		
sheep parasites	1330	22, 41
termites	1472	20
use in poisoned sirup for control of Argentine ants	1101	8, 11
carbonate, use in cattle dips	1057	22–23
fluoride, use against—		
chicken lice and mites	1040 1110 1376	25 4–5 3
horse lice	1493	5
lice on turkeys	1409	21
roaches	1180	28
sheep lice	1150 1330	7 7
termites	1472	13
silicate, use—		
in soap	1497	20
on concrete floors	1480	5–6
sulphite, use for chicken roup and colds	1040	27
Soft-rot—		
of figs, cause and control	[1] 1031	26–27
See also under specific host.		
Soil(s)—		
acid—		
buckwheat growing	1062	4
grasses suitable for	1170	11
value for Rhode Island bent grass	1254	34–35
acidity—		
effect of green-manure crop	1250	21
factor in crop rotation	1475	1, 19
adaptation to—		
alfalfa growing	1283	8, 9
apple growing	1360	6–7

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Soil(s)—Continued.		
adaptation to—continued.		
strawberry growing	[1] 1043	8–9
watermelon growing, types	[1] 1394	3
adobe, use in rice growing, possibilities in California	1141	3–4, 6, 13
aeration, need in control of rice straighthead	1212	11–16
barley-growing requirements	1464	3
binder, quack grass, value	1307	31
blackberry, preparation, etc	1399	3
"blow," management in dry farming	1047	4, 14–20
celery growing—		
kinds and preparation	[1] 1269	2–3
types	1269	3–4
citrus growing—		
in the Gulf States	1122	10–11
types and requirements	1343	7–8
clover sickness, causes	1339	30–32
coastal plains, fertilizers for corn	1149	7–8
composition for lettuce seed bed	1418	11
conditions, relation to—		
corn rots	1176	20–23
gas injury of citrus trees	1321	45–46
conservation of fertility by forests	1492	14
corn, needs in moisture, drainage, plowing, and humus	1149	3–5
cowpea, requirements	1148	5
cranberry, requirements	1400	12–13, 14, 27–29, 36
crimson clover, adaptation	1142	9–10
cucumber, forcing, selection, and treatment	1320	6–13
dasheen, description	1396	10
date garden	1016	15–16
dewberry	1403	3
erosion—		
causes, forms, and control methods	1386	1–5
kinds, causes, and control in gullies	1234	3–33
fertility—		
in citrus groves, maintenance systems	[1] 1343	24–26
maintenance for fig growing	[1] 1031	14–18
fig growing, requirements in South	1031	6–8
Florida, adaptability for pineapple growing	1237	7–8
garden, fertilizer requirements	1044	8–11
Great Plains, types resistant to tree growth	1312	3
greenhouse—		
insects and pests, description and control	1362	72–77
preparation for cucumbers	1320	11–12
sterilization methods	1320	7–10
tomato growing	1431	8–9
improvement by—		
alsike clover, value and fertilizing constituents	1151	20–21
buckwheat growing	1062	8, 9, 19–20
red clover	1339	17–18
sheep pasturing	1181	5, 12
infestation with—		
root-knot nematodes, prevention	1345	18, 23–24
sugar-beet nematodes, methods and spread	1248	11–13
inoculation—		
for—		
alfalfa growing, methods	1125	30–31
sweet clover	1005	4
methods and variations	1250	8–10
with—		
clover bacteria	1142	13
lespedeza bacteria	1143	9
insects and pests, control in greenhouses	1362	72–77
maintenance of organic matter, methods and needs	1047	22–24
mountain, fertilizers for corn	1149	8

---

[1] Revised.

Soil(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
nematode-infested, management	1027	10–11
oat growing	1119	9–11
peanut, selection and preparation	1127	5
pests, control in greenhouses	1362	72–77
Piedmont, fertilizers for corn	1149	8
porous, irrigation method	1243	27–29
potato, treatment for control of tuber diseases	1367	8
poultry raising	1413	2
preparation for—		
annuals	1171	7–10
barley growing	1464	7, 11–13
celery growing	1269	5–6
currants and gooseberries	1398	2
dewberries	1403	3
greenhouse tomatoes	1431	9
head lettuce growing	1418	5–6
muskmelon growing	1468	14–15
potato growing	1190	5
potato growing in South	1205	6–7, 27
sowing rye	1358	13–14
strawberry growing	1026 1027 1028	6–10 8–12 11–13
tomato growing	1233	8–9
productiveness, factor in ear-worm control	1310	16
productivity—		
effect of crop rotation. Wilbert W. Weir	1475	1–22
explanation of expression	1475	3–4
prune-growing regions	1372	5, 7, 9, 13–15, 19
requirements—		
and preparation for currants and gooseberries	1024	4–5
fig trees	[1] 1031	6–8
late potatoes	1064	6
muskmelon	1468	2–3
red clover	1339	4, 6–7
Rhodes grass	1048	6
rice, nature and management	1240	4
root-knot spread	1345	12
sandy, alfalfa growing	1283	23
selection for currant and gooseberry plantation	1398	2
semiarid, alfalfa-growing conditions	1283	22–23
silty, irrigation method	1243	35–37
special, annuals adapted to	1171	76–78
sterilization—		
for root-knot nematodes	1345	14–17
for tomato seed beds	1233	12, 14–15
in greenhouses	1362	76–77
strawberry—		
plantation, preparation	[1] 1026	6–10, 23–24, 27–28
requirements and fertility maintenance	[1] 1027	2, 5–8, 14–15
sugar-cane, requirements	1034	8–10
tomato, requirements	1338	2
treatment—		
in orchard renovation	1284	8–12
with insecticides	1306	22, 23, 24, 25
types, for greenhouse tomatoes	1431	8–9
use in inoculation	1496	22–25
velvet-bean growing	1276	9–10
washing, prevention by use of dams	1234	15–38

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Soiling, crop(s)—		
alfalfa, use and value	1229	2, 23
and mixtures for cotton States	1125	13, 14, 24, 25, 27, 28, 59
Napier grass, value	1254	26
oats, value	1119	20, 21
sorghum, use and value	1158	21–22
value as horse feed	1030	20
Sudan grass, value	1126	17
Soldier bug—		
armed, enemy of cabbage worm	1461	6
spined, enemy of the oak worm	1076	9
Soldiers, memorial buildings, State laws	1192	29, 31–34, 38
Sole leather, tanning, oiling, and waterproofing, directions	1334	12, 15, 20
Solvents, use in stain removal	1474	3–4
Soot, removal from fabrics	1474	27
Sore—		
eyes, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	24–25
mouth, in—		
goats, nature and control	1203	25
lambs, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	27
pigs, treatment	1244	22–23
shin, cotton, description, cause, and control	1187	25–26
Sorehead, poultry disease, symptoms and control	1114	6
Sorghum(s)—		
areas suited, climate, and soil relations and fertilizers	1158	3–6
blight, description and destructiveness	1158	28–29
crossing with Johnson grass	1476	18
cultivation, implements	1158	16
diseases, description and control	1158	28–30
effect on land and in rotations	1158	5–6
fodder—		
and silage, chemical composition and digestibility	1158	27
use as horse feed	1030	19
forage—		
crop for cotton States	1125	24–25
seed-supply sources	1232	5, 21
grain—		
cultivation	1137	21
damage to crops by chinch bug	1223	4
growing. Benton E. Rothgeb	1137	1–26
harvesting, curing, threshing, and storing	1137	21–26
improvement methods	1137	12–17
publications, list	1137 1147	26 19
varieties—		
description, habits, and requirements	1137	4–12
value for seed and forage	1158	6, 9, 14–15, 26–27
groups and varieties, classification and local adaptations	1158	6–9
growing—		
and utilizing for forage. H. N. Vinall and R. E. Getty	1158	1–32
in South Dakota, yields, feed value, and cultural methods	1163	7, 9, 14, 15
regional map and varieties recommended	1158	4, 8–9
with cowpeas for hay or silage	1148	18–19
halepense (Linnaeus) Persoon. *See* Johnson grass.		
harvesting, time and methods	1158	16–20
infestation by Angoumois grain moth	1156	7, 9
introduction into United States, and increased acreage since 1857	1158	3
legumes, mixtures, value	1158	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sorghum(s)—Continued.		
midge—		
damage to milo	1147	18
description and control	1158	31–32
injury to Sudan grass, prevention	1126	27
pasturing, practices and caution	1125 1158	25 25–26
prussic acid content, discussion and recommendations	1158	27–28
row planting, methods and seeding rate	1158	10–12, 13–15
seed—		
planting rate and methods	1158	10–16
production, harvesting, and feed value	1158	18–20, 26–27
treatment for—		
kernel smut	1137	17
smut control	1158	29, 30
seeding, date, method, and rate	1158	10–16
silage use in Southwest	1073	14
smut—		
description and control	1158	29–30
seed treatment	1137	17
substitute crops to avoid chinch bug	1223	30
sweet. *See* Sorgo.		
varieties—		
growing as ornamentals, characteristics, etc	1171	26–28, 83
resistant to chinch bugs	1498	11
yield, effect of green manuring	1250	18
Sorgo—		
cultural details and directions	1389	4–7
hay, comparison with millet and Sudan grass	1126	9
juice extraction and evaporating, details and apparatus	1389	7–19
seed heads, feeding value	1389	26
sirup manufacture. A. Hugh Bryan and Sidney F. Sherwood	1389	1–29
stripping, effect on sugar content of juice	1389	24–25
sumac, description	1389	3
varieties—		
description and value for sirup	1389	2–4, 27
value for forage, cultural directions, yields, etc	1158	6–19
Sorosparella uvella, fungous disease of cutworms, note	1223	14
Sorrel, seed, description	1411	11
Soup(s)—		
milk, use and formulas, value	1207	30
mixtures, canning, processing, directions and time table	1211	48, 50
mutton, recipes	1172 1324	20 13
rice, recipes	1195	12–13
Sour—		
gum, description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50
land—		
value for redtop hay	1254	10–11
See also Acidity, soil.		
South—		
crops, losses from root knot	1345	1–2
cut-over lands, availability for farms, crop suitability, etc	1271	3–5, 7–9
farming, factors that make for success. C. L. Goodrich	1121	1–31
fig culture	1031	1–45
lespedeza, growing and forage value	1143	3–6, 9–11
livestock industry, importance of velvet bean	1276	1
oats growing, fall sowing and uses	1119	3–4, 20–21
potato—		
growing as truck crop, details	1205	5–26
production. William Stuart	1205	1–39
poultry houses, types for	1413	9
rural telephone service, relation of land tenure	1245	3

	Farmers Bulletin No	Page
South—Continued.		
strawberry—		
culture, extension of industry	1043	4, 5–6, 23
growing	1026	1–40
sweet potato weevil, occurrence and spread	1020	3–4, 8–10
woodlands, making profitable	1071	1–38
South Atlantic and Gulf—		
Coast regions. Strawberry culture. George M. Darrow	1026	1–22
States—		
Fig growing. H. P. Gould	1031	1–45
Strawberry culture. George M. Darrow	1026	1–40
South Carolina—		
citrus industry, note	1343	5
corn growing, practices and suggestions	1149	3–19
cotton losses from root-knot disease	1345	1
dog laws, digest	1268	21
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	21
1919	1079	6, 22
1920	1165	4, 21
1921	1238	20
1922	1293	18
1923–24	1387	21
1924–25	1445	15–16
1925–26	1469	19
game laws for—		
1918	1010	30, 46, 49
1919	1077	34, 40, 58
1920	1138	36–37
1921	1235	38, 57
1922	1288	35, 55
1923–24	1375	34, 50
1924–25	1444	24–25, 38
1925–26	1466	31, 45
Pee Dee Experiment Station, sweet potato storage	1267	1–12
potatoes—		
early-crop location, season, varieties and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipments, car loads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
Spartanburg forest insect field station	1188	9
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	18
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc	1026	3, 35
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tractors on farms, reports	1278	3–26
velvet beans, acreage and production	1276	9
wheat varieties grown	1168	9
South Dakota—		
Ardmore Station, crops, cultural methods, etc	1163	6–14
Barnard, community center organization and by-laws	1192	25–26
Belle Fourche Station, crops, cultural methods, etc	1163	6–14
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
dog laws, digest	1268	22
dry farming, need of livestock	1163	14–16
durum wheat growing, notes	1304	1, 2, 3, 5–15
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	21
1919	1079	6, 22
1920	1165	21
1921	1238	20–21
1922	1293	18
1923–24	1387	21–22
1924–25	1445	16
1925–26	1469	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
South Dakota—Continued.		
game laws for—		
1918	1010	31, 46
1919	1077	24, 40, 59,
1920	1138	37
1921	1235	38–39, 57
1922	1288	35, 55,
1923–24	1375	5, 35, 51
1924–25	1444	25, 38
1925–26	1466	31–32, 45
land—		
grants for parks, provision	1466	2
national forest and others	1395	6
laws on community buildings	1192	38
proso varieties, growing and yields	1162	4, 5, 6, 10, 11
standard containers for fruits and vegetables	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1915	1028	6
tractor farming	1035	1–32
western—		
dry farming. O. R. Mathews	1163	1–16
soils, climate, and crops adapted to	1163	4–11
Southeastern States, corn growing. C. H. Kyle	1149	1–19
Southern—		
field pea. *See* Cowpeas.		
pea. *See* Cowpeas.		
States—		
laws regarding Johnson grass	1476	13, 14
timber losses from pine beetle	1188	4, 6–7, 9
Southwest—		
citrus fruit growing. A. D. Shamel and others	1447	1–42
olive growing	1249	1–43
range sections, cattle feeds and suggested rations	1073	14, 16
Sow thistle aphid, occurrence on currants, description and control	1128	30, 48
Sowbugs—		
description and control	1306 1362	24 5–74
injury to flowers and control	1495	50
Sowing—		
See Seeding.		
See also under specific names of crops.		
Sows—		
care of	1487	3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10
diseased conditions, causes, symptoms, and treatment	1244	7, 10–11
farrowing and suckling time, management	1437	7–15
fecundity, relation to type	1263	4
feeding—		
and management for exhibition	1455	9–15
on cowpea hay, experiments	1153	17
gestation period, table	1437	88
selection for—		
breeding stock	1437	3–5
fair exhibit	1455	6–7
spaying, directions	1357	8
Soy bean(s)—		
cropping against chinch bugs	1498	10
feed for hogs, value and objections	1437	2
feeding value	1125	38
fertilizing constituents, comparison with other legumes	1153	22
growing with cowpeas for hay or pasture	1148	20–21
growing with Johnson grass	1476	13
growth habits and value for cotton States	1125	37–38
harvesting with hogs and sheep, methods and profits	1008	11–12
inoculation with bacteria	1496	9
localities adapted to and importance of crop	1289	18, 29–30
products, value as feeds	1125	38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Soy bean(s)—Continued.		
seed—		
harvesting and germination	1125	38
supply sources	1232	22–23, 25
seeding—		
for hay and for silage	1125	38
rates	1202	52
supply, relation to prices of cowpeas	1308	26
use—		
and value as forage crop	1250	41
as temporary pasture for sheep	1181	7, 8, 11, 13, 16
value—		
as fertility maker for South	1121	11
comparison with cowpeas and velvet beans	1148	25–26
variety resistant to root knot	1345	24, 25
Spacing—		
cotton in Arizona	1432	7–8
hardwood trees, and number required per acre	1123	12
trees in plantations	1177	20–22
Spaghetti, manufacture from durum wheat, note	1304	1
Spalangia muscidarium, parasitic enemy of stable fly	1097	15
Spaniel—		
Clumber, description, origin, etc	1491	40–41
Cocker, description, origin, etc	1491	39–40
field, description, origin, etc	1491	42
sporting, varieties, etc	1491	39–43
Sussex, description, origin, etc	1491	43
Welsh Springer, description, origin, etc	1491	43–44
Spanish—		
moss, occurrence on pecan trees, control	1129	20
pineapple, Florida, description	1237	9, 10
sauce, recipe	1324	7
Spareribs, canning, directions	1186	38
Sparrow—		
chipping, feeder on cabbage worm	1461	6
English—		
enemy of birds, control	1456	18
feeder on cabbage worm	1461	6
song, nesting house, preferences	1456	13–14
Spasms, hog, causes, symptoms, and treatment	1244	21–22
Spasoff, I. M.: Farmers' telephone companies. With H. S. Beardsley	1245	1–30
Spaying sows, directions	1357	8
Speelman, S. R.: Breeds of dogs. With J. O. Williams	1491	1–46
Spelt—		
and emmer. John H. Martin and Clyde E. Leighty	1429	1–13
food use for man and livestock	1429	12
harvesting and threshing	1429	11–12
history, distribution, varieties, culture, etc	1429	8–12
Speltz, name for emmer and spelt	1429	1
Spermophagus pectoralis, description and habits	1275	19
Sphaceloma ampelinum, description and control on grapes	1220	55–56
Sphaeronema fimbriatum, cause of black rot of sweet potato	1059	8–11, 20
Sphaeropsis malorum, description, cause, and control	1160	13–14
Sphaerotheca humuli, description	1488	17
Sphenophorus—		
oblitus, outbreak and disappearance	1086	3
spp. *See* Billbugs.		
Sphinx—		
achemon, grape enemy, description and control	1220	34, 35
catalpa, description, habits, and control	1169	33–34
eremitus, control	1495	12
white-lined, grape enemy, description and control	1220	34, 35
Spiced grapes, muscadine varieties	1454	15
Spices, use in pickles, directions	1159	8, 12, 14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Spider(s)—		
enemies of beet leaf beetle	1193	8
mites, injury to flowers and control	1495	46–47
red. *See* Red spider.		
usefulness in control of cutworms	1494	8
Spiderflower, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	31, 83
SPILLMAN, W. J.: Distribution of types of farming in the United States	1289	1–30
SPILMAN, H. A.: Standard baskets for fruits and vegetables. With F. P. Downing	1434	1–18
Spinach—		
canning directions	1211 1471	46–49 19–20, 21
cultural directions	1044	33–34
decay in transit, prevention, shipping tests	1189	9–11
food value, chart	1383	12
growing, location and extent of commercial crop	1189	3
handling for long-distance shipment. V. W. Ridley	1189	1–15
harvesting methods	1189	3–6
icing, method, and effect on keeping quality	1189	6, 11–15
injury by—		
beet leaf beetle	1193	4
corn borer	1294	5, 11, 19
loading on cars for shipment	1189	6–7
rot, soft, cause and losses, prevention	1189	9
seed growing and saving, directions	1390	7–8
washing, and effect on keeping quality	1189	6, 10–11
Spindle-tuber, potato, occurrence and effect on yield	1436	7
Spindling sprout, potato disease, description and control	1367	33
Spineless prickly pear, distribution, limitations	1072	4–7, 11
Spinose ear ticks. *See* Ear ticks.		
Spittle bug, injury to flowers and control	1495	46
Splenetic fever. *See* Anthrax; Tick fever.		
Splint baskets, variations	1434	14
Spoilage—		
causes, in fruits and vegetables	1211	4–5
fermented vegetables, cause and prevention	1159	19
Sponge cake, recipes	1450	13–14
Spongy dry-rot, apple, cause, description, and control	1160	17
Spontaneous combustion in hay, prevention by ventilation	1229	9, 11
Spoon bread, recipe	1136	29
Spores, apple—		
blotch, spread	1479	3
scab, production	1478	3
Spot diseases, vegetables, study	1371	9, 12, 23-24, 30, 37
Spouts, maple sap, common forms	1366	13–14
Sprangle top, occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	24
Spray(s)—		
avocado insect, preparation and use	1261	8, 11–12, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24–29, 31
bean beetle, formulas	1407	8
brown-rot of prunes and cherries	1410	7. 8–12
burn, injury to young apples, and control methods	1270	81
cabbage worm, ingredients and preparations	1461	6–7, 8
"calyx," description, use method, and time	1270	87–89
citrus, kinds and application	1343	34
codling moth control	1326	13–24
combination for control of codling moth and apple diseases	1326	24–26
contact, for sucking insects	1169	11–14
cucumber, formulas and directions	1038	13–17
currant and gooseberry schedule	1398	23–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Spray(s)—Continued.		
dilution table for tree spraying	1169	30
emulsion for woolly white fly	1011	11
equipment, cabbage worm	1461	9–10
flower, use	1495	2–6
fly, composition and use	[1] 1408	8–9
formula(s)—		
and use against cucumber beetles	1322	11–14
combinations, dilution and seasonal directions	1202	56–60
for aphids	1436	16
for chinch bugs	1223	21
for control of onion thrips	1007	10–11
greenhouse aphid, use	1320	24
injury to—		
orchards and warnings	1270	82–83
stone fruits, cause and relation to orchard conditions	1435	15–16
kinds and use against citrus mealybug	1309	9
lead arsenate, formula for oak tree spraying	1076	2, 11
lime-sulphur concentrate, nature and value	1285	1–2
materials, formulas, etc., for apples and pears	1326	13–17, 26
nicotine sulphate, for control of melon aphid	1499	11–13
painting, directions	1452	31–32
poisonous, for chewing insects	1169	11–14
potato, formula and use	1064	31–32
preparation and use against chrysanthemum insects	1306	25–29
pump, description, for treatment of cattle scab	1017	15, 16
red spider, composition and precaution	1431	20
small gardens, use	1044	20
Sprayer(s)—		
barrel type, use for orchard spraying	1284	25
chinch-bug control in wheat	1223	16–20
cucumber types and use	1038 1322	17 13–14
garden	1495	6–10
greenhouse types and use	1306	29–32
melon aphid, types and use	1499	13–15
potato, types and description	1349	19–20
power, and accessories	1169	22–29
vineyard, types	1220	70–73
wheelbarrow, for small acreage, description	1225	15, 16
Spraying—		
accessories for vineyards	1220	74
alfalfa—		
equipment, description	1185	9–20
weevil. Geo. I. Reeves and others	1185	1–20
apple—		
blotch, recommendations	1479	4–11
for control of powdery mildew, time and materials	1120	8–14
insects, apparatus and methods	1270	85–86
time schedules for various sections	1270	90–95
trees, directions	1326	17–23, 24–26
trees, for scab, etc	1478	4–7
avocados—		
comparison with dusting	1261	29
insects, sprays, methods, and rates	1261	8, 11–12, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24–29, 31
beans, against—		
ladybird	1074	6–7
Mexican bean beetle	1407	8–9, 13
cattle, for scab, directions and outfit	1017	15, 18–22
celery for disease control	1269	17–19

---

[1] Revised.

Spraying—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
cherry(ies)—		
for brown-rot	1410	7–8, 12
trees for leaf spot, directions	1053	5–8
chinch bugs—		
in wheat, corn, and trap crops	1223	29–30
recommendations and cost	1223 1498	16–22 15–16
chrysanthemum insects, notes and directions	1306	5–21 29–32, 35
citrus—		
groves in the Gulf States	1343 [1] 1343	33–34 34–36
materials, schedule, etc	1122	38–39
trees for—		
mealybug control	1309	9
woolly white fly	1011	10–12
corn ear worm, methods and sprays	1310	16–17
cranberries for disease control	1081	7, 9, 10 11, 13
cucumbers, formulas and directions	1038	13–17
equipment for codling-moth control	1326	11–13
fruit aphids, formulas and directions	1128	38–48
grapes for insects and disease control	1220	7, 9, 16–18, 19, 21–22, 24 27, 29, 35, 42, 50, 55, 56, 74–75
greenhouses, equipment, description, and use	1362	10–12, 14
hogs, for lice and mange	1085	14, 19–22
horses and mules, for parasites	1493	5, 16
lumber, value against lyctus beetles	1477	4
mangoes for insects	1257	6, 8, 12, 16 18, 19, 21
melon aphid, machinery, kinds and use	1499	13–14
muskmelon vines, recommendations	1468	25–26
oak trees for control of California oak worm	1076	2, 11
onions, against—		
mildew	1060	11–12
thrips, suggestions and directions	1007	10–11, 12–15
orchards—		
for control of insects and diseases	1284	22–25
importance	1360	47
pears, formulas, apparatus, technic, and schedule	1056	7–13, 18, 23–31, 33–34
pecans—		
disease control	1129	5–8, 11
insect control	1364	4–7, 23, 25, 28, 29, 32, 33, 48
pine nurseries, for control of sawfly	1259	11
potato(es)—		
directions	1064 1190	30–32 21, 22–23
in South, methods and formulas	1205	20–22, 28, 36
leaf hoppers, directions	1225	15–16
to increase crop. F. H. Chittenden and W. A. Orton	1349	1–22
prunes for brown rot	1410	5–7, 12
roadside trees, suggestions	1481	33–34

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Spraying—Continued.		
schedule for—		
apple powdery mildew	1120	13–14
apples and pears	1326	22–26
brown-rot of prunes and cherries	1410	12
citrus orchards	1343	34
supplies, miscellaneous	1169	28–29
sweet potatoes, for control of beetles, directions	1020	20–21
tomatoes—		
against insects and diseases	1338	23–25
requirements	1233	18
trees—		
against insects and diseases	1209	32–33
for moth control	1335	16–21, 24
outfits, small, and large, and accessories	1169	20–29
vetch against corn ear worm, directions and formulas	1206	14–15, 18
watermelon, directions and cost	1277	13–18
Spreaders, use against—		
apple blotch	1479	11
codling moth	1326	14–17
Spring wheat. *See* Wheat, spring.		
Springs, use for farmstead water supply	1448	13–14
Sprinklers, laundry at home, recommendations	1497	12
Sprouts, hardwood trees, reproduction method, management	1177	18–19
Spruce—		
growing in Great Plains	1312	19
red, growth in different regions, rate	1177	27
spacing in forest planting and seed quantity per acre	1177	22
tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482	36–37, 44, 50
Spurs, climbing, injuries to trees	1178	5–6, 28
Squash(es)—		
bug, common, control	1358	27
canning, processing, directions and time-table	1211	47, 49
cultural directions and varieties	1044	39
injury by cucumber beetles	1038 1322	6 4
seed saving, directions	1390	4
vine borer(s)—		
control and food	1358	27–28
control on watermelons	1394	11
"Squirrel food." *See* Death camas.		
Squirrels—		
control as enemies of birds	1456	17–18
laws. *See* Game laws.		
Stable(s)—		
construction for elimination of flies	[1] 1408	9–10
dairy, and yard, essentials	1470	14–19
disinfection for hemmorrhagic septicemia	1018	8
floor, cow-barn, construction and drainage	1342	12–14, 17
horse, plan, and essentials for sanitation	1419	2–3
Stabling, bulls, directions	1412	3–4
Stacker(s)—		
hay. *See* Hay stackers.		
threshing machine, care and repair	1036	11
Stacking—		
alfalfa, directions	1229	2, 7–8
hay—		
cost, with saving by baling from field	1049	31
methods and costs	1009	10–16
peanuts, directions	1127	17–19
sugar-beet seed crops	1152	19
Stacks, hay, measurement, rule	1182	29

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Staff, bull-leading, use	1412	19
Staining floors, directions	1219	8–9
Stains—		
floor, formulas	1219	8
removal from—		
carpets and rugs, directions	1219 1474	30 1–2
clothing, equipment	1089 1474	31 1–2
fabrics: Home methods	1474	1–30
Staking, tomatoes, practices in different localities	1338	19–21, 33
STAKMAN, E. C.: Destroy the common barberry	1058	1–12
Stalk—		
borer—		
corn—		
description	1294	30–31
injury to corn	1310	7
injury to flowers and control	1495	25
injury to rice crop	1086	9
larger, corn—		
George G. Ainslie	1025	1–12
stages, description	1025	6–7
lined, description	1294	30
rot, corn, distribution, cause, and control	1176	1–24
Stalkfield, pasture for cattle	1218	6
Stalks, tobacco, destruction for control of flea beetles	1352	7
Stalkworm, celery, description	1294	30
Stallions, dourine, symptoms and postmortem lesions	1146	5–9
Stalls—		
concrete construction	1480	12, 13–14
cow, size and arrangement in dairy barn	1342	8–11, 14, 16, 17
horse, arrangement and care	1419	3–4
STAMBAUGH, V. G.: Breaking and training colts	1368	1–21
Stamps, types for apple boxes	1457	11
Stanchions, cow and calf, details	1342	11–12, 18, 20
Standard(s)—		
American chickens	1347	1–18
barrel act, passage and enforcement	1434	4, 6, 18
baskets for fruits and vegetables. F. P. Downing and H. A. Spilman	1434	1–18
need for fixed unit as basis	1434	6–9
Standardization—		
citrus, methods and value	1447	9–10
farm products, effect of cooperation	1144	3–4
STANLEY, LOUISE: Canning fruits and vegetables at home	1471	22
STANTON, T. R.: Fall-sown oats. With C. W. Warburton	1119	1–21
Starch(es)—		
dasheen, value as sizing	1396	35
home-laundering use	1099 1497	29 22–24, 28–29
Starching, home-laundry outfit	1099 1497	9 10
Starling—		
control as enemy of native birds	1456	18
importation prohibition, United States and Canada	1288	58, 78
nesting house, preferences	1456	14
Starters—		
cottage cheese, kinds and use	1451	4–5, 6
vinegar making, formulas and use	1424	12–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Statistics—		
potatoes, Southern States, 1914–1919	1205	4, 5
skins and hides, 1914	1055	4
sorgo sirup production	1389	28
Stave baskets, round, variations	1434	12–14
Steam, sterilization of—		
milk utensils	1473	3–6
soil	1233 1345	15 15–17
tobacco plant beds, inadequacy against beetles	1489	1
wood, against lyctus beetles, use	1477	5, 10
Stecklings—		
growing, harvesting, and siloing	1152	3–12
transplanting for seed production	1152	12–15
See also Beets, seed.		
Steel, cleaning directions	1180	19
Steers—		
fattening—		
cost items	1379	15–16
factors and by-products of feed lots	1382	16–17
feed requirements for 100 pounds of gain	1218	23–25
in—		
Corn Belt. William H. Black	1382	1–18
Corn Belt, feeds, costs, and profits	1218	11–34
Cotton Belt	1379	2, 12–16
on—		
grass in summer, and finishing methods	1218	31–34
range, management	1395	29–33
profit to farmers	1218	30
feeding—		
dry-lot methods, roughages and concentrates	1218	13–25
expenses and profits	1218	27–31
on—		
cottonseed products, suggested rations, and results	1179	10, 15–16
sugar-beet by-products, experiments	1095	2, 4–7, 9–10, 11, 13
value of silage, corn, and sorghum, comparison	1158	25
rations, with and without silage	1218	25–27
shrinkage during transit	1218	29–30
Stem—		
borers, injury to flowers and control	1495	28 25–
end rot, of watermelons, cause, occurrence and control	[1] 1394	15–17
rot. *See under specific host.*		
Stephanitis pyrioides, activity and control	1495	45
Steps, concrete, construction	1480	16–17, 18
Sterculia platanifolia, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Sterilization—		
canning, meaning and importance	1211	5
clothing, recommendations	1497	36
home, equipment for making grape juice	1454	7, 15
milk—		
comparison with pasteurization	1207	16–19, 32
utensils on the farm	1473	3–6
milking machines, heat method	1315	3–4
soil for—		
greenhouses	1320	7–10
tomato beds	1233	12, 14–15
steam—		
equipment and its use	1473	3–6
for greenhouse eelworms	1431	22
tree wounds	1178	8–11, 14, 15

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sterilizer, box, galvanized-iron, uses	1473	5
Sternochetas mangiferae, description and habits	1257	22
STEVENS, Neil E.: Strawberry diseases	1458	1–10
Stick-tight flea, injury to chickens, treatment and prevention	1337	39–40
Stings, insect, on cow udder, treatment	1422	11
Stinkbug—		
black, injury to flowers	1495	46
in rice fields, description, injury, and control	1086	7–8
injury to rice	1092	24
southern, green, description, life history, and control	1364	14–19
Stinkgrass, habits, use, etc	1433	27–29
Stock (flower)—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	54–55, 83
enemy insects and their control	1495	11, 30
Stock—		
feed, prickly pear as. David Griffiths	1072	1–24
fly. *See* Fly, stable.		
poisoning death camas. C. Dwight Marsh	1273	1–11
See also Livestock.		
Stockberger, W. W.: Ginseng culture	1184	1–15
Stockers—		
beef cattle, winter rations	1218	8
rations for winter	1073	17–18
See also Calves, stocker.		
Stockmen, policies in range area	1395	3, 4–6
Stocks, for bulls, directions for making	1412	18–19
Stockton, M.: Preparation of barrelled apples for market. With others	1080	1–40
Stockyards fever. *See* Septicemia, hemorrhagic.		
Stomatitis, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	27
Stomoxys calcitrans. *See* Fly, stable.		
Stones—		
milk, in udder, treatment	1422	14–15
quality for concrete on farm	1480	3
requirements and use in concrete	1279	4
Storage—		
apple—		
accommodations in packing houses	1080	30
conditions affecting apple scald	1380	3–8
diseases. Charles Brooks and others	1160	1–24
juice, for sedimentation	1264	35–36, 52
cabbage, methods	1423	13–14
canned foods, notes	1211	12, 30, 39–48
celery, methods and management	1269 [1] 1269	25–27 19, 20–22
clothing, directions	1089	29–31
cold. *See* Cold storage.		
corn, space required, shelled, shucked, and unshucked	1029	23, 27
cowpea(s)—		
and disinfection	1308	12–13
seed	1153	8
dahlia roots, directions	1370	15–16
dasheens, ventilation and temperature requirements	1396	17–18
flaxseed, directions	1328	16
food, on the farm	1082	16–17
grain sorghum, and ventilator for use	1137	23–26
grape juice	1075	22–23
hay, directions	1049	34
house, sweet-potato, management	1267	9–11
household facilities	1180	24–25
ice, methods, houses, etc	1078	14–31

---

[1] Revised.

Storage—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
potatoes—		
in Southern States, inferiority and needs	1205	12, 37–38
methods and requirements	1064	36–38
on the farm	1190	25–26
poultry	1377	3–4, 28–29
rice, importance after threshing	1240	19
rots—		
celery, causes and control	1269	17
onions, relation to farm practice	1060	15–23
sweet potato	1059	3, 19–24
seed—		
corn, directions	1175 1232	11 9–10
potatoes	1332	14
grain and vegetable, directions	1232	9–10
sorghum seed heads	1137	15
sweet potatoes—		
H. C. Thompson	1442	1–22
control of rots	1059	22–24
control of weevils	1020	21–22, 24
requirements	1442	1–2
utilization of flue-heated tobacco barns. Fred E. Miller	1267	1–12
tanks, concrete construction	1480	23–24, 30
tree seeds, directions	1123	19–22
vinegar, directions	1424	19
water for farmstead	1448	32–33
Storerooms, home, for food	1374	4
Storing—		
carpets and rugs, directions	1219	31
milo, directions	1147	16
onions, temperature and ventilation	1060	17, 23
seeds, directions	1390	14
smoked meat, directions	1186	25–26
Storm sash, use in reducing window drafts	1194	14
Stove(s)—		
cleaning, directions	1180	23–24
home, heating, regulation, and operation	1194	6–13
laundry, for home	1497	5
pipes, connection with chimneys, insulation and care	1230	12–14
polish, removal from fabrics	1474	27
use as drier for crude drugs, description	1231	10–11
Straighthead, rice. *See* Rice, straighthead.		
Strainers, milk, kinds and efficiency	1019	2, 8–10, 11–13
Strangleweed. *See* Dodder.		
Straw—		
alfalfa, feed for livestock, use and value	1229	2, 24–27
alsike clover, feed value	1151	25
clover, utilization	1339	22
composition, comparison of several kinds	1153	12
cowpea, feeding value	1153	11–12
disposal and care in stacking for fly control	1097	19–21
fly. *See* Fly, stable.		
infested, burning for flag-smut control	1213	2, 5
measurement in mows, rule	1182	29
oat, feed value	1119	21
stacking, for control of stable fly	1097	18–19
steer feeding and bedding, use in the Corn Belt	1218	18–20
use as roughage for horses	1030	19
Strawberry(ies)—		
Abington, origin, distribution and characteristics	1043	15, 17, 18, 23, 27
acreage, 1909, by States, and value per acre	1028	4
adaptation of varieties to climate, soil, etc	1043	8–10
Arizona, origin, distribution, and characteristics	1043	13, 15, 18, 28
Aroma, origin, distribution, acreage, and characteristics	1043	13–23, 26, 28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Strawberry(ies)—Continued.		
Bederwood, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	15–17, 23, 28
Brandywine, origin, distribution, acreage, and characteristics	1043	13–16, 19, 22, 23, 28
Bubach, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 14–16, 23, 28
Campbell, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	15, 18, 23, 25, 29
canning—		
and preserving, recipes	1026 [1]1027 1028	37–39 18–20 46–49
directions	1471	15, 16, 18
care of new plants, thinning, spacing, and tillage	1028	25–28
Chesapeake, origin, acreage, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 10, 13–17, 19–23, 26, 29
Chipman, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 17, 22, 23, 29
Clark, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 9, 11, 14–20, 23, 26, 29
cold storage methods	[1]1027	20
Columbia, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	16, 18, 22, 23
combinations with other fruits for jams, etc	1026 1027 1028	38–39 28 48
companion crops, and intercropping in orchards	1026 1027 1028	24–25 21 28–30
culture—		
eastern United States. George M. Darrow	1028	1–51
in gardens, directions	1242	15–18
practices, variations in different regions	1028	5–6
South Atlantic and Gulf Coast regions. George M. Darrow	[1]1026	1–22
South Atlantic and Gulf States. George M. Darrow	1026	1–40
western United States. George M. Darrow	1027 [1]1027	1–29 1–21
diseases—		
Neil E. Stevens	1458	1–10
and insect control, precautions	1026 1027	35–36 25
Dollar, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	13, 23, 29
Dunlap, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 6, 9, 13–23, 26, 30
Early Hathaway, origin, distribution, ripening, etc	1043	14, 15, 18, 23, 30
Echo, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	14, 15, 18, 23, 30
everbearing, introduction and value	1043	7, 24
Excelsior, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	13, 16, 18, 23, 30
fertilizers	1026 1027 1028	28 20 12, 30–31
flowers, perfect and imperfect	1028	44–45

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Strawberry (ies)—Continued.		
frost protection	1028	42
gall, description and control	1458	6
Gandy, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 9, 13–23, 26, 30
Glen Mary, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 8, 9, 10, 13–17, 19, 22, 23, 30
Gold Dollar, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	16–18, 23, 31
growing—		
as truck crop	1028	8
establishing plantation, directions	1026 1028	10–20 13–25
extension in various sections	1043	2–7
for home use, notes	1001	4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 32–39
in Southern States, locations and cultural directions	1026	4–32
soil selection and preparation in South	1026 1027 1028	6–10 4–12 11–13
under irrigation, practices and suggestions	1027	11–21
harvesting—		
and shipping in Western States	1027	22–23
in South Atlantic and Gulf States	1026	32–34
Haverland, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	14–18, 23, 31
hill system and matted-row system of training	1026 1027 1028	15–16 14 16–20
industry, extent and importance	1028 1458	4 1–2
insects and diseases	[1] 1027	2–4, 5–7, 18
irrigation in—		
Eastern States, overhead and surface	1028	32–33
South Atlantic and Gulf States	1026	29–30
Western States	1027	11–12, 20–21
Jessie, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	23, 31
Joe, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 13–26, 31
Jucunda, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 9, 13, 16, 19, 22, 23, 26, 31
juice, recipe	1026 1027 1029	39 28 49
Klondike, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 6, 9, 13–23, 26, 32
late Stevens, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 13–16, 32
leaf—		
beetle. *See* Rootworm, strawberry.		
blight, description	1458	5
spot—		
description and control	1458	2–5
injury and varieties resistant	1043	21
Lupton, origin, description, and characteristics	1043	22, 32
Magoon, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	16, 17, 22, 23, 32
Marshall, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 9, 10, 13–23, 26, 32

---

[1] Revised

Farmers' Bulletin No. — Page

Strawberry (ies)—Continued.
  Mascot, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics — 1043 — 18, 22, 23, 25, 33
  Minute Man, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics — 1043 — 15, 18, 23, 33
  Missionary, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics — 1043 — 6, 9, 13–23, 33
  mulching practices in—
    Eastern States, materials, etc — 1028 — 33–36
    Southern States — 1026 — 26–27
  Myer, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics — 1043 — 13, 18, 23, 33
  nematode injury, nature, avoidance, etc — [1] 1026 — 7–10
  New York, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics — 1043 — 13, 18, 23, 33
  Nick Ohmer, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics — 1043 — 13, 19–23, 33
  Oregon, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics — 1043 — 5, 13, 16, 19, 22, 23, 34
  Parsons, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics — 1043 — 5, 11, 13–16, 20, 23, 34
  picking—
    and handling in Eastern States — 1028 — 36–38
    and shipping in Southern States — 1026 — 32–34
  plantation—
    choosing for drainage, soil, etc — 1028 — 9–11
    establishment — [1] 1026 — 10–20
    renewal — 1026 — 30–32; 1027 — 22; [1] 1027 — 16; 1028 — 39–41
  planting and training, methods—
    in Eastern States — 1028 — 13–28
    in South — 1026 — 14–23
    in West — 1027 — 13–17; [1] 1027 — 8–12
  plants—
    root knot, control by use of resistant varieties — 1026 — 7–9; 1027 — 10–11
    setting and care in South — [1] 1026 — 15–23, 31–32; [1] 1027 — 12–14
    sources, number to acre, and setting directions — 1026 — 10–20; 1027 — 12, 16–20; 1028 — 15, 20–25
    tools and methods — 1026 — 17–20; 1027 — 17–18; 1028 — 22–25
  Pocomoke, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics — 1043 — 5, 15, 16, 22, 34
  preserves, jam, and juice, directions and recipes — 1026 — 37–39; 1027 — 26–28; 1028 — 47–49
  production—
    in West, factors limiting — 1027 — 4–8
    successful areas of, maps — 1026 — 4, 5; 1027 — 4; 1028 — 5, 7
  Progressive, origin, distribution, and characteristics — 1043 — 7, 13–17, 21, 23, 24, 34
  propagation — 1027 — 12; 1028 — 42–44

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Strawberry (ies)—Continued.		
Rice, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	15, 23, 34
ripening season, extension, methods, and varieties	1043	7, 23–24
root knot, description and control	1458	6–8
rootworm—		
enemy of greenhouse rose. C. A. Weigel and C. F. Doucette	1344	1–14
injury to roses, habits and control	1362	59–62
life history, development, habits, and control	1344	4–14
rots, descriptions and control	1458	8–10
"running out" of varieties, discussion	1043	25–27
Sample, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 13–17, 19, 21, 23, 34
scorch, description and control	1458	3–5
sex, perfect and imperfect varieties	1043	8
shipments, 1914 and 1915, amounts and seasons	1028	6–7
shortcake recipe	1136	32
Shropshire, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	15, 23, 35
Success, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	15, 18, 22, 35
Superb, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	7, 14, 16, 18, 21, 24, 35
Superior, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	13, 14, 18, 20, 23, 35
tan-rot, description and control	1458	9, 10
Tennessee, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	11, 13, 14, 23, 35
Thompson, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 16, 18, 23, 35
uses, canning, preserving, juices, etc	1026	38–40
varieties—		
acreage and seasons of ripening	1043	19, 23–24
adaptability	[1] 1043	6–10
comments on	1001	30
description, importance	1043 [1] 1043	27–36 16–30
desirability	1026	35–36
for eastern United States	1028	20–21, 31, 45–46
grown in the West	[1] 1027	17–18
in—		
South Atlantic and Gulf States	1026	35
United States. George M. Darrow	1043 [1] 1043	1–36 1–30
Western States	1027	23–25
list, by States, with seasons and uses	1043 [1] 1043	13–17 11–15
new, origin and testing	1043	24–25
Warfield, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	4, 14–17, 23, 36
Washington, culture, varieties, etc	1027	8–25
weevil, injury, and varieties least susceptible	1043	22
western, harvesting and shipping	[1] 1027	16–17
Williams, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	5, 15, 16, 18, 23, 36
Wilson, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	4, 7, 11, 15–23, 26, 36
Woolverton, origin, distribution, ripening, and characteristics	1043	13, 23, 36
Strawflower, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	36–37, 83

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Strawworm, wheat. *See* Wheat strawworm.		
Streak—		
disease of raspberries	1488	6–11
potato, appearance, etc	1436	7–8
Stream—		
flow, measurement for power plant	1430	5–10
navigable, dependence upon forests	1492	14
small, use for farm power. A. M. Daniels and others	1130	1–36
Street(s)—		
and highways, tree planting	1492	7–8
trees—		
for town and city. F. L. Mulford	1208	1–40
planting and care. F. L. Mulford	1209	1–35
shade, public control, importance	1209	7–9
village, beautification	1441	31–33
Stricture, cow teats, treatment	1422	10–11
String beans, canning directions	1471	19, 21
Striped—		
bug. *See* Cucumber beetle.		
cucumber beetle. *See* Cucumber beetle, striped.		
Strippers, clover-seed, home-made, description and use	1411	4–9
Stripping, sorgo, effect on sugar content of juice	1389	24–25
Strongyles, thread-necked, description, occurrence in sheep, preventive measures	1150	47–48
Strychnine, use in—		
control of rats and mice	1180	29
treatment of loco-weed poisoning	1054	16, 17
STUART, WILLIAM—		
How to grow an acre of potatoes	1190	1–28
Potato production in the South	1205	1–39
Production of late or main crop potatoes	1064	1–38
Seed potatoes and how to produce them	1332	1–18
Stubble—		
corn—		
destruction for control of larger stalk borer	1025	11
infestation with European corn borer	1046	19–21
seeding to crimson clover	1142	8
turning under, combination coulter and jointer	1047	6
wheat, plowing down to prevent Hessian fly	1083	14, 16
Stucco, finish for rammed earth walls	1500	20–21
Stumps, black walnut—		
cutting for veneer	1459	16
grading for selling	1459	2
trimming	1459	16, 18
use for veneer	1459	4
Subirrigation—		
celery growing	1269	14–15
lettuce in greenhouse	1418	15
Subsoil, plow for use in corn land preparation	1149	4
Succotash, origin and food value	1236	23
Suckers, pineapple—		
collection, preparation, and planting, method and time	1237	12–16
use in plant propagation, description	1237	10–16
Sudan grass—		
H. N. Vinall	1126	1–30
comparison with Johnson grass	1126	3–6
description and value for cotton States	1125	10
description, occurrence, and uses	1254	36–38
growing cowpeas for hay	1148	20
growth habits and value for hay	1254	36–38
harvesting, and utilization as hay, soiling, and silage	1126	14–18
kernel smut, description and control	1126	24, 26
mixture with legumes, yields and forage value	1126	10–11
origin, description, soil, and climatic requirements	1126	3–9
pasture, value for stock, danger for cattle	1126	18–19
red-spot disease, description and control by rotation	1126	24

Sudan grass—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
seed(s)—		
description and comparison with Johnson grass seeds	1126	22, 23
production yields and importance of purity	1126	21–24
weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	38
seeding, date, method, and rate, directions	1126	12–14
susceptibility to red spot of sorghum	1158	28
Sugar—		
food values and—		
calorie portions in various weights	1228	6, 15, 22
chart showing per cent of constituents	1383	7–8, 28
invert, prevention of crystallization in sirup	1389	21
jelly making, addition	1454	13
making, apparatus, description and care	1366	21–25, 32
maple—		
and sirup production. A. Hugh Bryan	1366	1–35
borer, description, habits, and control	1169	53–55
groves, planting, management, and care	1366	4–11
injury by tent caterpillar	1169	35
making, finishing, and storing	1366	23–24, 30–32
production	1366	1–35
statistics, production, 1850 to 1920	1366	34
milk, percentage in cow's milk, description and uses	1207	5
requirements for farm family, cane acreage	1015	4, 11, 15
supply of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	14–16, 19
test—		
vinegar analysis	1424	24
with jelly making	1454	12
use—		
and value in diet	[1] 1313	3–4, 12
in sweet pickles, proportions and measurement	1159	11–12
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	4, 11–12
yields from sorgo, experiments	1389	1
Sugar beet(s)—		
by-products and beet-top silage. James W. Jones	1095	1–24
fields, saving man labor. L. A. Moorhouse and T. H. Summers	1042	1–19
injury by leaf-beetle	1193	3, 5
nematode in the Western States. Gerald Thorne and L. A. Giddings	1248	1–16
preparation for making sirup	1241	9–11
regions where grown and importance	1289	19
seed—		
cultivating and harvesting	1152	15–18
growing for home use	1241	8–9
growing in the Rocky Mountain States. W. W. Tracy, jr	1152	1–21
planting for sirup making	1241	5
thrashing and cleaning	1152	19–21
yields in Rocky Mountain States	1152	17
sirup, improved method of making. C. O. Townsend and Sidney F. Sherwood	1241	1–16
susceptibility to dodder infestation	1161	19
tails, utilization as stock feed	1095	4, 22
tops—		
feed use, methods, and value	1095	4–14
silage and other by-products. James W. Jones	1095	1–24
silage, comparison with corn silage, analyses	1095	11
See also Beets.		
Sugar cane—		
by-products, utilization	1034	32–35
cultivation and harvesting	1034	18–21
diseases and insects	1034	26–27
fertilizer requirements and application	1034	10–12, 29
growing for sirup. P. A. Yoder	1034	1–35

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin	
	No.	Page
Sugar cane—Continued.		
Japanese—		
forage crop for Southern States	1125	26–27
sirup yield	1125	27
planting, methods and quantity per acre	1034	15–18
propagation methods	1034	3–5
red rot, distribution, losses, and prevention	1034	26–27
root rot, description and control	1034	27
varieties, for sirup making, requirements and description	1034	5–7
yields in different localities	1034	22–23
Sugarberry, description and region suitable	1208	19–20
Suitings, linen-finished, definition and uses	1449	21
Sulphate, aluminum, use on concrete floors	1480	6
Sulphur—		
colors, cotton fabrics	1449	18
dioxide, use in control of horse mange	1493	9, 11–12, 17–18
dust and spray, use for red spider control on mango	1257	8
flowers, use in nicotine dip for horses	1493	21
fumes, use in control of clothes moths	1353	20–21
fumigation, household pests, use and precautions	1104 1180	4 27
grades used in making lime-sulphur concentrate	1285	4
insecticide use	1495	5
powdered, use in nicotine dust	1282	4, 5
sprays, use against apple scab	1478	7
use against avocado insects	1261	27–30
Sulphuric acid—		
fumigation specifications	1321	11
use in treatment of cotton seed, directions	1187	20
Sultan, sweet, description, characteristics, and uses	1171	31, 81
Sumac—		
harmless, description and comparison with poison species	1166	10–11
poison—		
description, names, and similar plants	1166	8–11
eradication, and poison ivy. C. V. Grant and A. A. Hansen	1166	1–16
poisoning, symptoms, prevention, and remedies	1166	11–13
use in dyeing leather, with iron liquor, directions	1334	18
value in tanning book-binding leather	1183	18
Summer—		
fallow, methods, purposes, and results	1047	6–17
fallowing, use in eradication of Canada thistle	1002	11
SUMMERS, T. H.: Saving man labor in sugar-beet fields. With L. A. Moorhouse	1042	1–19
Sun plant, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	71–72, 82
Sunflower(s)—		
cropping against chinch bugs	1498	10
description—		
and varieties	1381	60
characteristics, cultivation, and uses	1171	25–26, 83
growing, and value as substitute crop	1289	3, 30
injury by caterpillar	1495	14
orange, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	31, 81
Sunlight, value to hogs	1487	2
Sunrise and sunset, for each day, 1921	1202	2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46
Sunstroke, hog, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244	13
Supers, beehive, description and management	1039	9–11, 12, 33–36
Surgeon, tree, work and equipment	1169	8
Surgery—		
tree. J. Franklin Collins	1178	1–32
work on trees, details and instructions	1178	6–25
Swallows, nesting house, preferences	1456	11–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Swamp lands—		
fertility, note	1271	17
soil characteristics and reclamation considerations	1271	15–20
Swarm(s)—		
control. George S. Demuth	1198	1–47
natural, hiving directions	1198	23–25
Swarming—		
bees—		
artificial, control by beekeeper	1198	31, 34–43
control—		
in honey production	1215	19–23
in tulip-tree region	1222	18–20
methods	1039	32–33
management details	1039	20–36
late, prevention	1198	43
white ants, seasons and duration	1037	5
Sweepers, carpet, description and use	1219	27–28
Sweet—		
alyssum, enemy insects and their control	1495	11
clover—		
advantages in bluegrass pastures	1005	16, 19, 26–28
cropping for control of chinch bugs	1498	10
growing—		
as catch crop in Clover Belt	1005	5–7, 13–14, 25
for soil improvement only	1005	25–26
on Corn Belt farms. J. A. Drake and J. C. Rundles	1005	1–28
requirements	1005	3–5
with Johnson grass	1476	12
seed—		
production, yield, and harvesting	1005	9–10, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25
quantity for use alone and in mixtures	1005	16, 19, 23, 24
scarifying to aid germination	1005	4–5, 16
use as fertilizer crop, and growing methods	1250	36–37
corn. *See* Corn, sweet.		
gum tree, description and use in roadside planting	1482	37, 44, 50
pea, insects and their control	1495 1362	13, 17, 29 69
potato(es)—		
arrangement in storage	1442	6–8, 14, 16–17
black rot—		
cause and control	1059	8–11, 20
description, occurrence, and dissemination	1059	21
canning—		
directions	1471	19, 20, 21
processing directions and time-table	1211	46, 50
classification and description	1059	3–18
crop following tomatoes, practices	1338	3
cultural directions	1044	37
curing directions	1442	17
digging, handling, and storing to prevent rots	1059	22–24
diseases. L. L. Harter	1059	1–24
disinfection and spraying for weevil control	1020	20–21, 23–24
Dooley, description and quality	1267	11
food value, chart	1383	9
gold skin, description and quality	1267	11
grazing for hogs, value	1125	49
growing and value for cotton States	1125	49–50
harvesting and curing	1267	9–11
leaf blight, description	1059	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Sweet—Continued.		
potato(es)—continued.		
leaf spot, description	1059	17–18
losses by weevil infestation and nature of injury	1020	4, 11–14
marketing suggestions	1442	21
Nancy Hall, description and quality	1267	12
pie, recipe	1136	35
poisoned bait for mouse control	1397	13
Porto Rico, description and quality	1267	12
production, value and importance	1020	3–4
publications relating to	1267 1442	12 21
rots, descriptions and control	1059	3–13, 15–16, 19–23
scurf, disease, description, cause, and control	1059	13–15
stem rot, description, cause, and control	1059	4–5
storage—		
H. C. Thompson	1442	1–22
methods and requirements	1267	3
rots, classification and description	1059	3, 19–14
utilization of flue-heated tobacco barns. Fred E. Miller	1267	1–12
Triumph, description and quality	1267	11–12
varieties—		
description	1267	11–12
for market	1442	14–15
vines as feed for cows, value	1125	49
weevil—		
and its control. F. H. Chittenden	1020	1–24
description, habits, distribution, etc	1020	5–20
infested, disinfection and destruction	1020	17–24
Yellow Jersey, description and quality	1267	12
yield in pine-wood region, value for feed, etc	1125	49–50
scabious, description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	35, 82
sultan, description, characteristics and uses	1171	31, 81
vernal grass, description, habits, and uses	1433	38–4[1]
william, description, cultivation and characteristics	1171	63, 83
Sweets—		
food values and calorie portions in various weights	1228	6, 15, 22
sugar content, estimation	1313	12
supply—		
for average family	1313	11–12
of family for a week, and place in menu	1228	14–16, 19
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	4, 11–12
Swine—		
breeds. E. Z. Russell	1263	1–22
diseases, ailments, and abnormal conditions. T. P. White	1244	1–26
management, publications of department, list	1133	26
plague. *See* Septicemia, hemorrhagic.		
production. E. Z. Russell	1437	1–30
See also Hogs; Pigs.		
Swiss (cloth), definition and uses	1449	22
Switchboards, rural telephones, kinds, description, locations, and call methods	1245	19–23
Swivel weaving, cotton fabrics	1449	11
Sycamore—		
description and—		
regions suitable	1208	37–39
use for roadside planting	1482	33–34
lace-bug, description, habits, and control	1169	74–75
Symbiotic scab—		
description and control	1493	12, 17
occurrence in cattle, cause, nature, and treatment	1017	13–14
Synchytrium vaccinii, cause of red gall of cranberries	1081	11
Syneta leaf beetle, description, habits, and control	1056	14–17

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Synthetocaulus rufescens, description, occurrence in sheep, and treatment	1150	51–53
Syphons, sewage, types and function	1227	37–40
Tabby weave, cotton fabrics, description	1449	5, 8
Tables, protection from ants	1101	7–8
Tachina fly, parasite of cabbage worm	1461	6
Tachypterus quadrigibbus, control, life history, etc	1270	17–19
Tacmahac. *See* Poplars.		
Taenia—		
hydatigena, development in dogs	1150	25
marginata, development in dogs	1150	24
ovis, development in dogs and treatment	1150	27
Tagetes. *See* Marigold.		
Tagging—		
hides and skins, directions	1055	39, 52
seed, directions and form of tags	1232	9, 10
Tail mange, occurrence in cattle, cause and treatment	1017	13–14
Take-all of wheat. *See* Wheat, take-all.		
Takosis, goat disease, description	1203	25
Tamarack. *See* Larch.		
Tamarix—		
use for—		
roadside planting	1482	37, 44, 50
windbreaks	1447	39, 40
value and uses in Great Plains	1312	21
Tangerine, growing in Gulf States	1122 [1] 1343	12, 18 8, 9, 11, 14–15, 16
Tankage, use—		
and value for citrus trees	1447	23–24
as—		
horse feed	1030	6
pineapple fertilizer	1237	19
Tanks—		
capacity reckoning	1448	8
cattle dips, construction and management	1017	19–20
concrete—		
construction	1480	18–31
cover, construction	1480	26–27
reinforcement, fixtures, and size	1480	19–20
leak stoppage, suggestions	1460	12
sap hauling, description and use	1366	17–19
septic. *See* Septic tanks.		
Tannage, formulas for fur skins	1334	25–27
Tanners—		
charges for tanning leathers	1334	1–2
list for farmers, directions for obtaining	1334	2
Tanning—		
fur skins, directions	1334	22–27
leather and small fur skins at home. R. W. Frey and others	1334	1–29
moleskins—		
directions	1247	22
recommendations	[1] 1247	18
Tap holes, in maple trees, infection, occurrence and cause	1366	24
Tapeworm—		
fringed, description, life history, and control	1330 1150	22–23 22–23
nodules in chickens, distinction from tuberculosis	1200	8
sheep, description, life history, symptoms, and control	1150 1330	20–23 20–33
spread by dogs	1330	20, 24–26, 27, 31, 32, 33
TAPP, JESSE W.: More profit for wheat farmers of central Kansas. With W. E. Grimes	1440	1–14

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tapping maple trees, directions and apparatus for sap handling	1366	11–24
Tar—		
coal and gas, barriers of, in control of chinch bug	1498	13
removal from fabrics	1474	27–28
stock, preparation for use in cattle dips	1057	26
use—		
as preventive of grub-in-the-head of sheep	1330	19
on corn seed, directions	1149	13
Tariff—		
acts—		
prohibiting importation of plumage	1235 1375	59, 79 53–54, 69
relation to fur industry	1165	6
shipment of live animals, skins, etc	1293	3
plumage, game, etc., duties	1288	58
wild animals, under act of Sept. 21, 1922	1445	4
Tarlatan (cloth), definition and uses	1449	22
Tarnished plant bug, injury to flowers and control	1495	44
Taro. *See* Dasheen.		
Tarsostenus univittatus, parasite on Lyctus beetle	1477	11
Tasselflower. *See* Ageratum.		
Taxation, forest lands, need of adjustment	1417	17
Taxodium distichum. *See* Cypress.		
Tea—		
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	28
use in washing colored fabrics	1099	22
Teats, cow—		
care and treatment	1470	34–35
chapped, cause and treatment	1422	9
imperforate, treatment	1422	11
Teeth—		
cattle, indication of age	1066	1–4
defective, in sheep, treatment	1155	26
horse, care of	1419	17
sheep, indications of age	1199	18–22
Telegony theory, advocates and opponents	1167	13–14
Telephone(s)—		
companies—		
commissions having jurisdiction over, list by States	1245	29–30
constitution and by-laws, form	1245	25–29
farmers'. I. M. Spasoff and H. S. Bearsdley	1245	1–30
farmers', requirements and cost	1245	12–14
lines, rural, operation and upkeep problems	1245	18–24
number in use on farms and conditions governing	1245	3–4
rural, long-distance calls	1245	23
service, methods of obtaining, charges, etc	1245	7–8
systems, number and kinds, number of phones, wire mileage, etc., 1902–1917	1245	6–7
Temperature—		
brooding chicks	1376	11
effect—		
of windbreaks	1405	7–8
on cranberries in handling and storage	1402	12–14
favorable to diseases of stone fruits	1435	2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13
injurious to growing fruits	1096	36–42
needs of muskmelon plants	1468	19
testing in refrigerator cars	1145	23
Tenancy, dairy farms	1272	1–24
Tenants—		
changing farms, customary practices	1272	16–22
farm, duties and privileges under leases	1164	12–28, 34–35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tenderloin, pork, canning directions	1186	38
Tenebrio spp., injury to stored grain	1260	24–28
Tenebroides mauritanicus, description and injury to stored grain	1260	38 24–28
TENHET, J. N.: The tobacco flea beetle in the southern cigar-wrapper district. With F. S. Chamberlin	1352	28–30
Tennessee—		
alsike clover growing	1151	15, 23
dark fire-cured tobacco district, flea-beetle injury	1425	1–12
dog laws, digest	1268	22
Experiment Station, cowpea hay as dairy feed	1153	16
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	21
1919	1079	23
1920	1165	21–22
1921	1238	21
1922	1293	19
1923–24	1387	22
1924–25	1445	16
1925–26	1469	20
game laws for—		
1918	1010	31
1919	1077	35, 59
1920	1138	37–38
1921	1235	39
1922	1288	36
1923–24	1375	35
1924–25	1444	25–26
1925–26	1466	32
hospitals, community	1485	42
laws—		
on community buildings	1192	33
regarding Johnson grass	1476	14
potatoes—		
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
standard containers	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
tractors on farms, reports	1278	3–26
wheat varieties grown	1168	9
Tent caterpillar—		
apple-tree, description, habits, and control	1270	37–39
forest, description, habits, seasonal history, and control	1169	35–36
Tents—		
box, for fumigating trees, description	1321	38–39
gas-tight, advantages and objections	1321	4–5
mildew-proofing, directions, cost, etc	1321	4
orchard fumigation, construction, preparation, and care of	1321	2–5, 36–37
Tenure, land, relation to rural telephone service	1245	3–4
Teosinte—		
description and value for cotton States	1125	25
habits	1433	33–35
seeding, yield, feed value, etc	1125	25
Teretriosoma americanum, parasite on Lyctus beetle	1477	11
Termites—		
colonizing swarm	1472	3–4
control—		
in greenhouses	1362	72–73
on chrysanthemum	1306	22–23
damage, prevention methods	1037	1–16
description, habits, etc	1037	3–5
enemy of larger cornstalk borer	1025	10
food and habitat	1472	2–3
indications of infestation	1472	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Termites—Continued.		
injury to—		
flowers, control	1495	50
pecan trees, control	1364	34-36
nonsubterranean, description and habits	1472	3
preventing damage by. T. E. Snyder	1472	1-22
region of infestation	1472	2
subterranean, description and habits	1472	2-3
See also White ants.		
Terrace—		
care and cultivation	1386 [1] 1386	21-22 18-19
laying off and building directions	1386	15-21
level, construction and use	[1] 1386	9-11
Mangum, construction and use	[1] 1386	5-8
outlets, requirements	1386	14-15
Terracing—		
farm lands. C. E. Ramser	1386 [1] 1386	1-22 1-20
to prevent erosion, types	1386	5-6
Terrapin bug. *See* Cabbage bug, harlequin.		
Terrier—		
Airedale, description and origin	1491	1-2
Boston, description and origin	1491	3-4
Bull, description and origin	1481	8-9
Cairn, description and origin	1491	9
Scottish, description, origin, etc	1491	34-35
Sealyham, description, origin, etc	1491	36-37
varieties, etc	1491	1-2, 3, 4, 17-19, 22-23, 34-37, 43-45
Welsh, description, origin, etc	1491	43-44
West Highland White, description, origin, etc	1491	44-45
Tester—		
dairy-cow, selection, outfit, work, etc	1446	15-18
egg, homemade, description	1363	15
Testing—		
dairy cattle, notes	1470	10, 14, 28
eggs, directions	1363	15-16
fibers, in clothing materials	1089	11-12
fowls for tuberculosis	1200	9
seeds, directions and form of report	1232	8-9, 27
strawberry varieties	1043	3
Tests—		
germination, for alfalfa seed	1467	19
seed, for purity and germination, average per cent	1232	29
vinegar making	1424	23-27
Tetanus, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	7-8
Tetranychus telarius. *See* Red spider.		
Texas—		
Brahman cattle, breeds, location, and type of range used	1361	4-15
Brownsville, cactus growing and yields	1072	18
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
citrus—		
fruit growing conditions	1122	6, 13
industry, situation	1343	3-4
dog laws, digest	1268	22
farm, labor requirements and cost	1121	22-23
fever. *See* Tick fever.		
fig growing and utilization	1031	3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 13, 15-17, 21-25, 39-41

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Texas—Continued.		
fowl ticks, distribution	1070	3, 4
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	22
1919	1079	23
1920	1165	22
1921	1238	21, 31
1922	1293	19
1923–24	1387	22
1924–25	1445	16
1925–26	1469	20
game laws for—		
1918	1010	32
1919	1077	36, 59
1920	1138	38–39
1921	1235	40
1922	1288	37
1923–24	1375	36
1924–25	1444	26, 38
1925–26	1466	32–33, 45
goat-grazing, section of United States	1203	4
green-bug damage to small grains	1217	4
irrigation, border method, practices	1243	32–33
McLennan County, farm production of family supplies	1015	4
millet, description and value for cotton States	1125	23
milo growing and yields	1147	4, 5, 6, 9, 16
potatoes—		
early crop, location, season, varieties, and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5, 27–28
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipment, carloads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
proso, growing and yields	1162	4, 6, 10
ranches, value	1385	4
rice—		
prairies, location, climate, and soils	1092	3–5
straighthead occurrence	1212	4
sorghums, growing for grain and forage	1158	3, 5
spinach growing and car-lot shipments	1189	3
standard containers	1434	18
strawberry—		
growing, practices, etc	1026	3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 16, 28, 29, 30, 33, 35
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
sweet potato crop, value, and losses by weevil infestation	1020	3, 4, 9
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
velvet beans, acreage and production	1276	9
wheat varieties grown	1168	7–8
Textiles—		
facts about, testing for wool, silk, linen, and cotton fibers	1089	9–12
See also Fabrics.		
Thawing, cause of gullies	1234	8
Therina somniaria, similarity to California oak worm	1076	3
Thermometers—		
use—		
and exposure in frost-prevention work	1096	42–46
in canning	1471	5–6
in determination of finishing point of sirup	1389	18
wet-bulb, use in determining moisture	1194	23
Thielaviopsis, cause of pineapple soft-rot	1237	27
Thinners, paint, kinds and use	1452	7, 15
Thinning—		
fruit, northwest prune growing	1372	54–55
trees in farm woods for improvement	1177	7–9
woodlands, directions	1071 1117	25–28 10–12, 13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Thistle—.		
aphid, long-beaked, occurrence on plum trees, description and control	1128	17, 47–48
bull, differences from Canada thistle	1002	5–6
Canada—		
description and means of dissemination	1002	6–8
eradication—		
methods. Albert A. Hansen	1002	1–15
buckwheat as smother crop	1307	21
in pea crop	1255	14
introduction, spread, and identification	1002	3–6
root system and habits	1002	4, 8
seeding habits and means of distribution	1002	6–8, 14
kinds mistaken for Canada thistle	1002	6
Russian, eradication—		
for flax sowing	1328	12
in wheat fields	1047	15, 16
THOMPSON—		
E. H.—		
Feeding cottonseed products to livestock. With E. W. Sheets	1179	1–18
Judging beef cattle	1068	1–23
Selecting a farm	1088	1–27
H. C.: Storage of sweet potatoes	1442	1–22
Thorn—		
Jerusalem, description and use for roadside planting	1482	19, 41, 47
leaf aphis, occurrence, and description	1128	14–15
THORNE, GERALD: Sugar-beet nematode in Western States. With L. A. Giddings	1248	1–16
"Thousand legs"—		
control in greenhouses	1306	25
injury to flowers and control	1495	49–50
Thread lungworm, sheep parasite, description, life history and treatment	1330	50–51
Threshers, bean, description	1153	7–8
Threshing—		
cowpeas—		
and storing	1153	7–9
for seed, and recleaning	1308	6–11
emmer and spelt	1429	8, 11–12
grain—		
in Idaho, practices and suggestions	1103	27–28
sorghum	1137	23
machines—		
care and repair	1036	1–20
for velvet beans, prices, etc	1276	21–22
milo, directions	1147	15
proso	1162	13
rice, directions	1092 1141 1240 1420	10 16–17 18–19 15–16
seeds, directions	1232	5–6
sorghum seed heads	1137	16
sugar-beet seed	1152	19–20
velvet beans, methods, machines, and cost	1276	21–22
wheat, delay cause of moth infestation	1156	16
Thrips—		
greenhouse, description, habits, and control	1306 1362	13–14 39–40
injury to flowers, control	1495	39–40
leaf-infesting, injury to avocado, and control methods	1261	21–29, 30
orchid, control	1362	53
red-banded, mango enemy, description, life history, and control	1257	9–12
tabaci. *See* Onion thrips.		
See also under specific host.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Thrush, in lambs, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	27
Thuja occidentalis. *See* Arborvitae.		
Thumps, in pigs, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1244 1437	21–22 15
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis. *See* Bagworm.		
Thysanosoma actinoides, description, occurrence in sheep and treatment	1150	22–23
Tibicina septendecim, control, life history, etc	1270	68–70
Tick(s)—		
cattle—		
damages and control	1073	21
fever, and methods of eradication. W. P. Ellenberger and Robert M. Chapin	1057	1–32
fever, control by pasture rotation	1057	17–21
life history and development	1057	6–11
occurrence in range area	1395	42–43
quarantine and eradication progress	1379	2
chicken—		
description, habits, and control	1070	3–16
habits and treatment	1337	38–39
fowl—		
and how premises may be freed from it. F. C. Bishopp	1070	1–16
description and control	1110 1070	8, 9 3–16
horse, control and eradication	1493	12–22
injury to hides	1055	6, 9
kinds that infest cattle	1057	8-9
resistance, characteristic of Brahman cattle	1361	17–18
sheep, description, life history, symptoms and control	1150 1330	8–10 8–10
spinose ear—		
occurrence on cattle in range area	1395	43
sheep infestation, habits and control	1330	13–15
Tick fever—		
quarantine, area, map showing status December, 1918	1057	5
result of stable-fly pest	1097	6
susceptibility of northern cattle	1057	4
transmission to cattle by cattle tick	1057	4
Ticking (cloth), definition and uses	1449	22
Tickle grass, burning for control of beet leaf beetle	1193	8
Tiemann, log rule	1210	19, 20
Ties, railroad—		
hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
manufacture from slash pine and yield per acre	1256	14, 16–17, 39
Tiger moth, hickory, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	48–49
Tile—		
drainage, measurement table	1202	51
trenching machinery. D. L. Yarnell	1131	1–27
Tilia spp., description	1482	20
Tiling, use in reclamation of gullies	1234	14
Tillage—		
home fruit garden, directions	1001	13–14
implements for orchards	1360	33
orchards, systems, description	1360	29–32
Tillotson, C. R.—		
Care and improvement of the farm woods	1177	1–27
Growing and planting coniferous trees on the farm	1453	1–38
Growing and planting hardwood seedlings on the farm	1123	1–29
Timber—		
acreage, decrease	1417	3–6, 9, 11– 14, 15–16
amount needed by United States	1417	6–10, 16
black walnut—		
and nuts. Wilbur R. Mattoon and C. A. Reed	1392	1–30
board feet, log scale, according to Doyle log rule	1459	5–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No	Page
Timber—Continued.		
back walnut—continued.		
costs of felling and hauling	1459	19–20
methods of selling	1459	11–13
selling. Warren D. Brush	1459	1–21
standing, estimating	1459	4–5
costly, and idle land. W. B. Greeley	1417	1–21
culture, present status	1417	10–11, 15
cut, annual	1417	6
damage from white ants and control	1037	2, 3, 6–7, 10–14
estimating—		
and selling from woodlands	1117	13–19
method	1459	6–7
famine statistics	1417	1, 2–4, 9, 15
farm—		
measuring and marketing. Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows	1210	1–62
woodlands—		
marketing methods and helps	1071	4–10
value	1117	6, 7, 8, 29
growing—		
and planting conifers on the farm	1453	1–58
on waste lands, profits	1071	29–33
progress, and acreage of forest lands	1417	10–14
taxation handicap	1417	17
growth per year, value in farm woods	1177	13
industry—		
economy needed	1417	4–6, 9–10, 15–16
prices	1417	1–3, 7–9, 14–17
scientific study necessary	1417	5–9, 16, 19–20
waste prevention	1417	7–9
long-leaf pine—		
cost of growing	1486	28–32
cutting and marketing	1486	16–19
yield, etc	1486	8–10
marketing—		
cooperative	1210	57–59
	1459	10
from farm woodlands	1210	1–62
in large quantities	1459	10
measurement and log scales	1117	13–18
measuring—		
and marketing	1210	1–62
for sales	1459	11–12
mine, kinds and grades	1210	15–16
needs, domestic	1417	10
pine, Southern States, destruction by beetles	1188	4, 6–7, 9
preservation treatment	1117	24–27
prices—		
effect of locality	1459	12
increase	1417	14–15
production data	1417	10, 11, 13–20
requirements and sources of supply	1417	6–10, 16
sale contracts, need, and sample	1210	54–56
scaling, directions	1210	21–23
selling—		
by board foot	1459	11–13
by lump sum	1459	11
methods	1210	48–56
methods by farmers	1100	5–6
shipping by rail, costs	1210	43–47

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Timber—Continued.		
shortage, relation to idle land	1417	1–22
slash-pine—		
production, quality, and uses	1256	13–19
yield per acre	1256	17–19
standing—		
estimation methods	1210	23–37
sale value and marketing costs	1210	37–41
stands by States	1417	2
storage, necessity for	1459	17
supply exhaustion	1492	17
supplying for farm needs from farm woodlands	1071	11–13
turpentining, effect	1486	12
utilization on farms	1071 1117	14–18 23–27, 35
waste in clearing land	1417	1
Timothy—		
"bulbs," formation and nature	1254	7–8
description, occurrence, importance, and uses	1254	6–8
growth habits—		
and value as hay plant	1254	6–7
use in cotton States	1125	21
hay, prices monthly and yearly, 1911–1921, at Chicago	1265	11
injury from billbugs	1003	18, 19
mixture with alsike and red clover, seeding rate, etc	1151	11–13
rotation on hog farms in Indiana	1463	4–10
seed, weight per bushel and seeding rate	1254	8
value as hay grass	1170	3, 4–5, 8, 9
Tin—		
cans, pork canning, directions	1186	32–35
cleaning, directions	1180	20
foil stains, removal from fabrics	1474	28
Tinea granella, description and injury to grain	1260	15–17
Tires, motor truck—		
cost	1314	13–14
kinds used on eastern farms	1201	19
Tischeria malifoliella, control, life history, etc	1270	54–55
TISDALE, W. H.—		
Flag smut of wheat and its control. With Marion A. Griffiths	1213	1–6
Straighthead of rice and its control. With J. Mitchell Jenkins	1212	1–16
The brown spot of corn with suggestions for its control	1124	1–9
Titmouse, nesting house, preferences	1456	10
TITUS, E. S. G., description of plan for caterpillar control drag	1094	15
Tmetocera ocellana, control, life history, etc	1270	28–30
Toads, enemies of billbugs	1003	20
Toast, milk, use and food value	1207	30–31
Tobacco—		
barns, flue-heated, utilization for sweet-potato storage, F. E. Miller	1267	1–12
beds, burning for control of insects	1489	1
beetle, description and habits	1260	37
budworm, identity with corn ear worm	1206	3
cigar-leaf, injury by tobacco flea beetle in South	1352	1–10
cutworms and their control. S. E. Crumb	1494	1–14
damage by corn ear worm	1310	2
dust, use—		
against cucumber beetle	1038	17
on rose beds to control strawberry rootworm	1344	12
field injury by flea beetle, and control	1425	4–5, 7–11
flea beetle in—		
dark fire-cured tobacco district of Kentucky and Tennessee. A. C. Morgan and J. W. Gilmore	1425	1–12
southern cigar-wrapper district. F. S. Chamberlin and J. N. Tenhet	1352	1–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tobacco—Continued.		
fumigation in greenhouses	1306 1362	32–33, 35 12
growing after green manuring	1250	28
hornworm insecticide. A. C. Morgan	1356	1–8
insecticides, preparation and use	1306	27–28, 33, 35
localities where grown and importance	1289	5, 16, 25
moths, life history	1494	1–7
plant beds—		
green June beetle larvae in. K. B. McKinney and Joe Milam	1489	1–5
injury by flea beetle, and control	1352 1425	6 3, 6–7
solution, insecticide use	1495	3–4
sprays for chrysanthemum aphid control	1311	16
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	28–29
stalks, destruction for control of flea beetles	1352	7
stems, use as pineapple fertilizer	1237	19
Toe-pecking, chicks, treatment and prevention	1337	25
TOLLEY, H. R.—		
Changes effected by tractors on Corn Belt farms. With L. A. Reynoldson	1296	1–12
Choosing a tractor (for a Corn Belt farm). With L. A. Reynoldson	1300	1–13
Cost of using tractors on Corn Belt farms. With L. A. Reynoldson	1297	1–15
Laying out fields for tractor plowing	1045	1–40
Machinery for cutting firewood	1023	1–16
Motor trucks on Corn Belt farms. With L. M. Church	1314	1–18
Motor trucks on eastern farms. With L. M. Church	1201	1–23
Shall I buy a tractor for a Corn Belt farm? With L. A. Reynoldson	1299	1–10
Tractors on southern farms. With L. M. Church	1278	1–26
What tractors and horses do on Corn Belt farms	1295	1–14
Tomato(es)—		
acre record	1338	2
acreage and yield for canning and manufacturing	1233	4
blight, early and late, control	1338	25
canned, pack annually, 1910–1920	1233	3
canning—		
directions	1471	15, 16–17, 18
industry, distribution	1233	2, 4–6
processing, directions and time table	1211	32, 47, 50
cultivation and—		
irrigation	1338	18–19
spraying	1233	17–18
cultural directions for city gardens, and standard varieties	1044	26–28
damage by tomato fruitworm	1310	2
damping-off, control	1431	21
fertilizers	1233	9–10
food value, chart	1383	14
for canning and manufacturing. J. H. Beattie	1233	1–10
forcing—		
practices	1320	5
types for	1431	2, 10–11
fruitworm. *See* Corn ear worm.		
grading	1291	19–20, 28–29
green, gathering for market, flavor and quality	1338	27–28
greenhouse—		
James H. Beattie	1431	1–25
diseases	1431	21–23
harvesting and handling	1431	23–24
insect enemies	1431	19–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tomato(es)—Continued		
greenhouse—continued.		
soil preparation for	1431	8–10, 13–14
varieties and seed	1431	10–12
growing—		
as a truck crop. W. R. Beattie	1338	1–34
crop rotation, importance	1338	3–4
systems, relation to market quality	1291	4–5
handling in preparation for market	1338	27–32
harvesting	1291	6–10
insects and diseases, description and control	1338	22–27
inspection at packing house and market	1291	29–31
leaf spot, symptoms and control	1338	24–25
loading on cars	1292	31–32
manures and fertilizers	1338	13–15, 33
market, preparation for. F. Earl Parsons	1291	1–32
maturity testing	1338	28
Norton, wilt resistance	1338	5, 27
packing—		
in packing houses	1291	15–27
on farm	1291	14–15
picking—		
and handling, directions	1233	18–19
time and methods	1291	6–10
planting—		
as field crop, practices	1338	15–18
in the field, setting and spacing	1233	16–17
plants, growing—		
for early truck crop	1338	5, 9–12, 33
methods, and setting in the field	1233	11–17
rot, blossom end—		
cause and prevention, discussion	1338	26
control	1431	23
rotation crops, importance	1338	3
sauce, recipe	1172 1324	29 9
seed—		
quantity per acre	1233	10
saving, directions	1390	5
selection	1233	11
sources and precautions	1338	4–5, 32
sowing directions	1233	12, 13, 14–15
seedlings, cultivation	1233	13–14
shipments by States and by months	1291	3–4
sizing	1291	19–21
soil requirements and preparation	1233	8–9
sources of supply	1338	1–2
staking and pruning, practices	1338	19–22
stem rot, in greenhouses, description and control	1431	22
transplanting, directions	1338	11–12, 33
Turkish stuffed, recipe	1324	12
varieties—		
and seed	1233	10–11
commercial	1291	5–6
grown in different sections	1338	4
vine stains, removal from fabrics	1474	29
wilt-resistant strains	1233	11
wilts, description and control	1338	26–27
worm, identity with corn ear worm	1206	3
wrapping for market	1291	6–7
yields and returns, in greenhouses	1431	24
Tonic, hog, homemade, formula	1202	53
Tools—		
construction for earth walls	1500	6
farm, listing for inventory	1182	16–17, 21
ice-harvesting, requirements	1078	13–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tools—Continued.		
need in finishing floors, description and care	1219	7–8
on rented farm, ownership and repairs	1272	2, 10–12
requirements for city gardens	1044	11
strawberry setting	1026 1027 1028	17–20 17–18 22–25
sugar-cane harvesting	1034	21
tanning, description and use	1334	4–5
tree surgery	1178	6, 10, 11–12, 22
Top—		
dressing clover land seeded to wheat	1365	23
working. *See* Grafting.		
Torch, use for burning prickly pears before use as feed	1072	19
Tortrix, orange, activity and control	1495	18
Toumeyella liriodendri, description and control	1169	80
Towelings, definition and use	1449	21
TOWNSEND, C. O.: An improved method of making sugar-beet sirup. With Sidney F. Sherwood	1241	1–16
Toxicodendrol, poisonous principle of poison ivy and poison sumac	1166	11
Toxoptera graminum, life history, distribution, and control	1217	1–11
Toxylon pomiferum. *See* Osage orange.		
Trachycarpus excelsa. *See* Palms.		
Tractor(s)—		
advantages and disadvantages on southern farms	1278	6–8
choosing for Corn-Belt farm. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1300	1–13
cost—		
of operation, fuel, repairs, etc	1278	17–18
of using on Corn-Belt farms. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1297	1–15
reduction, suggestions for farmers	1297	13–14
with equipment	1278	10
depreciation charges, determination	1297	3–6
effect of use on crop yields, studies	1035	31–32
farm—		
accessories and equipment	1300	9–10
cost	1300	9, 12
cost and length of service	1004	9–12
custom work	1299	9
day's work	1004	13–15
displacement of horses	1004 1296	24–26 2
draw-bar work	1299	4–5
equipment	1004	27
in the Dakotas. Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	1035	1–32
operation costs	1004	15–20
power, reliability	1295	3
profitableness	1278	8, 24–26
repairs per acre, and annual cost	1035	13, 15–16, 21–22
use for custom work, discussion	1004	25–26
farming—		
advantages and objections	1004	5–7
economy, quality of work, etc	1004	20–23, 24
for plowing, sizes and total cost per acre	1035	23
fuel and oil, cost	1297	7–9
gas—		
earliest use for farm work, capacity, demand, and value	1035	3–4
in eastern farming. Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	1004	1–32
influence on use of horses on Corn-Belt farms. L. A. Reynoldson	1093	1–2
length of life on farm	1297	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tractor(s)—Continued.		
life and depreciation	1278	10–11, 12–13, 18
on Corn-Belt farms, changes effected by. L. A. Reynoldson and H. R. Tolley	1296	1–12
on southern farms. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church	1278	1–26
operation—		
cost	1035	19–24
draw-bar and belt, Corn-Belt farms	1093	10–13
outfits—		
large, superseding by smaller outfits or horse plows, causes	1035	3–4
sizes suitable for farms of various sizes, studies	1035	7–11
plowing, laying out fields. H. R. Tolley	1045	1–40
purchase by Corn-Belt farmer, considerations	1299	1–10
relation to livestock enterprises on farms	1296	1–9
reliability	1278	22–23
repairs, cost	1278 1297	11–12, 18 6–7, 11
sizes, relation to acreage of farms	1278	5–6, 9, 26
types—		
for Corn-Belt farms	1300	1–7
relation to size of farm, topography, soil, etc	1299	1–4
use—		
in—		
Dakotas, advantages and disadvantages, and conditions governing	1035	4–7, 24
plowing for rice	1092	11, 12
plowing under heavy catch crops	1005	6–7, 14, 25–26
on—		
Corn-Belt farms	1093 1295	16–17 1–14
hog farm in Indiana	1463	17
southern farms. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church	1278	1–26
Tracy—		
S. M.—		
Forage for the Cotton Belt	1125	1–63
Rhodes grass	1048	1–16
W. W., jr.: Sugar-beet seed growing in the Rocky Mountain States	1152	1–21
W. W., sr.: Vegetable seeds for the home and market garden. With D. N. Shoemaker	1390	1–14
Trade, rural centers, beautifying, planning, etc	1325	15–16
Training—		
blackberry plants	1399	6–10
homing pigeons, directions	1373	7–9
Trama erigeronensis, activity and control	1495	39
Transplanting—		
annuals, directions	1171	14
coniferous seedlings	1453	25–30
conifers, directions	1256	31
date offshoots from nursery to garden	1016	11–12
olive trees, and interplanting, directions	1249	20–25
perennials, fall and spring, map showing	1381	17
shade trees, directions	1209	18–25
tomato plants, directions	1233 1338	13, 14, 15 11–12, 33
Transportation—		
and handling cantaloupes. A. W. McKay and others	1145	1–23
cost, factor in choice of farm enterprises	1289	3
eggs, problem and practices	[1] 1378	3, 19–28
motor-truck, cooperative operation	1032	1–24

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Transportation—Continued.		
potatoes—		
protection from cold, lining and loading cars	1091	1–27
temperature requirements	1317	17–18, 25, 27
poultry	1377	2–3, 10–13
watermelon, problems	1277	27–29
Trap—		
borer—		
on apple trees	1065	11
on pecan logs	1364	40
crops—		
planting to control corn borer	1294	36–37
use in control of harlequin cabbage bug	1061	10–11, 13
nests, description and use	1040	18
plants, for cucumber beetle	1038	12
rows, corn, for weevil control	1029	16–18
Trappers—		
cause of loss in furs	1469	1–2
reports—		
of skins taken, importance	1469	2–3
usefulness	1445	2
Trapping—		
ants, directions	1101	11
crows, methods and usefulness	1102	19
fur animals—		
laws for 1918	1022	4–28
license legislation in 1923	1387	2–3
mice, directions	1397	9
moles, directions	1247 [1] 1247	14–19 11–15
open seasons, need of restriction	1469	2
rats, instructions	1302	5–7
Traps—		
cat, for bird protection	[1] 1456	17
chinch bug, crop strips to protect grain	1223	28
choker-loop, description	1247	19
fly. *See* Flytrap.		
leaf-beetle	1193	8
maggot, for destruction of fly larvae	1408 [1] 1408	13 13–15
mole, description and use	1247 [1] 1247	17–19 13–15
rabbit, for use in tree plantations	1312	28
rat, description and use	1302	5–7
scissor-jaw, description	1247	18–19
Trays, drying, for crude drugs, description	1231	13–16
Treaty, migratory bird act. *See* Birds, migratory treaty act.		
Tree—		
beetle, control in tree plantation	1312	29
cricket—		
injury to flowers, and control	1495	36
snowy, description, habits, injuries and control	1270	70
hopper, buffalo—		
description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	68
injury to flowers	1495	46
of heaven. *See* Ailanthus.		
Tree(s)—		
adaptability for use as windbreaks, recommendations	1405	11–13
apple—		
scraping trunks, directions	1284	21–22
selection and handling	1360	9–13
banding—		
for insect control, directions and materials	1169	17–20
for moth control	1335	15–16
materials, description, use against tree insects	1270	84

---

[1] Revised.

Tree(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
bands, sticky, injury to trees, and control	1270	84–85
cavities—		
filling, directions	1169	15
work, details	1178	11–25
characteristics of species	1482	45–50
Christmas, growing directions	1453	34–36
citrus—		
frost protection	1447	37–39
planting methods	1343	19–22
pruning, top-working, care, etc	1447	29–40
transplanting, directions	1447	35–37
city—		
planning for	1209	10
requirements	1492	13
coniferous, growing and planting on the farm. C. R. Tillotson	1453	1–38
cutting—		
and thinning on farm plantations	1123	13–14
for improvement of stand, directions	1177	6–10
to improve woods, directions for thinning	1117	10–12, 13, 35
deciduous, insects injurious and their control. Jacob Kotinsky	1169	1–100
examination for defects needing surgical treatment	1178	3–4, 5, 28, 29
forest—		
ages for cutting	1202	54
growth of various species in different regions, table	1177	24–27
planting, directions and examples	1117	27–31
stand required of various diameters	1177	5
free distribution for planting in Great Plains	1312	32
fruit production records, management	1447	31–32
Great Plains—		
information sources, list	1312	32
plantations, care, protection, etc	1312	26–30
grouping with shrubs, etc., on roadsides	1481	3–8, 12–16, 20–24
growth—		
conditions for, and objectional features in street planting	1209	12–16
in diameter of various species	1177	6
stimulation by fertilizers, etc., aid in insect control	1169	16
guards for, description and use	1209	26–27
handling before planting	1209	20–24
heeling in before planting, directions	1209	18–19
injections, description, injury by tree doctors, and prevention suggestions	1270	81–82
injuries—		
in repair work, precautions	1178	5–6
prevention	1369	18–19
requiring bridge grafting	1369	1–4
treatment to prevent borer attacks	1065	4, 11
kinds—		
and sizes in roadside planting	1481	24–26
suitable for streets in different regions	1208	3–11
maple, tapping directions and apparatus for sap handling	1366	11–24
memorial, planting	1482 1492	9–10 8
mixtures for farm planting	1123	5–6
need in Great Plains	1312	1–2
orchard, protection during grazing	1051	21
ownership	1482	2
plantations—		
in Great Plains, historical notes	1312	30
mixtures for Great Plains	1312	19

Tree(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
planting—		
and Arbor Day	1492	1–18
and care, bulletins, list	1492	9
by roadside, control problem	1481	3–12
fall and spring, map for	1481	29
for control of gullying	[1] 1234	10–11
	1234	14–15
in—		
farm woods, location, species, and spacing	1177	20–22
home woodlands, desirable kinds, etc	1117	27–31
the Great Plains region. Fred R. Johnson and F. E. Cobb	1312	1–33
information sources	1123	28–29
methods, description	1123	8–11
methods for Great Plains	1312	24–26
need of public help	1417	19
on—		
home grounds, precautions	1087	45, 46, 47
roadsides, cooperation in	1481	3–6
preparation of holes and soil	1209	17–18
stock for Great Plains, sources	1312	32
suggestions	1492	12–13
primeval, saving on roadways	1481	5
protection—		
against—		
animals, insects, and fires	1312	28–30
ants, banding mixtures	1101	6–7
from mice by repellent washes and guards	1397	7
of young growth in woods	1177	17
pruning—		
directions	1178	6–11
relation to insect injury	1169	15–16
regional adaptability	1482	3–9, 39–44
repair work, summary	1178	5
repairing, when desirable	1178	27
reproduction—		
methods for farm woods	1177	17–23
natural, securing by improvement cuttings	1177	18
roadside—		
boxes and supports	1481	30–32
mutilation by linemen	1481	9, 32
obstruction of traffic view	1481	14, 22
planning for	1481	12–16
planting—		
Furman Lloyd Mulford	1482	1–50
commissions for control	1481	6–7
directions	1481	26–30
protection and care	1481	7–8, 30–34
relation of public service companies	1481	32–33
seed—		
collection, extraction, and storage	1123	17–22
quantity per acre, various species	1177	22–23
selection for—		
planting	1492	9–12
planting on woodlot	1453	2–4
roadside planting	1482	1–3
shade—		
and ornamental, diseases and insect enemies, publications on	1209	34–35
damage by termites, prevention	1472	18–20
for streets—		
planting and care	1209	1–35
requirements, qualities, etc	1208	3–6
for town and city streets	1208	1–40
importance to towns and cities, and public control	1209	3–9

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tree(s)—Continued.		
shade—continued.		
injury by insects, causes, prevention, etc., discussion	1169	3–10
insects—		
and diseases, publications, list	1209	34–35
injurious, and their control. Jacob Kotinsky	1169	1–100
protection against insects, principles	1169	10–14
transplanting directions	1209	18–25
treatment for borer control	1154	11
value to homes	1178	4
See also Trees, street.		
spacing in—		
plantation by species, and number required	1123	11–12
planting on roadside	1481	16–20
street planting	1209	11–12
species recommended for Great Plains, lists and description	1312	5–19
sprayed, defoliation by subsequent fumigation	1321	46–48
spraying outfits, small and large, and accessories	1169	20–29
standing, measurement of diameter and height	1210	27–30
street—		
for town and city. F. L. Mulford	1208	1–40
kinds for different regions and purposes	1208	3–13
mature pruning, feeding, and spraying	1209	28–33
planting and care. F. L. Mulford	1209	1–35
pruning directions	1209	25–26, 27–30
selection, planting, and pruning, directions	1209	16–28
spraying for insects and diseases	1209	32–33
surgery—		
J. Franklin Collins	1178	1–32
use in orchard renovation	1284	19–21
work—		
and equipment	1169	8
commercial, and suggestions for contract	1178	28–29
details and instructions	1178	6–25
trunk, technical description of parts	1178	4–5
umbrella, description and regions suited to	1208	15
uniformity and diversity of, in planting on roadside	1481	3, 12
use—		
and value on farmstead, choice and location	1087	40–47, 55
in protecting cuts and fills of roads	1481	14, 20
varieties, damage from termites and control	1037	3, 8, 15
wardens, supervision of roadside planting	1481	7
winter injuries in Great Plains	1312	30
wounds—		
danger of neglect	1178	3–4
disinfection before bridge grafting	1369	3, 7
from pruning treatment	1360	46
sterilizing and waterproofing	1178	8–11
treatment	1169 1284	14 19–20
treatment in citrus trees	1333	14–16, 24, 31
wrapping to control borers, directions	1065	12
Trellis, grape, directions for	1242	21–22
Trenching—		
celery for temporary storage	1269	27
machinery for tile laying. D. L. Yarnell	1131	1–27
machines, types, description, capacity, cost, and selection	1131	4–14, 26
potato, seed for late crops	1205	34
Trialeurodes—		
floridensis, description, injury to avocado, and control	1261	9–12
vaporariorum, description and control	1495	40
Tribolium spp., descriptions and injury to flour	1260	34–35
Tricharis ovis, description, occurrence in sheep, etc	1150	48–49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Trichlornaphthalene, use in prevention of damage by termites	1472	13
Trichodectes—		
ovis, description and control on sheep	1150	5, 6, 7–8
spp, description and control	1493	1–5
Trichogramma—		
minuium, enemy of alfalfa caterpillar	1094	8
pretiosa, enemy of larger corn-stalk borer	1025	10
Tricholaena rosea Nees. *See* Natal grass.		
Trichophyton tonsurans, cause of ringworm in sheep	1155	37
Trifoliosis, stock disease, caused by alsike clover, precautions	1151	23
Trifolium hybridum. *See* Clover, alsike.		
Tripe, preparation from beef carcass, and pickling	1415	14, 29
Tripleps insidiosus, enemy of onion thrips	1007	7
Trisodium phosphate, laundry use	1497	18
Troctes divinatoria—		
description and occurrence	1260	41
parasite on Lyctus beetle, note	1477	11
Trogoderma—		
inclusum, parasite on Lyctus beetle	1477	11
tarsale, description and occurrence	1260	38–39
Trolley, entrance of villages	1441	23–30
Trotzers, definition and uses	1152	17
Troughs—		
concrete—		
construction	1480	14, 18–31
reinforcement and fixtures	1480	19–20
hog, construction, recommendations	1490	7–8
Truck—		
crops—		
damage by termites, prevention	1472	20
destruction by harlequin cabbage bug	1061	7, 8–9
handling to control corn borer	1294	39
injury by root-knot and losses caused	1345	1–2, 4–5, 8–9
insects, publications, list	1061	14–16
insects, use of nicotine dust for control. Roy E. Campbell	1282	1–24
growing, strawberry as crop	1028	8
patches, source of supplies for farm families	1082	9
Trucks—		
auto, need for bulk handling of grain	1290	14–15
motor—		
advantages and disadvantages	1314 1201	5 4–7
cooperative operation of routes. H. S. Yohe	1032	1–24
costs of operation	1314	11–14
costs of operation and cost per mile	1201	15–18
farm use—		
hauls, loads, etc., comparison with wagon hauls	1201	9–11
mileage, days used, etc., annually	1201	15
for farmers' cooperative association	1032	10–11
life and depreciation charges	1314	12
on—		
Corn Belt farms. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church	1314	1–18
eastern farms. H. R. Tolley and L. M. Church	1201	1–23
farms, depreciation and repairs, cost	1201	16–17
relation of size to cost of hauling	1314	14–16
reliability, reports of farmers	1314	16
sizes on—		
Corn Belt farms	1314	3–4, 5–6
farms	1201	7–8
use—		
by farmers, relation to number of work stock	1201	21–22
on Corn Belt farms	1314	11
Tsuga canadensis, description and use for roadside planting	1482	18, 41, 47
Tubercles, avian, characteristics	1200	8, 9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Tuberculin—		
intradermal test	1069	15, 1,6 25, 29
subcutaneous test	1069	15, 16, 29
test—		
for tuberculosis in fowls	1200	9
methods, description, reliability, etc	1069	15–18, 29, 30
use on hogs	1244	15
Tuberculosis—		
bovine—		
diagnosis methods	1069	14
eradication and prevention, methods	1069	3–5, 18–27
eradication, cooperative work, Federal and State	1069	3, 9, 20–23, 30–31
prevention measures	1069	25–27
sources of infection, control	1470	27–28
spread methods	1069	2, 7, 9–12 17, 19
symptoms in cattle	1069	12–13
tests of range cattle	1395	43
danger from milk sediment	1019	3–4
fowl—		
Bernard A. Gallagher	1200	1–11
cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	16–18
symptoms, post-mortem, appearance and tests	1200	5–9
hog—		
causes, symptoms, and treatment	1244	4–5
	1133	19–20
control	1437	29
livestock, detection, control, and eradication. John A. Kiernan and Alexander E. Wight	1069	1–31
sheep, rarity, resemblance to caseous lymphadenitis	1155	14–15
udder of cow, diagnosis	1422	8
Tubers, truck-crop potatoes, use for second-crop seed, practices in South	1205	33–36
Tubs—		
laundry—		
for the home	1497	4
repairing suggestions	1460	13
washing, types best suited to home work	1099	5
Tule—		
billbug, description, occurrence, and control	1003	15–16, 21
lands, billbug-infested, danger to grain fields	1003	15–16
Tulip—		
bulbs, insects, control	1362	22–25
tree—		
aphid, description, habits, and control	1169	85
characteristics	1222	5–7
description and regions suited to	1208	40
description and use for roadside planting	1482	37–38, 44, 50
habitat and soil requirements	1222	6–7
region—		
beekeeping. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1222	1–25
geographical boundaries, variations and honey sources	1222	3–5, 10–11
relation to other beekeeping regions	1222	5
soft scale, description and control	1169	80
supply of nectar for honey	1222	7
Tumors—		
cow udder, treatment	1422	10
fowl, treatment	1337	21
Tupelo tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Turkey(s)—		
Black, description and standard weights	1409	4, 5
blackhead—		
cause, symptoms, and prevention	1337	18–20
description and prevention	1409	19–20
lesions, distinction from tuberculosis	1200	9
Bourbon Red, description and standard weights	1409	4, 5
breeding stock, selection and management	1409	6–11
Bronze, description and standard weights	1409	2, 5
diseases, ailments, and parasites, control	1409	19–22
egg production	1409	9–10
fattening for market	1409	16–17
industry of the United States, and cause of decrease	1409	1–2
infection with gapeworms, dangers to young chicks	1337	30
marketing	1409	17–19
mating directions	1409	8–9
Narragansett, description and standard weights	1409	4, 5
penning directions	1409	7–8
raising. Morley A. Jull and Alfred R. Lee	1409	1–22
Slate, description and standard weights	1409	5
use in control of grasshoppers	1140	12
varieties—		
description and standard weights	1409	2–5
weights	1409	5
White Holland, description and standard weights	1409	2–3, 5
worms, control	1409	22
young, rearing, directions	1409	12–16
Turkish stuffed tomatoes, recipe	1324	12
Turmeric—		
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	29
use in pickles	1159	8
TURNER, HOWARD A.—		
Farm lease contract. With L. C. Gray	1164	1–36
Renting dairy farms	1272	1–24
Turnips—		
cover crop, practices	1250	43
cultural directions for small gardens	1044	25
food value, chart	1383	10
seed growing and saving, directions	1390	11–12
Turpentine—		
crude—		
yield from slash pine, and value	1256	7–8, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40
See also Gum.		
farm, management, in Georgia	1256	7–8, 35
use in house cleaning, and precautions	1180	8, 13
Turpentining—		
bad practices	1486	11
cup-and-gutter system, use on slash pine	1256	7, 21–22, 38–40
French system	1486	13
long-leaf pine, effect on growth of trees	1486	10–13
methods—		
improved	1256	20–23
in France	1256	23–27
slash pine, effect on growth of trees	1256	10–13
Tussock moth, white-marked—		
description, evidences, habits, and control	1169 1270	41–43 46–47
injury to flowers and control	1495	13
Twig girdlers, description, habits, and control	1169	71–72
Twill weave, cotton fabrics	1449	6, 8
Twine, cost in handling grain	1290	9
Two-lined borers, chestnut and oak, description and control	1169	61–63
Tylenchus tritici, nematode causing eelworm disease of wheat	1041	3
Tympanitis. *See* Bloat.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Typhlocyba comes, grape enemy, life history and control	1220	13–18
Typhoid—		
fever, death rate and water supply	1448	9
fowl, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	16
spread by sewage, instances	1227	5–9
Tyroglyphus spp., descriptions and occurrence	1260	42
Udder—		
caked, of Angora goats, control measure	1203	26
cow—		
abscess, cause and treatment	1422	8
gangrene, cause and treatment	1422	8
hardening, cause and treatment	1422	7
importance, description, and liability to injury	1422	1–2
stings, bites, and wounds, treatment	1422	11–12
tuberculosis, diagnosis	1422	8–9
diseases of dairy cows. Hubert Bunyea	1422	1–18
inflammation. *See* Mammitis.		
troubles in dairy cows, discussion and relief	1470	9, 30, 34–35
Ulmus spp., description	1482	15–16
Umbrella—		
plants, occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	24
tree, description and regions suited to	1208	15
Uncinula necator, injury to grape and control	1220	54–55
Underwear, selection and care of	1089	18, 25–26
Unhairing, skins for tanning, directions, and uses of waste hair	1334	9–10, 11
URBAHNS, T. D.: Grasshopper control in the Pacific States	1140	1–16
Uredo gossypii, cause of true rust of cotton	1187	31
Uremia, sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	32
Urine—		
bloody, in sheep, cause and treatment	1155	31
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	29
Urocystis cepulae, cause of onion smut	1060	5
Urticaria, hog, cause, lesions, and treatment	1244	20–21
Utah—		
beet nematode infestation, surveys	1248	3
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
dog laws, digest	1268	22
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	22
1919	1079	6, 23
1920	1165	22
1921	1238	22
1922	1293	19
1923–24	1387	22–23
1924–25	1445	16
1925–26	1469	20
game laws for—		
1918	1010	33
1919	1077	36, 50, 59
1920	1138	39
1921	1235	41, 57
1922	1288	37, 55
1923–24	1375	36, 51
1924–25	1444	26–27, 38
1925–26	1466	33, 45
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
standard containers	1434	18
stock-feeding tests with beet-top silage	1095	13
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
sugar-beet seed growing	1152	1–21
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
Utensils—		
fumigation for orchards, generators, wagons, etc	1321	6–9
kitchen, cleaning, directions	1180	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Utensils—Continued.		
milk, washing and sterilization	1473	1–6
peach-picking, descriptions	1266	7
tomato-picking	1291	8–9
Vaccination—		
calves	1416	8
for blackleg, methods	1355	8–10
sheep, value in hemorrhagic-septicemia control	1018	7–8
Vaccine—		
distribution, discontinuance	1355	10
use in sheep diseases	1155	4, 5, 7, 8, 16, 17
Vaccinium spp. *See* Cranberry.		
Vacuum cleaners, description, care of, and use	1180	7, 11, 26
Valves, flush, repairing suggestions	1460	6–7
VAN SLYKE, L. L., estimates of fertilizer content of clover and potatoes	1064	9
Vanessa cardui, activity and control	1495	12
Variola ovina, cause, symptoms, and prevention	1155	17
Varnish tree, Japanese, description and use for roadside planting	1482	13, 40, 45
Varnishes—		
kinds and use	1452	12
removal from old floors, directions	1219	15–16
use on tree wounds, directions	1178	10
Varnishing, floors, directions	1219	10–11
Vaseline—		
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	29
use—		
as chicken remedy	1040	26, 27
on leather bags and bookbinding	1183	18
Vasey grass, description and—		
habits	1433	22–26
value for cotton States	1125	11
Vat(s)—		
cattle dipping, construction and operation	1017	26–29
cheese, description and use	1191	5
dipping—		
concrete construction	1480	34–36
for hogs, construction and use	1085	24–26
measurements, construction, plans, etc	1057	13–17
portable for cattle dipping	1017	22
Vegetable(s)—		
annual, parts eaten and seed saving	1390	3–7
blanching for canning	1211	26–27
brining and pickling equipment and supplies	1438	2–5
canned—		
spoilage	1471	2, 22
weights, table	1211	32
canning—		
at home, and fruits. Louise Stanley	1211	1–51
processing directions and time table	1211	43–50
city home gardens, cultural directions	1044	21–39
consumption by—		
adult persons in Cotton Belt	1015	4
farm families	1082	9, 14, 19
containers, standard baskets	1434	1–18
cooking—		
time table	1202	25
with rice, recipes	1195	15–16
fermentation—		
and salting	1438	11–12
principles and directions	1159	5–6, 15–17
publications, list	1159	23

Vegetable(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
food—		
value, and charts showing per cent of constituents supplied	1383	4–5, 9–17
values and calorie portions in various weights, etc	1228	4–5, 10, 21
forcing—		
crops, importance	1320	1
economic importance	1431	2
industry, development and importance	1320	1–3
garden—		
diseases and insects. W. W. Gilbert and C. H. Popenoe	1371	1–46
for city home. W. R. Beattie	1044	1–40
permanent	1242	1–23
green, necessity in diet	1313	2
greenhouse crop—		
localization	1431	1–2
rotations	1431	7–8
value, 1919	1431	1
growing—		
in various States, and importance	1289	5, 6, 14, 18, 23
near onions, varieties resistant to thrips	1007	9
on cotton farm, varieties and yields	1015	5–10
injury by—		
corn borer	1294	5, 11, 16–19
harlequin cabbage bug	1061	8–9
losses from root-knot	1345	2
mixtures for soup, canning and processing, directions and time table	1211	48, 50
nonacid, canning directions	1471	19–21
packing in jars and cans for canning, directions	1211	29, 31–32
perennial, family garden	1242	4–9
pickling, equipment and supplies	1438	2–5
planting—		
dates for different localities, table	1044	17
tables for cotton States, spacing and dates	1015	8–9
preparation for canning, utensils needed	1211	15
seeds—		
buying, sources	1232	28
for the home and the market garden. W. W. Tracy, sr., and D. N. Shoemaker	1390	1–14
selection for canning	1211	7–8, 9, 25–26
spoilage prevention	[1] 1374	9–10
standard baskets for	1434	1–18
storage in the home	1374	9
supply for—		
average family	[1] 1313	6–8
family for a week, and place in menu	1228	8–11, 19
time table for canning	1471	18, 21
value in diet, and week's supply for average family	1313	2–3, 6–8
vine, cultural directions	1044	37–39
weights—		
for cans of various sizes	1211	32
per bushel	1482	30
yields per 100-foot row, table	1015	7
Vegetation, grazing land, damage from white ants	1037	8–9
VEITCH, F. P.—		
Country hides and skins, skinning, curing, and marketing. With others	1055	1–64
Home tanning of leather and small fur skins. With others	1334	1–29
The care of leather. With others	1183	1–18
Velour, definition and uses	1449	22

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Velvet (cloth)—		
carpets and rugs, description and use	1219	22
freshening and "panning"	1099	24
Velvet bean(s)—		
C. V. Piper and W. J. Morse	1276	1–27
caterpillar, description and control	1276	27
continuous cropping, experiments	1276	19
crop following tomatoes, practices	1338	3
description, history, and varieties	1276	3
effect on—		
oat crop following	1121	9
succeeding crops, experiments	1276	20
feed value for livestock	1276	24–27
feeding to livestock, practices and caution	1125	42
fertilizing constituents, comparison with other legumes	1153	22
growing—		
acreage and production by States	1276	9
and value for cotton States	1125	38–42
distribution, soils, fertilizers, etc	1276	8–10
in cotton States, value and uses, and seeding rate	1125	38–42
inoculation, seeding, etc	1276	10–16
with corn, management	1276	11–15
history, growth habits, and feed value	1125	38–42
seeding methods, yield, etc	1125	42
supply, relation to prices of cowpeas	1308	26
use—		
as green-manure crop	1250	41, 42
in fattening steers	1379	13
uses	1276	16–19
value, comparison with cowpeas and soy beans	1148	25–26
Velvet grass. *See* Mesquite.		
Velveteen, definition and uses	1449	22
Veneer—		
black walnut—		
grades	1459	2–4
market specifications	1459	2–4
hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
Venetian (cloth), definition and uses	1449	22
Vent gleet, in chickens, symptoms and treatment	1337	24
Ventilation—		
apple—		
importance in disease control	1160	2, 19, 21, 22
in storage, relation to scald	1380	4–7
barn, for beef cattle, requirements	1350	6–11
bee—		
cellars and hives	1014	11–12, 14–16
hives, necessity	1198	9–10
dairy barn, principles. M. A. R. Kelley	1393	1–22
greenhouse—		
equipment and management	1318	17
in cucumber raising	1320	20
hay mows, to prevent spontaneous combustion	1229	9, 11
ice house, description and control	1078	19–20
milk houses, directions	1214	4
needs of muskmelon plants	1468	19
provision for hogs	1487	2
requirements, and methods for homes	1194	26–28
storage house for sweet potatoes	1267	7, 10–11
sweet-potato house	1442	5–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Ventilation—Continued.		
system for barn—		
dairy, description and details	1342 1393	4–8, 9, 10, 11, 10–14
operation	1393	20–22
purpose and factors affecting	1393	1–9
weevil-proof corn cribs	1029	33, 34
Ventilators—		
barn, types	1393	15–16
sorghum bin, description and construction	1137	24–25
Venturia inaequalis (Cke.) Winter, cause of apple scab	1478	1, 3–4
Verbena—		
description, cultivation, and characteristics	1171	74–75, 83
enemy insects	1495	14, 16
Vermifuges, formulas for pigs	1244	24
Vermin—		
bird, control	1456	19
canary, control	1327	16–17
poultry, kinds and control	1110	3–10
Vermont—		
dogs laws, digest	1268	22
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	22
1919	1079	6, 24
1920	1165	22–23
1921	1238	22
1922	1293	20
1923–24	1387	23
1924–25	1445	17
1925–26	1469	20–21
game laws for—		
1918	1010	33, 46
1919	1077	36, 50, 59
1920	1138	39–40
1921	1235	41, 57
1922	1288	38, 55
1923–24	1375	3, 37, 51
1924–25	1444	27, 38
1925–26	1466	33–34, 45
laws on community buildings	1192	38
moths, gypsy and brown-tail, control	1335	25
plant diseases, control by law	1398	35
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5
standard containers	1434	18
trees, roadside, planting and care	1481	12
wheat acreage and production, 1914–1919, and varieties	1168	15, 16
Wilder community building, description and plans	1173	15–16
Verticillium—		
alboatrum, injury to raspberry	1488	18
wilt, potato, cause of ring discoloration of tuber	1367	19–20
Vespa crabro, injury to flowers, and control	1495	33
Vetch—		
bacteria, legumes inoculated with	1496	8
cropping against chinch bug attacks	1498	10
dusting for corn ear worm control, directions and formulas	1206	15, 18
enemy, the corn ear worm. Philip Luginbill and A. H. Beyer	1206	1–19
fertilizing constituents, comparison with other legumes	1153	22
growing in cotton States, value and uses, and seeding rate	1125	42–44
hairy—		
and purple, uses as cover and green-manure crops	1250	39, 42
growing with crimson clover	1142	19
growth habits, yield, and seeding methods	1125	43
hay, use as horse feed	1030	19
injury by corn ear worm	1310	2
mixture in Johnson grass hay	1476	11–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Vetch—Continued.		
purple, use and value for citrus orchards	1447	25
seed, injury by corn ear worm	1206	4, 14
spraying for corn ear worm, directions and formulas	1206	14–15, 18
Vibrissea rot, of grapes, cause and control	1220	63–64
Vigna sinensis—		
cylindrica, origin, characteristics, and uses	1148	3, 10
sesquipedalis. *See* Asparagus bean.		
Village(s)—		
planned and beautified, types	1441	1–46
rural, planning—		
Wayne C. Nason	1441	1–46
clubhouse and swimming pool	1441	11
economic aspects	1441	1–2,6,7–8, 11, 23–25, 26, 27–28, 31, 32–33, 35, 39
gateways by trolley	1441	28–30
waterfront gateways, planning	1441	30–31
VINALL, H. N.—		
Growing and utilizing sorghums for forage. With R. E. Getty	1158	1–32
Johnson grass: Its production for hay and pasturage	1476	20
Sudan grass	1126	1–30
Vinegar—		
acidity determination	1424	26–27
"bee," use	1424	23
clarification, details and directions	1424	15–17
darkening, causes	1424	21–22
eels, description and control	1424	22
failure, causes	1424	19–21
fermentation, details and causes of failure	1424	1, 5–14, 19–21
honey—		
directions for making	1222	24
manufacture from tulip-tree honey	1222	24
making—		
at home and on farm. Edwin LeFevre	1424	1–29
by quick process	1424	12
rolling generator process	1424	10–12
manufacture and sale, Federal regulations	1424	8, 28
mother, nature and use	1424	6–7, 9
mites, description and control	1424	23
nature and sources	1424	1–2
packing and storing	1424	19
parasites, eels, mites, and flies, control	1424	22–23
pasteurization	1424	17–19
tests for sugar, alcohol and acetic acid, and acid strength	1424	23–27
treatment after fermentation	1424	14–19
use in deliming hides for tanning	1334	12
Vines—		
injury to trees in farm woods, elimination	1177	10
pea—		
disposal by canning factories	1255	21–24
importance in pea-canning industry	1253	4
value as manure	1255	24
value for hay and silage	1255	21–24
use in beautifying farm home grounds	1087	52–54
Vineyards—		
damage by termites, prevention	1037 1472	9, 15 20
insect enemies, description, injuries, and control	1220	3–75
interplanting to currants and gooseberries	1024	11–12
protection from grasshoppers	1140	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Violet—		
insects injurious, description and control	1362 1495	77–80, 16, 17, 23, 49
sawfly, description, habits, and control	1362	78
Virginia—		
chinch-bug damage to crops	1223	3
cropping experiment to increase corn yields, results	1121	11–13
dog laws, digest	1268	23
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	23
1919	1079	24–25
1920	1165	23
1921	1238	22
1922	1293	20–21
1923–24	1387	23–24
1924–25	1445	17
1925–26	1469	21
game laws for—		
1918	1010	33, 49
1919	1077	37, 50
1920	1138	39–40
1921	1235	42–43, 57
1922	1288	39, 55
1923–24	1375	37–38, 51
1924–25	1444	27–28, 38
1925–26	1466	34, 45
peaches, preparation for market, notes	1266	4, 7, 10, 15, 16–27
potatoes—		
early-crop location, season, varieties, and shipments	1316	3, 4, 5, 23–27
production, 1914–1919	1205	4
shipments, carloads, 1917, 1918	1050	3
spinach growing and car-lot shipments	1189	3
strawberry—		
growing practices, etc	1026	3, 8, 13, 16, 33, 35
shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
tomato shipments, 1917–1921	1291	4
wheat—		
eelworm disease outbreak	1041	3, 4–5
varieties grown	1168	13, 15
Virginia creeper, comparison with poison ivy	1166	7–8
Virus—		
bacterial diseases, use against rats	1302	11
diseases, potato—		
immunity to	1436	16
infection of healthy hills	1436	13–14
transmission	1436	2, 9, 10, 12–14, 19, 20
tuber selection in bin	1436	15
Vitamin(s)—		
A, foods containing	1313	2, 3
B, foods containing	1313	2, 3
C—		
foods containing	1313	2
injury by cooking	1359	4, 5
in milk, kinds and proportions	1359	3–4, 5
presence in milk, descriptions and food value	1207	6, 32
sources—		
destruction, etc	[1] 1313	2–3
in foods and deficiency in polished rice	1195	7–8
in foods, notes	1228	4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Vitamin(s)—Continued.		
value, and foods containing	1383	3–4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 34–35
Voile, definition and uses	1449	22
Volutella fructi, cause of spongy dry-rot of apple	1160	17
VOSBURY, E. D.—		
Citrus-fruit growing in the Gulf States	1122	1–46
Culture of citrus fruits in the Gulf States. With T. Ralph Robinson	1343	1–42
Pineapple culture in Florida. With J. R. Winston	1237	1–35
Waffles—		
corn-meal, recipes	1236	14–15
recipes	1136 1450	31–32 8–11
Wagon boxes, grain-tight, need for bulk handling of grain	1290	13–14
WALKER, J. C.—		
Diseases of cabbage and related plants	1439	1–30
Onion diseases and their control	1060	1–24
Walks—		
concrete—		
repairs	1480	6–7
suggestions for construction	1480	14, 15
types	1480	2
farm home, arrangements	1087	21–31
greenhouse, composition and dimensions	1318	30
Wallflowers, enemy insects and their control	1495	11, 30
Wallows, hog—		
concrete construction	1480	31, 32
description, construction, and use	1085	14–15, 20–22
sanitary, construction	1490	15, 17
Walls—		
cleaning directions	1180	11–12
rammed earth, for buildings. M. C. Betts and T. A. H. Miller	1500	1–25
Walnut—		
black—		
adaptability to Great Plains	1312	13–15
for timber and nuts. Wilbur R. Mattoon and C. A. Reed	1392	1–30
regional distribution	1459	1, 2
related species	1392	8
stains, removal from fabrics	1474	30
timber, selling. Warren D. Brush	1459	1–21
caterpillar—		
description, habits, and control	1169	46–47
description, life history, and control	1364	31–32
English, food value, chart	1383	32
hulls, decoction, use as floor stain	1219	9
logs, sale prices, etc	1210	49
timber—		
crop for farm	1459	1
selling to large manufacturer	1459	9–10
trees, description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50
WALTON, W. R.—		
Red-clover culture. With A. J. Pieters	1339	1–33
The green-bug or spring grain-aphis: How to prevent its periodical outbreaks	1217	1–11
The Hessian fly and how to prevent losses from it	1083	1–16
Wandering Jew, enemy insects	1495	16
War Industries Board, schedule of prices for hides and skins, 1918	1055	55–58
Warble fly, control	1072 1470	22 33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Warblers, nesting house, preferences	1456	10
Warbles, ox. *See* Cattle grubs.		
WARBURTON, C. W.: Fall-sown oats. With T. R. Stanton	1119	1–21
Wardens, game, legislation. *See* Game legislation.		
WARREN, GEORGE M.—		
Farm plumbing	1426	1–34
Farmstead water supply	1448	1–38
Sewage and sewerage of farm homes	1227	1–55
Simple plumbing repairs in the home	1460	1–14
Warts—		
cow teats—		
and udder, treatment	1422	9–10
removal	1470	34
potato, description, cause, and control	1367	27
Warty lip. *See* Lip-and-leg ulceration.		
Wash, yellow, recipe and use	1186	26
Washboards, home laundry, recommendations	1497	4
WASHBURN, HENRY J.: Hemorrhagic septicemia, stockyards fever, swine plague, fowl cholera, etc	1018	1–8
Washers, repairing in the home	1460	1–5
Washes, repellent, for prevention of mouse injury	1397	7
Washing—		
airing and folding garments	1497	30–31
devices for home laundry, recommendations	1497	5–6
equipment, machines, etc	1099	5–9
fruits and vegetables, directions	1374	10
machines—		
home laundry, kinds, and care, choice	1497	6–10
types, description, use in home	1099	6–9
milk utensils, on the farm	1473	1–3
powders—		
cost	1497	20
use in home laundering	1099 1497	27 21
See also Laundering.		
Washington, D. C., market for potatoes, methods	1317	31
Washington—		
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1295	39
club wheat growing	1303	3, 4
currants, eradication, and plant diseases, control by law	1398	36
dog laws, digest	1268	23
dry farming region and practices	1047	3–24
farms—		
sheep-raising practices, etc	1051	17, 20, 27–29
value	1385	12, 13
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	23
1919	1079	6, 25
1920	1165	23
1921	1238	23, 31
1922	1293	21
1923–24	1387	24
1924–25	1445	17–18
1925–26	1469	21
game laws for—		
1918	1010	35, 46,
1919	1077	38, 50
1920	1138	41–42
1921	1235	43–44, 57
1922	1288	40, 55
1923–24	1375	38–39, 51
1924–25	1444	28, 38
1925–26	1466	34–35, 45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Washington—Continued.		
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
laws on community buildings	1192	38
pear insects and fungous enemies, control in humid sections	1056	3–34
plum growing for prunes	1372	2–3, 4, 8–12, 14–15, 16, 17, 19, 21–25, 45–48, 56, 57
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	5
standard containers	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6
Washington palm. *See* Palm, Washington.		
Washingtonia spp., description	1482	28–29
Washstands, farmhouse plumbing	1426	20–21
Wasps—		
destruction of stable flies	1097	14
enemy of cabbage worm	1461	5
gall, on oak tree, life history and control	1169	92–93
injury to flowers	1495	33–34
parasitic, on wheat strawworm	1323	8
Waste—		
city, utilization as hog feed, saving and collection, etc	1133	3–9
household, care and disposal, receptacles, etc	1133	6
lands, making profitable by growing trees	1071	29–33
tanning, utilization	1334	11
wood, in thinning trees, utilization and value	1177	9
Wasteways, irrigation, suggestions	1348	21
Water—		
belly, in sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	19
boiling point at different altitudes	1471	4
closets, farmhouse plumbing	1426	21–23
core, apple, description, cause, and varieties susceptible	1160	10
danger in impurity	1448	3
drinking, disinfection	1448	10–12
farm convenience, remarks	1448	1
front, village, beautification	1441	30–31
glass, use—		
and value for preserving eggs	1109	3
for preserving eggs, directions	1331	19
on concrete floors	1480	5
good, characteristics	1448	5
grass, large. *See* Dallis grass.		
grasses, occurrence and control in rice fields	1240	20–23
ground, sources	1448	12–13
hard, effect on pickles	1159	18
head, measurement of power	1430	8–10
iron removal	1448	36–38
irrigation—		
for rice growing, sources	1240	3
proportional division box, description	1348	6
pumping lift	1404	3–4
spread of sugar-beet nematodes	1248	12
lily, aphid, description, habits, and control	1128	17–18, 47–48
pollution causes	1448	3, 4
power—		
dependence upon forests	1492	14
farm, from small streams	1430	1–36
measurement	1430	2–3
pumping, horsepower necessary	1448	29–31
purification	1448	9–12, 36–38
purity, importance	1448	1–3
quantities used per diem	1448	4–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Water—Continued.		
ranges, supply and development	1395	11–14
requirements of farms and schools	1448	7
safeguarding supply	1448	3–5
softening—		
for farmstead	1448	36–38
for laundry work	1099	25–26
methods	1497	17–19
spots, removal from fabrics	1474	30
standing, breeding places of mosquitoes	1354	6–7, 13
supply—		
farmstead—		
George M. Warren	1448	1–38
digging wells	1448	14–17
filters, recommendations	1448	9–10
fire prevention	1448	36
hydropneumatic tanks	1448	32–33
pumping with compressed air	1448	27–29
pumps, kinds	1448	24–27
safeguards	1448	3–5, 16, 17
storage of water	1448	32–33
for—		
cranberry fields, maintenance and regulations	1400	14, 20–26
greenhouses	1318	30
laundry, discussion	1099	25–26
in dairying	1470	23–24
influence on farm selection	1088	19, 20
location, on farmstead, importance	1132	9, 18, 21, 22, 24
quantity needed in irrigation from wells	1404	2
wells for	1448	14–31
surface, for farmstead	1448	12–13
systems, for tomato greenhouses	1431	7
underground, suitability for irrigation	1404	1, 2–3
weevil, rice, description, life history, habits, and control	1086 1092	4–7 24–25
wheels, electric plant, types and operation	1430	16–21, 23 25, 28–30
"Water lily." *See* Death camas.		
Waterbugs, control, directions	1180	28
Waterer, hog-lot, construction	1490	5–7
Waterfalls, cause of gullies	1234	6–7
Waterfowl—		
migratory, propagation and sale, permits	1288	69
open seasons, by States	1466	8
See also Birds, migratory; Ducks; Game; Geese; Wild life.		
Watering places, for range stock, requirements	1428	8
Watermelons—		
W. R. Beattie	1394	1–22
acreage and yield, and principal States growing	1394	1–2
anthracnose—		
spread by seed, prevention	1277	11
symptoms, cause, and control	1277 1394	4, 9–18 13–15
cultivation and pruning	1394 [1] 1394	12 4, 12–13
diseases—		
W. A. Orton and F. C. Meier	1277	1–31
description and control	1394	13–17
descriptive key	1277	4
field, cleaning up to prevent disease	1277	8, 10–11
gathering and loading	1394	17–20
ground rot, symptoms, cause, and control	1277	4, 8–9

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	
Watermelons—Continued.		
growing—		
cost factors governing	1394	21
land preparation, fertilizers, and planting dates	1393	4–6, 9–10
gummy stem blight, symptoms, cause, and control	1277	4, 7–8
hybrid, resistance to wilt disease	1277	6
industry, distribution	1394	1–2
injury by cucumber beetle	1038 1322	8 4, 5
insect enemies, description and control	1394	10–12
inspection in carloads	1277	28
loading on cars	1394	19–20
planting, methods, cultivation, and pruning	1394	9–10, 12–13
root knot—		
cause and prevention	1277	7, 30
control	1394	13
rot—		
ground, symptoms, cause, and control	1277	4, 8–9
stem-end, description, cause, and control	1277 1394	18–27 15–17
rotting in transit	1277	4, 8–9, 10, 18–20, 24, 28–29
seed—		
production and handling	[1] 1394	7–9
quantity per acre, and quality requirements	1394	7–8
saving, directions	1390 1394	5 8–9
treatment to prevent anthracnose	1277	11
soils, types adapted	1394	3
spraying, directions	1277	13–18
stem-end rot, description, cause, and control	1277 1394	4, 18–27 15–17
treatment to prevent stem-end rot	1277	25–27
transportation problems	1277	27–29
use in vinegar making	1424	5
varieties for shipping and home use	1394	6–7
wilt—		
description, cause, and control	1277	4–6
resistant variety	1277	6
yield per acre and returns	1394	21
Waterproofing—		
boots and shoes, directions and formulas	1183	9–12
cotton—		
duck, formulas and cost	1157	9–13
fabric	1449	13
ice house, methods and materials	1078	20
leather, directions and formulas	1334	15, 20
tree wounds	1178	8–11, 14, 15, 21
Wattle, shade tree, description and regions suitable	1208	11–13
Wax—		
floor, formulas and directions for use	1180 1219	13 12
grafting—		
application	1369	14–15
preparation, and use on tree wounds	1178 1333 1369	9, 11 16, 24, 31 14–18
infected, utilization	1084	12–13
mineral, source, use in waterproofing duck, and cost	1157	11–13
use on apples to prevent scald	1380	12–14

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Weaning—		
Angora kids, age, etc	1203	21
calves—		
directions	1135	17
in range	1395	28–29
colts, suggestions	1341	11
pigs, time and management	1437	15–16
Weasel, hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	3, 6, 11, 15, 17, 22, 30
Weather—		
damage to cabbage	1439	29–30
effect on cutworms	1494	9
folk lore	1202	2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46
forecasting, special service for cranberry growers	1401	5
poultry-house adaptation	1413	8, 9
relation to gas injury of citrus trees	1321	40–45
stripping, windows and doors	1194	14–17
warm, shade for hogs	1487	11–13
Weaving, definition, etc	1449	7–8
WEBB—		
J. L.: How insects affect the rice crop	1086	1–11
ROBERT W.: The rosette disease of wheat and its control. With others	1414	1–10
Webworm(s)—		
bluegrass, description and habits	1258	12
control on seed beets	1152	18
cornroot—		
description, habits, and control	1258	8–10
occurrence and economic importance	1258	8–10
description—		
and control	1495	15–16
habits, injuries, and control	1270	39
fall—		
evidences, habits, seasonal history, and control	1169	40–41
injury to pecan trees, description and control	1364	28–30
garden, control	1283	34
injurious to cereal and forage crops, and their control. George G. Ainslie	1258	1–16
injury to grain and sod, distribution in United States	1258	2–6
silver-striped, description, habits, and control	1258	14–16
sod—		
black-headed, description, habits, and control	1258	12–13, 15–16
leather-colored, description, habits, and control	1258	13–14, 15–16
striped, description, habits, and control	1258	10–11
Weeds—		
burning, for control of—		
beet leaf beetle	1193	8
borers	1294	42
Canada thistle, control methods	1002	8–14
clover pests, description and control	1339	28–30
control in—		
cranberry fields	1401	6–16
flax growing	1328	12
oat fields	1119	18
pea fields	1255	14
strawberry growing	1028	28
destruction—		
by buckwheat crop	1062	19
methods in corn-borer control	1294	41–43

Weeds—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
hosts of—		
European corn borer, list	1046	5–7
harlequin cabbage bug	1061	9
onion thrips, list	1007	7
sugar-beet nematode	1248	15
in rice fields, description and control	1092 1141	21–23 17–21
infestation—		
by European corn borer	1046	6–7
of rice fields, varieties and damage	1240	20–26
injurious to—		
alfalfa, control	1283	31
clover fields, description of seed	1411	11–12
Johnson grass, and control	1476	11, 12
loco, destruction method and cost	1054	17–19
mistaking for Canada thistle, identification	1002	5–6
susceptibility to dodder	1161	20
use and value as fertilizer	1250	44–45
Weeder—		
peanut	1127	14
use in wheat growing	1047	10, 11, 20, 21
"Weeping," jelly	1454	14
Weevil(s)—		
alfalfa. *See* Alfalfa weevil.		
black-vine, control—		
in greenhouses	1362	42–45
on flowers	1495	33
boll. *See* Boll weevil.		
broad bean, description, destructiveness, etc	1275	19–21
community control, methods	1275	32–33
conserving corn from, in the Gulf Coast States. E. A. Back	1029	1–36
control in seed corn	1175	11
food destruction	1374	3
in—		
beans and peas. E. A. Back	1275	1–35
stored legumes, habits, etc	1275	5–9
injurious to legumes, varieties, description, etc	1275	9
limitation of leguminous crop acreage	1275	4, 21–22
New York, description, habits, injuries, and control	1270	32
reinfestation after seed treatment, prevention methods	1275	33–35
See also under specific hosts.		
WEIANT, ANDREW S.: The guinea fowl. Revised by Alfred R. Lee	1391	1–13
WEIGEL, CHARLES A.—		
Insect enemies of chrysanthemums	1306	1–36
Insect enemies of the flower garden. With William Middleton	1495	1–54
Insects injurious to ornamental greenhouse plants. With E. R. Sasscer	1362	1–8
Strawberry rootworm as an enemy of the greenhouse rose. With C. F. Doucette	1344	1–14
Weigher, threshing machine, care and repair	1036	12
Weights—		
bushel, farm products	1182	30
table of equivalents	1306	36
WEIR, WILBERT W.: Soil productivity as affected by crop rotation	1475	1–22
Weirs, types and operation	1430	6–8
Well(s)—		
air-displacement pumps	1448	29
battery of, description and operation	1404	13–14
contamination by farm sewage, caution	1227	7–8
drilled, construction	1448	20–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Well(s)—Continued.		
driller—		
irrigation, outfit	1404	4
services needed for irrigation projects	1404	2
driven, construction and clearing directions	1448	18–20
dug, instruction and cleaning directions	1448	14–18
friction loss and pumping head	1448	23–24
irrigation—		
casing, varieties and use	1404	5–9
costs, estimates	1404	9–10
development and testing	1404	9–13
drilling contract	1404	4–5
essentials	1404	2
location for irrigation	1404	4
pumping for irrigation. Paul A. Ewing	1404	1–28
pumps for, types	1448	24–29
Welt shoes, description and advantages	1183	6
Wessling, Hannah L.: Baking in the home	1136	1–40
West Virginia—		
dog laws, digest	1268	23
Experiment Station, cowpea hay as feed for lambs	1153	16
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	23–24
1919	1079	6, 25
1920	1165	23–24
1921	1238	23
1922	1293	21
1923–24	1387	24–25
1924–25	1445	18
1925–26	1469	21–22
game laws for—		
1918	1010	36, 47
1919	1077	39, 51
1920	1138	42–43
1921	1235	44, 57
1922	1288	41, 55
1923–24	1375	39, 51
1924–25	1444	28–29, 38
1925–26	1466	35, 45
peaches, preparation for market, notes	1266	4, 7, 10, 15, 16–27
potatoes, production, 1914–1919	1205	4
standard containers	1434	18
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	12, 16
wheat, varieties grown	1168	13, 15
Western—		
States, sugar-beet nematode. Gerald Thorne and L. A. Giddings	1248	1–16
United States, strawberry culture. George M. Darrow	1027	1–29
Westgate, J. M.: Crimson clover: Seed production. Revised by A. J. Pieters	1411	1–12
Westover, H. L.—		
Commercial varieties of alfalfa. With R. A. Oakley	1467	1–22
How to grow alfalfa. With R. A. Oakley	1283	1–36
Utilization of alfalfa. With R. A. Oakley	1229	1–44
Wet lands—		
acreage reclaimable, by States	1271	15–20
drainage for farm use, considerations	1271	17
hay plant, value of redtop	1254	11
Para grass as crop, value	1254	28–29
soil characteristics	1271	15–18
Wethers, Angora, marketing age, methods, etc	1203	23
Wetmore, Alexander: Canaries: Their care and management	1327	1–22
Whalin, C. V.: Country hides and skins, skinning, curing, and marketing. With others	1055	1–64

Wheat(s)—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Acme, nature and value	1304	8–10
Alton, description, distribution, yields, etc	1280	10
Angoumois grain-moth development in	1260	14, 43
Baart, description and quality	1301	2, 6, 36–38
Bacska, description, yields, etc	1280	8–9
beardless—		
club varieties	1303	5–17
red or brown—		
spring varieties, description	1301	28–32, 33–35, 40–41
winter varieties, description	1301	23–27 39–40
white—		
spring varieties, description	1301	11–23, 32. 36–39
winter varieties, description	1301	6–10, 32, 36, 41
Blackhull, description, yields, etc	1280	9
Blight, head and seedling, effect of wheat scab	1224	6–8
Bluestem—		
descriptions, quality, etc	1301	10–13
groups, description, distribution, yields, etc	1281	16–25
bran, use as horse feed	1030	12
California, production and value	1240	2
Chul, description, yields, defects, etc	1281	24–25
Clackamas, description and value	1340	9
clean, benefits from	1287	11
cleaning methods	1287	11–21
club—		
Allen Clark and John H. Martin	1303	1–18
areas adapted to	1303	3–5
descriptions, characteristics and acreage	1303	3
varieties, characteristics and descriptions	1303	5–17
common white. J. Allen Clark and others	1301	1–42
crop, green-bug damage in Mississippi Basin	1217	4
cultural methods for control of jointworm	1006	12–13
damages by chinch bug, historical notes	1223	3–4
dirt other than dockage	1118	5–7
diseases new to the United States: Take-all and flag smut. Harry B. Humphrey and Aaron G. Johnson	1063	1–8
dockage—		
determination—		
equipment	1287	5–6
method and equipment	1118	8–20
under Federal grades. Ralph H. Brown	1118	1–26
Duck, description, names, and uses	1062	12
durum—		
J. Allen Clark and John H. Martin	1304	1–16
acreage, nature, and uses	1304	1, 3
areas adapted to	1304	2–3
price variations	1304	3–4
resistance to rust and drought	1304	4
varieties, characteristics, value, etc	1304	4–15
eelworm disease and its control. Luther P. Byars	1041	1–10
farmers, central Kansas, more profit. Jesse W. Tapp and W. E. Grimes	1440	1–14
farming, practices and profits in Kansas	1440	8–11
Federation, description and quality	1301	2, 5, 28–30
field infestation by Angoumois grain moth	1156	7, 13–14
Fife, description, distribution, yields, etc	1281	9–10
flag smut—		
and its control. W. H. Tisdale and Marion A. Griffiths	1213	1–6
cause, symptoms, and control	1063	3–5, 6–8
control by resistant varieties	1414	9–10
dissemination methods	1213	4
foreign material in, objections	1287	9–11

Wheat(s)—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Fulcaster—		
characteristics and value	1305	40–42
disease resistance, and milling and baking qualities	1414	10
Fultz, origin and value	1305	6–8
galls caused by eelworm disease, similarity to other diseases	1041	3–7
Ghirka—		
spring, description, distribution, yields, etc	1281	12
winter, characteristics	1280	10
Goldcoin, description and quality	1301	2, 5, 23–26
growing—		
in date gardens for green manure	1016	14
in South Dakota, yields, etc., 1909–1919	1163	7, 8
in various States, acreage and importance	1289	3, 4, 5, 13, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25
on rice lands, practices	1240	5
operations on one-man farm	1440	4–7, 8
precautions against Hessian fly infestation	1083	13–16
risks in Kansas	1440	1–2
under irrigation, southern Idaho	1103	19–21
with crimson clover as mixture for hay	1142	19
hard red winter—		
areas suitable	1280	2–3
varieties and strains	1168	6
harvesting, delay cause of moth infestation	1156	14–15
Helminthosporium disease, association with take-all	1226	7
Humpback, description, defects, etc	1281	28
hybrid, club and common, description	1303	8–11
infestation by Angoumois grain moth, and losses	1156	7, 8, 10, 13–15
injury by—		
billbugs	1003	6–7, 17, 18
Hessian fly, description	1083	4–7
jointworm, nature and importance	1006	4–8
rosette disease, and losses resulting	1414	1, 3, 7
strawworm, description	1323	2–4
insect injuries, comparison with rosette	1414	6–7
jointworm—		
and its control. W. J. Phillips	1006	1–14
distribution	1006	4
economic importance	1006	4
history, occurrence, and control	1006	10–14
life history and habits	1006	8–10
parasite, description and work	1006	11–12
Kanred, description, yields, etc	1280	7–8
Kansas, acreage, yield, and abandoned area	1440	2
Kharkof, characteristics	1280	6
Kubanka, introduction and value	1304	5
Marquis, description, distribution, yields, etc	1281	6–9
Mediterranean, characteristics and value	1305	49–50
mill products, characteristics	1450	1–2
"miracle," description and value	1340	3–9
Peliss, introduction and value	1304	13–14
Polish—		
and poulard. John H. Martin	1340	1–10
and poulard, baking qualities	1340	3, 6, 8, 9
description, history, adaptation, and uses	1340	1–3
varieties and value	1340	2–3
poulard—		
description, history, adaption, and uses	1340	3–6
varieties, description	1340	3–9
Preston, varieties, description, yields, etc	1281	19–21
profits to growers, need in Central Kansas	1440	1–14
publications relating to, list	1226	11–12
purplestraw, description and value	1305	11–13

Wheat(s)—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
rosette disease, and its control. Aaron G. Johnson and others	1414	1–10
rotation—		
on hog farms in Indiana	1463	4–10
recommendations	1475	19
rust spread by barberry, manner	1058	3–7
samples for dockage determination, taking and grading	1118	8–9, 20–21
scab—		
and its control. Aaron G. Johnson and James G. Dickson	1224	1–16
caused by infection from diseased corn	1176	5
control by cleaning and treating seed wheat	1224	15
distribution and description	1224	5–8
grains and grasses injured, and losses from in 1919	1224	2, 3–4, 5
parasites, life history	1224	12–13
symptoms and method of attack	1224	4–5
screening, for dockage determination	1118	4, 9–20
seed—		
cleaning and treating for wheat scab control, importance, etc	1224	2, 15
importance of cleaning	1287	8–9
selection and improvement of varieties	1168	16–17
treatment for—		
eelworms, brine method	1041	8–10
flag smut control	1213	2, 5
seeding—		
and seed selection	1440	7
in dry farming, directions	1047	20–22
with flax, advantages and objections	1328	9–11
soft—		
red, winter, nature, and areas adapted to	1168 1305	6–14 3–5
white, winter, adaptations to different States	1168	14–16
sowing—		
date for various localities to prevent Hessian fly	1083	12, 15–16
in cool weather and cool soil, for scab control	1224	2, 16
spraying for chinch bugs	1223	29
spring—		
acreage, graph	1287	7
foreign material in. R. H. Black and E. R. Holleron	1287	1–22
hard red. J. Allen Clark and John H. Martin	1281	1–28
hard red, varieties, characteristics	1281	5–28
stem rust, spread by barberry	1058	3–7
stored, insect pests, notes	1260	3–41
straw, spread of strawworm	1323	9
strawworm—		
and its control. W. J. Phillips and F. W. Poos	1323	1–10
distribution and character of injury	1323	2–4
economic importance	1323	1
parasites and predaceous enemies	1323	8
stubble—		
plowing under to control chinch bugs	1223	33
source of Hessian fly infestation	1083	14, 16
take-all—		
and flag smut, two diseases new to the United States. Harry B. Humphrey and Aaron G. Johnson	1063	1–8
and its control. Harry B. Humphrey and others	1226	1–12
cause, symptoms, and control	1063	3–6, 8
disease, symptoms	1226	7
distribution	1414	2
economic importance	1226	2
losses, symptoms, and control	1063	3–6, 8
occurrence and distribution	1226	4
threshing, delay cause of moth infestation	1156	16
Titanic, description and value	1340	8–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Wheat(s)—Continued.		
Turkey, characteristics, names, and historical notes	1280	3–6
use as temporary pastures for sheep	1181	7, 11, 13, 14, 16
varieties—		
characters and description	1301	5–42
grouped by characters	1168	17–18
resistant to—		
flag smut	1213	5–6
flag-smut and rosette	1414	8–9, 10
take-all disease	1226	9–10
testing	1168	4–5
volunteer—		
destruction, for prevention of Hessian fly	1083	14
spread of strawworm	1323	9
white—		
acreage	1301	3
Polish, variant names and value	1340	2–3
States where grown, and areas adapted to	1301	3–5
winter—		
hard red—		
J. Allen Clark and John H. Martin	1280	1–10
varieties, characteristics	1280	3–10
soft red—		
Clyde E. Leighty and John H. Martin	1305	1–54
beaded head varieties, description	1305	40–53
beardless head varieties, descriptions	1305	6–40
varieties, descriptions	1305	5–53
varieties adapted to the eastern United States. Clyde E. Leighty	1168	1–18
yields—		
after cowpeas	1153	22
effect of green manuring	1250	19
increase by dry-farming. Byron Hunter	1047	1–24
increase, possibilities in dry farming	1047	4–5
influence of farming systems	1121	16–17
Wheatgrass, slender, description and habitat	1433	4–7
Wheel bug, enemy of cabbage worm	1461	6
Wheelbarrow sprayer for small acreages, description	1225	15, 16
Whey—		
cheese-making by-product, description and making methods	1207	28
composition and food value	1359	11, 14
removal from cheese curd	1191	11–13
Whippet, description, origin, etc	1491	45–46
Whipworm—		
description, occurrence in sheep, prevention, etc	1150	48–49
sheep, description, symptoms, and prevention	1330	48–49
WHITCOMB, W. D.: Control of codling moth in Pacific Northwest. With others	1326	1–27
WHITE—		
T. P.: Diseases, ailments, and abnormal conditions of swine	1244	1–26
W. H.: The melon aphid and its control. With F. H. Chittenden	1499	1–17
White—		
ants—		
as pests in the United States and methods of preventing their damage. T. E. Snyder	1037	1–16
damage, prevention. T. E. Snyder	1472	1–22
See also Termites.		
buds, in strawberries, description and occurence	1026	13
clover, characteristics and value as honey source	1215	6–9
comb, in chickens, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1337	26–27

White—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
fly(ies)—		
control in greenhouses	1306	9–11
greenhouse, injury to flowers, control	1495	40
lettuce, in greenhouses, fumigation	1418	21
woolly—		
description, habits, and control	1011	3, 5–12
in Florida citrus groves. W. W. Yothers	1011	1–14
grubs—		
control in greenhouses	1306 1362	23 72
description and control on grapes	1220	11–13
injury to flowers, control	1495	48–49
injury to strawberries and control	1028	11, 13
pine blister rust, cause, spread, and control	1024 1242 1398	32–28 13–14 18–23
rust—		
cabbage, cause and control	1439	27
crucifer, description	1351	24
sweet potato, description	1059	18
scours—		
in lambs, cause, symptoms and treatment	1155	13
prevention	1487	4
Whitetop. *See* Redtop.		
Whitewash—		
formula for chicken houses	1110 1413	9 19–21
formulas	1202 1447	53, 61 33
mixing, directions	1500	21–22
preparation and use against poultry vermin	1110	9
use—		
in dairy	1470	18
on frost-injured citrus trees	1447	38–39
Whitewashing, tree, objections	1209	33
Whitewood. *See* Tulip tree.		
Whiting, use in—		
house cleaning	1180	9, 17, 19
making grape juice and sirup	1454	5
sorgo sirup	1389	13
WIGHT, ALEXANDER E.: Tuberculosis in livestock, detection, control, and eradication. With John A. Kiernan	1069	1–31
WILCOX, R. B.: Diseases of raspberries and blackberries. With B. O. Dodge	1488	1–32
Wild—		
fly. *See* Fly, stable.		
fowl—		
migratory, legislation, 1925, review	1466	2–3
See also Birds, migratory; Ducks; Game; Geese.		
goose buckwheat, description, names, and uses	1062	12
onion. *See* Death camas.		
Wildcat(s)—		
bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	7–23
hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	3–28
protection laws, summary, 1918	1022	59
WILDERMUTH, V. L.: The alfalfa caterpillar	1094	1–16
WILLIAMS—		
C. B.: Formulas for corn fertilizers in Southeastern States	1149	6–9
G. P.: Angora goat	1203	1–26
J. O.—		
Breeds of dogs. With S. R. Speelman	1491	1–46
Care and management of farm work horses. With E. B. Krantz	1419	1–18
Cost of using horses on Corn-Belt farms. With M. R. Cooper.	1298	1–16
Feeding horses. With G. A. Bell	1030	1–24
Mule production	1341	1–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Willow—		
borer, mottled, description, habits, and control	1169	65–66
leaf beetles, description and control	1169	50–51
sawfly, description and control	1169	51–52
tree—		
adaptability to Great Plains	1312	13
description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50
WILSON, A.: Feeding garbage to hogs. With F. G. Ashbrook	1133	1–26
Wilt—		
bacterial—		
cucumber, control in greenhouse	1320	26
detection on watermelons	1277	30
disease of muskmelons	1468	25
of cucurbits spread by cucumber beetle	1038	4
of tomatoes, spread	1431	16–17
potato, cause and control	1367	20
spread by cucumber beetle, note	1322	2
fusarium—		
description and control on watermelons	1394	13
of tomatoes, control	1431	21
gypsy-moth disease	1335	10
of vegetables, study	1371	14–15, 21–22, 36–37
red—		
injury to pineapple, description and control	1237	28–31
relation to nematodes	1237	28–31
See also under specific host.		
Wilton carpets and rugs, description and use	1219	21–22
Winchester bushel, capacity, value as standard of measure	1434	6, 9
Wind—		
hot, injury to rice	1212	5
injury to young apples	1270	81
means of spread of plant diseases	1439	4–5
movement, effect of windbreaks	1405	3–5
Windbreaks—		
conifer—		
choice for planting	1453	6
spacing the trees	1453	30
farm—		
asset. Carlos G. Bates	1405	1–16
nature and location in planning farmsteads	1132 1405	11, 19, 21, 22, 24 3–8, 11–14
for—		
apple orchards	1360	7–8
citrus groves	1122	9–10
growing for citrus orchards	1447	39–40
hardwood trees most valuable for	1123	4
location on farms	1123	6–7
olive trees, planting distance	1249	23
on Great Plains, importance and uses	1312	1–33
use and value on farms	1405	1–16
value in—		
attracting birds	1239	6
citrus growing, suggestions	1343	7
See also Shelter belts.		
Windmills, capacity requirements, etc	1448	31
Window(s)—		
air leakage, control methods, relation to heating houses	1194	13–19
boxes, early plants, starting	1044	11–13
cleaning, directions	1180	16
poultry house	1413	8, 9
ventilation by, use in barns	1393	12–13
Wing lameness, in pigeons, treatment	1337	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Winslow, Emma A.: Food values and body needs shown graphically	1383	1–36
Winston, J. R.: Pineapple culture in Florida. With E. D. Vosbury	1237	1–35
Winter—		
blight, description and control	1435	10–11
dewberries protection	1403	11–12
employment in woodlands	1071	19–20
flooding, cranberry fields	1401	2, 7–9, 17, 19
protection of blackberries	1399	12
wheat. *See* Wheat, winter.		
Wintering—		
bee(s)—		
feeding and protection	1039	15
in—		
buckwheat region, studies	1216	9, 13–16
cellars. E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	1014	1–24
clover region	1215	16–18
tulip-tree region	1222	14–16
out-doors, preparation. E. F. Phillips	1012	1–24
cattle on range	1395	33–37
Winterkilling, clover, prevention	1365	21
Winthemia quadripustulata parasite of the corn earworm	1206	13
Wiregrass. *See* Quackgrass.		
Wireworms—		
description and control	1362	76
injury to flowers, control	1495	49
See also Webworm, cornroot.		
Wisconsin—		
alsike clover growing and seed production	1151	12, 17, 21, 23
chinch-bug damage to crops	1223	4
community buildings, cost and details	1192	8, 9, 16
Como, community house, description and plans	1173	9
currants and gooseberries, control by law	1398	36
dog laws, digest	1268	24
experiments in liming soils	1365	9, 16
false-blossom disease, nature and occurrence	1081	14–15
farmers' park, description	1388	6–9
farms, value	1385	2, 14
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	24
1919	1079	6, 25–26
1920	1165	24
1921	1238	24
1922	1293	22
1923–24	1387	25
1924–25	1445	18
1925–26	1469	22
game laws for—		
1918	1010	6, 36, 47
1919	1077	40, 51
1920	1138	43
1921	1235	45, 57
1922	1288	42, 55
1923–24	1375	40, 51
1924–25	1444	29, 38
1925–26	1466	35–36, 45
Honey Creek, community house, description and plans	1173	11, 12
law on community centers and buildings	1192	29, 35–37, 39
marketing cranberries, cooperation	1402	26–27
potato production and yield, 1909, in five leading counties	1064	4
standard containers	1434	18
strawberry shipments, 1914, 1915	1028	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Wisconsin—Continued.		
trees, roadside planting and care	1481	12, 15
Waupaca potato shipping district and methods	1317	19, 21, 23, 24–26
Wistaria, enemy insects	1495	15
Wisteria. *See* Wistaria.		
Witchgrass. *See* Quackgrass.		
WOGLUM, R. S.: Fumigation of citrus trees for control of insect pests	1321	1–59
Wolf moth, description	1260	15–16
Wolfhound—		
Irish, description, origin, etc	1491	24–25
Russian, description, origin, etc	1491	31–32
Wolves—		
bounties paid by different States, notes	1238	6–29
hunting and bounty laws, 1919, notes	1079	3–30
injury to hides	1055	6, 8, 40
Women—		
garments, suitability and economy in material, design, and color	1089	14–20
success in sorting and packing fruit	1204	14
Wood(s)—		
aspen, uses	1154	4
chemical treatment for prevention of termites	1472	13–14
crops, time requirements to grow	1202	54
farm—		
care and improvement. C. R. Tillotson	1177	1–27
improvement cuttings, directions	1177	6–10
pasturing, results	1177	10–14
types and handling methods	1177	4
flooring, qualities	1219	5–6
industrial uses	1417	6
painting, preparation for	1452	21–22
poplar, use for pulp making	1154	4
preparation for sawing for firewood	1023	4–6
products, farm woodlots, description and protection	1210	3–17, 59–60
protection from beetles	1477	2–5
pulp, cloth of	1449	3
rot, destruction of trees attacked by aspen borers	1154	6, 10
rots, pecan, cause and prevention	1129	9–10
sawing, tractor, use on farms	1093	5, 12
seasoning against lyctus beetles	1476	10–11
shortage, statistics	1417	1, 2–4, 9, 15
strips, use in filling tree cavities, directions	1178	22–25
substitutes, relation to timber shortage	1417	8, 16
surfaces, cleaning directions	1180	12–14
walnut, black, value and uses	1392	5
waste in thinning trees, utilization and value	1177	9
See also Timber.		
Wood chucks, bounties paid by different States	1238	8, 10, 14, 17
Wood lot—		
conifers, sites, planting stock, labor, etc	1453	28–32
farm, growing and planting conifers	1453	1–38
importance in Great Plains	1312	2
planting and care in Great Plains region	[1] 1312	9–11, 13, 15–19, 22
timber measuring and marking	1210	1–62
Woodcock, open seasons by States	1466	9
Woodlands—		
benefits, from advice of product's association manager	1100	13–14
essentials of good crops, stand and species	1177	4–6

---

[1] Revised.

Woodlands—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
farm—		
extent in eastern United States, and value of products	1117	4–7, 8, 16, 17, 29, 34
seasonal work	1202	4, 8, 12, 16, 21, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40
Southern States, acreage and income	1071	2, 36
gypsy moth control	1335	21–24
improvement methods	1117	7–12, 35
products—		
cooperative marketing. A. F. Hawes	1100	1–15
marketing, financing cooperative associations	1100	11–13
markets, special demands of industries	1117	19, 35
protection from—		
animals, fire, insects, and diseases	1177	10–16
fire, grazing, and insect damage	1117	20–23, 35
injury by stock grazing and fire	1071	22–24
Southern States, making profitable. Wilbur R. Mattoon	1071	1–38
thinning and pruning timber	1071	20, 25–28
See also Wood(s), farm.		
Woodpecker, nesting house preferences	1456	15
WOODWARD, T. E.: Care and management of dairy cows. With J. R. Dawson	1470	1–37
Woodwork, damage from ants, and control	1037	2, 3, 6–7, 10–14
Wool—		
clip on irrigated farms	1051	17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 28, 29
damage by carpet beetles	1346	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8
eating, habit of sheep, cause, symptoms, and treatment	1155	21
fabrics, stain removal from	1474	2
grease, source, use in waterproofing duck, and cost	1157	11–13
sheep, infestation by maggots, prevention	1150	16
steel, use in house cleaning	1180	9, 19
textiles, quality and testing directions	1089	9, 10, 11, 12
washing and pressing, directions	1099	20–22
Woolens—		
cleaning and pressing, special directions	1099	23–24
washing at home	1497	33–34
Woolly—		
aphid, maple, description, habits, and control	1169	86–87
white fly. *See* White fly, woolly.		
Woolsorter's disease. *See* Anthrax.		
Worker-bees, maintaining supply for honey flow	1039	14–20
Worm(s)—		
carpenter, description, habits, and control	1169	69–70
green-striped maple, description, habits, and control	1169	44–46
in—		
bird, treatment	1327	20
garden vegetables, study	1371	2–3, 5, 13, 17–18, 38–39
hogs, control method	1437	29–30
injury to longleaf pine	1486	21
intestinal, of chickens, description and control	1337	30–34
stomach—		
description, life history, symptoms, and control	1150	38–42
susceptibility of Angora goats, control methods	1203	24
See also under specific host.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Worming peach trees for borer control, directions	1246	8–9
Wormseed, pig vermifuge	1244	24
Wormwood, shade drying, methods	1231	6–7
WORTHLEY, L. H.: European corn borer and its control. With D. J. Caffrey	1294	1–45
Wounds—		
citrus tree, treatment	1333	14–16, 19, 23, 24, 31
cow udder, treatment	1422	11–12
tree—		
caused by pruning, description and treatment	1360	45–47
danger of neglect	1178	3–4
disinfection before bridge grafting	1369	3, 7
sterilizing and waterproofing	1178	8–11
treatment	1169 1333 1284	14 14–16, 24, 31 19–20
Wrappers, oiled, use on apples to prevent scald	1380	9–12
Wrapping apples for picking, paper and operation	1457	10–11, 12–15
Wren—		
feeder on cabbage worm	1451	6
nesting house, preferences	1456	10–11
Wringers, home laundry, recommendations	1497	4–5
Wyoming—		
cattle, purebred, number by breeds	1395	39
dog laws, digest	1268	24
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	24–25
1919	1079	7, 26
1920	1165	24–25
1921	1238	24
1922	1293	22
1923–24	1387	25
1924–25	1445	18
1925–26	1469	22
game laws for—		
1918	1010	37, 47
1919	1077	41, 51, 60
1920	1138	44
1921	1235	45–46, 57
1922	1288	42, 55
1923–24	1375	40–41, 51
1924–25	1444	29–30, 38
1925–26	1466	36–37, 46
lands, national forest and other	1395	6
proso growing	1162	4, 6, 10
strawberry culture, varieties, etc	1027	8–25
Xylina spp., control, life history, etc	1270	21
Xylobiops—		
basilaris, description and control on pecans	1364	41–42
spp., description, life history, and control	1197	8–9, 10, 12
Xylotrechus obliteratus, injury to aspen trees	1154	10
Yards, chicken, treatment	1331	11–12
YARNELL, D. L.: Tile-trenching machinery	1131	1–27
Yarns, cotton, characteristics	1449	3–6
Yeasts—		
cause of food spoilage	[1] 1374	1–2
direction for use	1136	5, 8, 10, 11, 12

---

[1] Revised.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Yeasts—Continued.		
effect on foods	1374	2
forms for home bread making	1450	3–4, 6–7
liquid, recipe and directions	1136	5–6
risks in canning	1471	2
Yellow—		
fever—		
cause and prevention	1354	10–12
mosquito. *See* Mosquito, yellow fever.		
relation to mosquitoes, discovery and demonstration	1354	10–12
poplar. *See* Tulip tree.		
treefoil. *See* Black medic.		
wash, smoked beef, formula	1415	29
wood tree, description and use for roadside planting	1482	38, 44, 50
Yellowlegs, open seasons, by States	1466	8–9
Yellows—		
cabbage, description, cause, and control	1351 1439	13–17 11–16
See also Jaundice.		
YERKES—		
A. P.—		
Practical hints on running a gas engine	1013	1–16
The farm tractor in the Dakotas. With L. M. Church	1035	1–32
The gas tractor in eastern farming. With L. M. Church	1004	1–32
GUY E.: Bridge grafting	1369	1–20
YODER, P. A.: Growing sugar cane for sirup	1034	1–35
YOHE, H. S.: Operating a cooperative motor truck route	1032	1–24
YOTHERS—		
M. A.: Control of the codling moth in the Pacific Northwest. With others	1326	1–27
W. W.: The woolly white fly in Florida citrus groves	1011	1–14
YOUNG, ROBERT A.: The dasheen; a southern root crop for home use and market	1396	1–36
Ypsolophus ligulellus, control, life history, etc	1270	58
Yucca, description, varieties, and climatic adaptations	1381	53–55
Yukon—		
fur animals, laws for—		
1918	1022	28
1919	1079	30
1920	1165	5, 29–30
1921	1238	30, 31
1922	1293	28
1923–24	1387	30–31
1924–25	1445	22
1925–26	1469	26
game laws for—		
1918	1010	43–44
1919	1077	47
1920	1138	51–52
1921	1235	53
1922	1288	50, 56
1923–24	1375	47, 52
1924–25	1444	34–35, 38
1925–26	1466	42, 46
Zatropis catalpae, parasite of grape blossom midge	1220	11
Zavipio belfragei, parasite of the curlew bug	1003	20
Zebu cattle. *See* Cattle, Brahman.		
Zeolites, use in softening water	1448 1497	35, 37–38 18
Zeuzera pyrina, description, habits, and control	1169	68–69

Farmers' Bulletin No. | Page

- Zinc—
  - arsenate, use—
    - against—
      - cucumber beetle 1038 15
      - velvet-bean caterpillar 1276 27
    - in spraying sweet potatoes for weevils 1020 20
  - arsenite, use in spraying alfalfa 1185 19
  - chloride, use in control of termites 1472 13, 21
  - cleaning directions 1180 20
- Zinnia—
  - description, cultivation, and characteristics 1171 37–39, 83
  - enemy insects 1495 16, 19, 25, 29, 44
  - injury by corn borer 1294 5, 11, 20
- *Zizania aquatica*, use as food 1195 21
- Zones, planting, guide for vegetable growers 1044 15–19
- *Zygadenus*—
  - *elegans*, description, occurrence, and danger to livestock 1273 5, 9–10
  - *gramineus*, description, distribution, and danger to livestock 1273 5
  - *paniculatus*, description, occurrence, and danger to livestock 1273 5, 8–10
  - spp. *See* Death camas.
  - *venenosus*, description, distribution, and danger to livestock 1273 4–5, 7–8, 11

APPENDIX

List of Farmers' Bulletins that have been superseded and the Farmers' Bulletins or other publications superseding them

Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded By*
1005	FB 1653
1009	FB 1615
1024	FB 1398
1033	FB 1454
1034	Circular 284
1037	FB 1472
1038	FB 1322
1041	FB 1607
1046	FB 1548
1047	Re-issued in FB 1545
1052	FB 1506
1058	FB 1544
1061	FB (1712 and Picture Sheet No. 5)
1062	FB 1835
1063	FB 1226
1066	FB 1721
1067	FB 1541, 1841
1073	FB 1592
1080	FB 1695
1083	FB 1627
1084	FB 1713
1086	FB 1543
1090	FB 1730
1092	FB 1808
1095	FB 1718
1096	FB 1588
1098	FB 1319, 1729
1099	FB 1497
1106	FB 1538
1110	FB 801
1113	FB 1554
1114	FB 1337, 1652
1119	FB 1640
1122	FB 1343
1127	FB 1656
1129	FB 1672, 1829
1136	FB 1450, 1775
1137	FB 1764
1141	FB 1240
1143	Leaflet 100, FB 1852
1150	FB 1330
1158	FB 1844
1159	FB 1438
1168	FB 1817
1172	FB 1807
1173	FB 1804
1174	FB 1698
1175	FB 1822
1178	FB 1726
1180	FB 1834
1183	FB 1523
1185	FB 1528
1187	FB 1745
1188	FB 1586
1191	FB 1734
1192	FB (1622, 1804)
1194	FB 1698
1196	FB 1434, 1821
1200	Leaflet 102
1207	FB 1359, 1705
1211	FB 1471, 1762
1218	FB 1382, 1549
1221	FB 1507
1223	FB 1780
1224	FB 1599
1225	FB 1462
1228	FB 1313
1229	FB 1839
1230	FB 1649
1234	FB 1813
1239	FB 1644, Conservation Bulletin 17**
1247	FB 1716, Conservation Bulletin 16**
1251	FB 1507
1262	FB 1329
1265	FB 1700
1266	FB 1702
1274	FB (1622 and 1804)
1279	FB 1772
1280	FB 1585, 1806
1281	FB 1621
1283	FB 1722
1287	FB 1542
1290	Circular 161
1292	FB 1502
1294	FB 1548
1301	FB 1707
1302	FB 1533, Conservation Bulletin 8**
1303	FB 1708
1304	FB 1706
1305	FB 1817
1310	FB 1651
1319	FB 1729
1328	FB 1747
1331	FB 1508
1335	FB 1623, Circular 464
1336	FB 1723
1337	FB 1652
1347	FB 1506
1351	FB 1439
1359	FB 1705
1363	FB 1538
1364	FB 1654, 1829
1365	Leaflet 110
1376	FB 1538

---

*Bulletins in parentheses supersede as a unit.

**Issued by the Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior.

Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded By*
1379	FB 1549
1382	FB 1549
1386	FB 1669, 1789
1389	FB 1791
1404	FB (1857 and Circular 546)
1407	FB 1624
1413	FB 1554
1427	FB 1614
1430	FB 1658
1434	FB 1821
1446	FB 1604
1450	FB 1775
1456	Conservation Bulletin 14**
1458	FB 1891
1464	FB 1732
1465	FB 1748
1467	FB 1731
1471	FB 1762
1473	FB 1675
1476	FB 1597
1480	FB 1772
1483	FB (1811 and 1880)
1485	FB 1792
1493	Circular 148
1496	FB 1784
1498	FB 1780

---

*Bulletins in parentheses supersede as a unit.
**Issued by the Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior.